Publications

October 1, 1981–September 30, 1982

Administration

ROSE BRAULT, M.S.N.
Brault R.: Interrater reliability. In: Guide for nursing quality assurance management/learning system/ed. by Norma N. Long.—Northridge, CA. American Nurses Association and Sutherland Learning Associates, 1982. p. 137.

CHARLES T. WOOD, M.H.A.
Wood CT.: Relate hospital charges to use of services. Harv Bus Rev 60:123–30, Mar–Apr 1982.

Department of Anesthesiology

JOHN V. DONLON, JR., M.D.
Donlon JV, Stinson TW.: Interaction of intraocular air and sulfarhexafluoride with nitrous oxide: a computer simulation. Anesthesiology 56:385–88, May 1982.

KATHRYN E. McGOLDRICK, M.D.
McGoldrick KE.: Retrolental fibroplasia: between Scylla and Charybdis. J Am Med Wom Assoc 37:92–95, Apr 1982.

McGoldrick KE.: Dr. Caldicott seeks a farewell to nuclear arms. J Am Med Wom Assoc 37:143–45, Jun 1982.

McGoldrick KE.: Perioperative drug interactions in ophthalmologic anesthesia. CRNA, Lesson 8, vol. 5, 1982.

McGoldrick KE.: Pediatric anesthesia for ophthalmologic surgery, Chapter 7, pp. 51–83; Drug interactions, Chapter 10, pp. 92–114; Complications of general anesthesia, Chapter 11, pp. 115–38; Anesthetic implications of congenital and metabolic diseases with ocular pathology, Chapter 12, pp. 139–57; Special challenges and complications associated with prematurity, Chapter 13, pp. 158–76; Malignant hyperthermia, Chapter 15, pp. 179–87; Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: physiological and pharmacological principles, Chapter 19, pp. 205–20. In: *Anesthesia for ophthalmology*/ed. by Robert Bruce, Kathryn E. McGoldrick, and Paul Oppenheimer—Birmingham, Alabama. Aesculapius, 1982.

JONATHAN MOSS, M.D., Ph.D.
Philbin DM, Levine H, Emerson CW, Coggins CH, Moss J et al.: Attenuation of the stress response to cardiopulmonary bypass by the addition of pulsatile flow. Circulation 64:808–12, Oct 1981.

Johnston WE, Moss J, Philbin DM et al.: Management of cold urticaria during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. N Engl J Med 306:219–21, Jan 28, 1982.

Rosow CE, Moss J, Philbin DM, Savarese JJ.: Histamine release during morphine and fentanyl anesthesia. Anesthesiology 56:93–96, Feb 1982.

Todd MM, Morris PJ, Moss J, Philbin DM.: Hemodynamic consequences of abrupt withdrawal of nitroprusside or nitroglycerin following induced hypotension. Anesth Analg 61:261–6, Mar 1982.

Moss J, Philbin DM, Rosow CE et al.: Histamine release by muscle relaxants in man. Klin Wochenschr 60:891–95, Sep 1982.

Philbin DM, Moss J, Rosow CE et al.: Histamine release with intravenous narcotics and protective effects of H_1 and H_2 receptor antagonists. Klin Wochenschr 60:1056–59, Sep 1982.

Roizen M, Moss J, Muldoons S.: The effects and their implications of anesthesia anesthetic adjuvant drugs and surgery on plasma levels of catecholamines. In: *Norepinephrine: clinical aspects. Frontiers of clinical neuroscience*, vol 4/ed. by C.R. Lake and M. Zeigler—Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins, 1982.

Medical Unit

PHILLIP AMREIN, M.D.
Amrein P, Coleman M, Richards F et al.: Phase II study of AMSA in patients with metastatic breast cancer: a cancer and leukemia group B study. Cancer Treat Rep 66:1211–13, May 1982.

Amrein P, Kumar JR, Poulin RF et al.: A comparison of filtration leukopheresis and centrifugation leukopheresis in treatment of lymphosarcoma cell leukemia. South Med J 75:969–71, Aug 1982.

LLOYD AXELROD, M.D.
Nathan DM, Axelrod L, Proppe KH et al.: Nesidioblastosis associated with insulin-mediated hypoglycemia in an adult. Diabetes Care 4:383–88, 1982.

Axelrod L, Levine L.: Plasma prostaglandin levels in rats with diabetes mellitus and diabetic ketoacidosis. Diabetes 31:994–1001, Nov 1982.

Blackshear PJ, Fang LS, Axelrod L et al.: Treatment of severe lactic acidosis with dichloroacetate. Diabetes Care 5:391–94, 1982.

Axelrod L (See Doroghazi RM).

ANN S. BAKER, M.D.
Baker AS.: Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 45–1981. Case discussion. N Engl J Med 305:1135–46, Nov 5, 1981.

Geraci JR, Aubin DJ, Baker AS et al.: Mass mortality of harbor seals: pneumonia associated with influenza A virus. Science 215:1129, Feb 26, 1982.

Baker AS (See Doroghazi RM, Puliafito CA).

ROBERT M. DOROGHAZI, M.D.
Doroghazi RM, Nadol JB Jr., Hyslop NE, Baker AS, Axelrod L.: Invasive external otitis. Report of 21 cases and review of the literature. Am J Med 71:603–14, Oct 1981.

Nursing Department

JEANNE DUPONT, R.N.
Dupont J.: Eye disorders. Chapter in: *Professional guide to disease*/ed. by Thomas Leibrant.—Springhouse, PA. Intermed Communications, 1982. pp. 1172–207.

Department of Ophthalmology Surgical and Research Staffs

SAEID ABEDIN, M.D.
Abedin S, Simmons RJ, Hirose T.: Simulated double Bjerrum's scotomas by retinal pigment epithelium and receptor degeneration. Ann Ophthalmol 13:1117–9, Oct. 1981.

Abedin S, Simmons RJ, Grant WM.: Progressive low tension glaucoma. Treatment to stop glaucomatous cupping and field loss when these progress despite normal intraocular pressure. Ophthalmology 89:1–6, Jan 1982.

Abedin S, Simmons RJ.: Neovascular glaucoma in systemic occlusive vascular disease. Ann Ophthalmol 14:284–7, Mar 1982.

MARK B. ABELSON, M.D.
Abelson MB, Udell IJ, Weston JH.: Standardization of ocular surface injected intensity. Ann Ophthalmol 13:1225, Oct 1981.

Abelson MB.: Accomplishments of the Keratorefractive Society. Chapter 1 in: Refractive modulation of the cornea—proceedings of the annual Keratorefractive Society meeting on radial keratotomy and keratorefraction/ed. by R.A. Schachar, N.S. Levy, and L. Schachar.—Dennison, TX,, LAL Publishing, 1981, pp. 1–5.

Abelson MB (See Udell IJ).

JAMES AGUAYO, M.D.
Gonzales RG, Willis J, Aguayo J, Cambell P, Chylack LT Jr. et al.: 13 C-nuclear magnetic resonance studies of sugar cataractogenesis in the single intact rabbit lens. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 22:808–11, Jun 1982.

LLOYD M. AIELLO, M.D.
Bradbury MJ, Aiello LM.: Diabetic eye disease. In: *Clinical Diabetes mellitus*/ed. by G.P. Kozak.—Boston. W.B. Saunders, 1982, pp. 252–68.

DANIEL M. ALBERT, M.D.
Albert DM, Papale J, Craft JL, Dohlman HG et al.: Induction of ocular neoplasm in Fischer rats by intraocular injection of nickel subsulfide. Invest Opthalmol Vis Sci 22:768–82, Jun 1982.

Albert DM, Ni C, Sebag J, Renna T.: Rare orbital tumors. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 22:183–205, Spr 1982.

Kuo PK, Lubin JR, Ni CH, Wang KM, Albert DM.: Sympathetic ophthalmia: a comparison of the histopathological features from a Chinese and American series. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 22:125–39, Fall 1982.

Albert DM (See Brockhurst RJ, Castro PA, Chess J, D'Amico DJ, Dryja TP, Gonder JR, Hedges TR, Liu LHS, Lubin JR, Ni C, Park NH, Pavan-Langston D, Portis JM, Sadun A, Sang DN, Searle SS, Sebag J, Seddon J, Wagoner MD, Wing GL, Woog JJ).

MATHEA R. ALLANSMITH, M.D.
Greiner JV, Henriquez AS, Covington MS, Weidman TA, Allansmith MR.: Goblet cells of the human conjunctiva. Arch Ophthalmol 99:2190–7, Dec 1981.

Burns CA, Allansmith MR, Ebersole JL.: Immunoglobulin A antibody levels in human tears, saliva, and serum. Infect Immun 36:1019–22, Jun 1982.

Allansmith MR (See Udell IJ).

P. JOHN ANDERSON, Ph.D.
Gawienowski AM, Chatterjee D, Anderson PJ, Epstein DL, Grant WM.: Effect of Δ9-tetrahydrocannabinol on monoamine oxidase activity in bovine eye tissues, in vitro. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 22:482–5, Apr 1982.

Anderson PJ (See Epstein DL).

CLAUDIA A. ARRIGG, M.D.
Arrigg CA, Epstein DL, Giovanoni R, Grant WM.: The influence of supplemental sodium acetate on carbonic anhydrase inhibitor-induced side effects. Arch Ophthalmol 99:1969–72, Nov 1981.

GEORGE ARZENO, M.D.
Arzeno G, Miller D.: Effect of sodium hyaluronate on corneal wound healing. Arch Ophthalmol 100:152, Jan 1982.

MARIE E. BATHRICK, M.D.
Bathrick ME, (See Beyer CK).

C. DAVIS BELCHER, M.D.
Belcher CD (See Simmons RJ, Thomas JV).

A. ROBERT BELLOWS, M.D.
Bellows AR, Chylack LT Jr, Hutchinson BT.: Choroidal detachment. Clinical manifestation, therapy and mechanism of formation. Ophthalmology 88:1107–15, Nov 1981.

ELIOT L. BERSON, M.D.
Berson EL, Hanson AH, Rosner BE, Shih VE.: A two-year trial of low protein, low arginine diets or vitamin B6 for patients with gyrate atrophy. National Foundation–March of Dimes. In: *Birth Defects: Original Article Series*, vol. 18, no. 6/ed. by E. Cotlier, I. Maumenee and E. Berman.—New York, A.R. Liss, 1982. pp. 209–18.

Berson EL (See Birch DG, Sandberg MA, Szamier RB).

FRANK G. BERSON, M.D.
Berson FG, Epstein DL.: Separate and combined effects of timolol maleate and acetazolamide in open-angle glaucoma. Am J Ophthalmol 92:788–91, Dec 1981.

Berson FG (See Robb RM).

CHARLES K. BEYER, M.D.
Beyer CK, Fabian RL, Smith B.: Naso-orbital fractures, complications and treatment. Ophthalmology 89:456–63, May 1982.

Beyer CK, Bathrick ME.: One stage lower lid reconstruction. Ophthalmic Surg 13:55–4, Jul 1982.

Beyer CK.: Plastiche chirurgie der lider, wundversorgung, stellungskorrektur und reconstruktion. Bucherei des Augenarztes 92:1–99, 1982.

Beyer CK.: *Lid malpositions and lid reconstructions*/Charles K. Beyer.—Stuttgart, Germany. Enke Publishing, 1982.

Beyer CK, Hughes S.: Lower lid reconstruction. Chapter 28 in: *The third international symposium of plastic and reconstructive surgery of the eye and the adnexa*/ed. by A.J. Aston et al.—Baltimore. Williams and Wilkins, 1982.

Beyer CK (See Wagoner MD).

DON C. BIENFANG, M.D.
Smith JL, Vuksanovic MM, Yates BM, Bienfang DC.: Radiation therapy for primary optic nerve meningiomas. J Clin Neuro-ophthalmol 1:85–9, 1981.

Spark RF, Baker R, Bienfang DC, Bergland R.: Bromocriptine reduces pituitary tumor size and hypersecretion. Requiem for pituitary surgery? JAMA 247:311–16, Jan 15, 1982.

DAVID G. BIRCH, Ph.D.
Birch DG, Sandberg MA, Berson EL.: The Stiles-Crawford effect in retinitis pigmentosa. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 22:157–64, Feb 1982.

Stromeyer CF III, Mulligan JB, Birch DG, Dawson BM.: Adaptation to polarized light in humans. Vis Res 22:217–23, 1982.

Birch DG, Sandberg MA.: Psychophysical studies of cone optical bandwidth in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Vis Res 22:1113–7, 1982.

NORMAN P. BLAIR, M.D.
Blair NP, Feke GT, McMeel JW et al.: Prolongation of the retinal mean circulation time in diabetes. Arch Ophthalmol 100:764–8, May 1982.

WILLIAM P. BOGER III, M.D.
Mulliken JB, Boger WP III.: Correction of anteriorly displaced medial canthus by tendon retropositioning. Am J Ophthalmol 92:846–50, Dec. 1981.

Boger WP III (See Hedges TR, Puliafito CA).

HELENE BOISJOLY, M.D.
Boisjoly H (See Park NH).

ROBERT J. BROCKHURST, M.D.
Brockhurst RJ.: Retinoschisis. Complication of peripheral uveitis. Arch Ophthalmol 99:1998–9, Nov 1981.

Brockhurst RJ, Albert DM, Zakov ZN.: Pathological findings in familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 99:2143–6, Dec 1981.

Brockhurst RJ (See Felder KS, Sabates R, Singh OS).

MARK A. BRONSTEIN, M.D.
Bronstein MA, Trempe CL, Freeman HM.: Fellow eyes of eyes with macular holes. Am J Ophthalmol 92:757–61, Dec 1981.

JOSEPH F. BURKE, M.D.
Burke JF (See Grant WM).

ESTELA M. CASTILLEJOS, M.D.
Castillejos EM (See Freeman HM).

PAMELA A. CASTRO, M.D.
Castro PA, Albert DM, Wang WJ, Ni C.: Tumors metastatic to the eye and adnexa. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 22:189–223, Fall 1982.

HONG-MING CHENG, Ph.D.
Cheng HM, Chylack LT Jr, von Saltza I.: Supplementing glucose metabolism in human senile cataracts. A preliminary study. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 21: 812–8, Dec 1981.

JEREMY CHESS, M.D.
Chess J, Ni C, Yin RQ, Wang WJ, Albert DM et al.: Rhabdomyosarcoma. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 22:163–82, Spr 1982.

LEO T. CHYLACK, JR., M.D.
Harding CV, Chylack LT Jr, Susan SR et al.: Elemental and ultrastructural analysis of specific human lens opacities. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 23:1–13, Jul 1982.

Chylack LT Jr (See Aguayo J, Bellows AR, Cheng H-M, Gillis MK, Ryan EA, Wolfe JK).

DAVID G. COGAN, M.D.
Chu FC, Reingold DB, Cogan DG.: Lid-triggered synkineses. Ophthalmology 88:1019–23, Oct 1981.

Cogan DG, Chu FC, Reingold D, Barranger J.: Ocular motor signs in some metabolic diseases. Arch Ophthalmol 99:1802–8, Oct 1981.

Cogan DG, Chu FC, Bachman DM, Barranger JA.: The DAF syndrome: a brief. In: *Neurogenetics and neuro-ophthalmology*/ed. by A. Huber and D. Klein.—Elsevier-North Holland Biomedical Press, 1981. pp. 323–4.

Cogan DG.: Ocular motor apraxia, pp. 329–31, Ocular motor paralysis, cyclic, pp. 321–2, Optic atrophy, cataract and neurologic disorders, p. 406, Optic atrophy, congenital, pates, pp. 407–8, Optic atrophy, infantile pp. 408–9. In: *Handbook of clinical neurology, vol. 42, Neurogenetic directory, Part II*/ed. by P.J. Binken, G.W. Bruyn, N. Myrianthopoulos.—Amsterdam. North Holland Publishing, 1981.

Cogan DG.: Ophthalmoplegia, pigmentary retinopathy, deafness, mental retardation and cerebral symptoms (Kearns-Sayre Syndrome) pp. 142–3. In: *Handbook of clinical neurology, vol. 43, Neurogenetic directory, Part II*/ed. by P.J. Binken, G.W. Bruyn, and N. Myrianthopoulos.—Amsterdam. North Holland Publishing, 1981.

Cogan DG, Chu FC, Reingold DB.: Ocular signs of cerebellar disease. Arch Ophthalmol 100:755–60, May 1982.

Bachman DM, Rodrigues MM, Chu FC, Straus SE, Macher A and Cogan DG.: Culture-proven cytomegaloviris retinitis in a homosexual man with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ophthalmology 89:797–804, Jul 1982.

Cogan DG.: Stroke. In: *Neuro-ophthalmology*/ed. by S. Lessel and J.T.W. Van Dalen.—North Holland Exerpta Medica, 1982. pp. 280–87.

Cogan DG, Chu FC.: Ocular manifestation of myasthenia gravis. In: *Neuro-ophthalmology, 1982*/ed. by J.L. Smith.—New York. Masson, 1982. pp. 131–8.

Cogan DG.: The ocular fundus and hypertension. In: *Hypertensive cardiovascular disease; pathophysiology and treatment*/ed. by A. Amery.—The Hague. Martinus Nijhoff, 1982. pp. 405–19.

Cogan DG, Chu FC, Reingold DB.: Illusory movement of environment during head rotation with normal eye movements. In: *Nystagmus and vertigo: clinical approaches to the patient with dizziness.*/ed. by V. Honrubia and M.A.B. Brazier.—New York. Academic Press, 1982. pp. 225–30.

ELEANOR COUGHLIN-WILKINSON, B.A.
Coughlin-Wilkinson E (See Ni C).

JOSEPH L. CRAFT, B.S., M.S.
Craft JL (See Albert DM, D'Amico DJ, Ni C).

MARSHALL N. CYRLIN, M.D.
Cyrlin MN, Thomas JV, Epstein DL.: Additive effect of epinephrine to timolol therapy in primary open angle glaucoma. Arch Opthalmol 100:414–8, Mar 1982.

RICHARD L. DALLOW, M.D.
Dallow RL (See Weber AL).

DONALD J. D'AMICO, M.D.
D'Amico DJ, Dryja TP, Tyo MA, Craft JL, Albert DM.: Mass cultivation of bovine ocular pigment epithelial cells in microcarrier suspension culture. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 23:332–9, Sep 1982.

D'Amico DJ, Kenyon KR, Albert DM, Hanninen LA.: Lipid inclusions in human ocular tissues in vitro induced by aminoglycoside antibiotics. National Foundation—March of Dimes. In: *Birth defects: Original Article Series*, vol. 18, no. 6/ed. by E. Cotlier, I.H. Maumenee, and E.R. Berman. —New York. A.R. Liss, 1982. p. 411.

D'Amico DJ (See Albert DM, Ni C).

FRANCOIS DELORI, Ph.D.
Delori F (See Nussbaum JJ).

HENRIK G. DOHLMAN, M.D.
Dohlman HG (See Liu LHS).

DAVID D. DONALDSON, M.D.
Donaldson DD.: Stereophotographic systems. Chapter 12. In: Ophthalmic photography/ed. by Johnny Justice Jr. –Boston. Little Brown, 1982, pp. 107–27.

THADDEUS P. DRYJA, M.D.
Dryja TP, Albert DM, Horns D.: Adenocarcinoma arising from the epithelium of the ciliary body. Ophthalmology 88:1290–2, Dec 1981.

Dryja TP (See D'Amico DJ, Ni C).

DAVID K. DUEKER, M.D.
Dueker DK (See Simmons RJ, Wilson R).

ROSS B. EDWARDS, Ph.D.
Edwards RB.: Culture of mammalian retinal pigment epithelium and neural retina. Methods Enzymol 81:39–43, 1983.

Edwards RB.: Differences in glycosaminoglycan secretion between cultured human retinal pigment epithelium and other cultured cells. National Foundation–March of Dimes. In: *Birth Defects: Original Article Series*, vol. 18, no. 6/ed. by E. Cotlier, I.H. Maumenee and E.R. Berman—New York. A.R. Liss, 1982. pp. 95–100.

Edwards RB.: Culture of mammalian retinal pigment epithelium and neural retina. In: *Methods in enzymology*, vol. I/ed. by L. Packer. —New York. Academic Press, 1982. pp. 39–43.

Edwards RB (See Effron JT).

JAN T. EFFRON, B.S.
Effron JT, Szamier RB, Edwards RB.: Selective phagoscutosis of liposomes by cultured RCS rat pigment epithelium. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 21:611 –6, Oct 1981.

DAVID L. EPSTEIN, M.D.
Epstein DL.: Diagnosis and management of lens-induced glaucoma. Ophthalmology 89:227–30, Mar 1982.

Epstein DL, Patterson MM, Rivers SC, Anderson PJ.: N-ethylmaleimide increases the facility of aqueous outflow of excised monkey and calf eyes. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 22:752–6, Jun 1982.

Epstein DL.: Lens-induced open-angle glaucoma. Chapter 9. In: *The secondary glaucomas*/ed. by Robert Ritch and M. Bruce Shields.—St. Louis. C.V. Mosby, 1982. pp. 121–30.

Epstein DL (See Anderson PJ, Arrigg CA, Berson FG, Crylin MN).

GILBERT T. FEKE, Ph.D.
Feke GT, Green GJ, Goger DG, McMeel JW.: Laser doppler measurements of the effect of panretinal photocoagulation on retinal blood flow. Ophthalmology 89:757–62, Jul 1982.

KENNETH FELDER, M.D.
Felder K, Brockhurst RJ.: Neovascular fundus abnormalities in peripheral uveitis. Arch Ophthalmol 100:750–4, May 1982.

Felder K, Brockhurst RJ.: Retinal neovascularization complicating rhegmatogenous retinal detachment of long duration. Am J Ophthalmol 93:773–6, Jun 1982.

C. STEPHEN FOSTER, M.D.
Foster CS, Wilson LA, Ekins MB.: Immunosuppressive therapy for progressive ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Ophthalmology 89:340-53, Apr 1982.

Bhan AK, Fujikawa LS, Foster CS.: T-cell subsets and Langerhans cells in normal and diseased conjunctiva. Am J Ophthalmol 94:205–12, Aug 1982.

Foster CS, Wetzig RP.: Immune reactions in the eye. Survey of Immunologic Research 1:93–108, 1982.

Foster CS (See Mobilia EF, Pulifito CA, Tolentino FI, Wetzig RP).

MacKENZIE H. FREEMAN, M.D.
Freeman HM, Castillejos ME.: Current management of giant retinal breaks: results with vitrectomy and total air fluid exchange in 95 cases. Trans AM Ophthalmol Soc 79:89–102, 1981.

Freeman HM (See Bronstein MA, Topilow HW).

STEPHEN J. FRICKER, M.D.
Fricker SJ, Kuperwaser M.: Advantages of a cross-correlation technique for ERG measurement in children. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 19:26–32, Jul–Aug 1982.

Fricker SJ, Kuperwaser MC.: Is linear analysis sufficient to reveal abnormalities of the visual system under dichoptic stimulation conditions? In: *Annals of the New York Academy of Science: evoked potentials. Papers from a conference June 16, 1981*/ed. by Evan Bodis-Wollner—New York. The New York Academy of Sciences, vol. 388, 1982, pp. 622–27.

JUDITH FRIEND, M.A.
Friend J, Kinoshita S, Thoft RA, Eliason JA.: Corneal epithelial cell cultures on stromal carriers. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 23:41–9, Jul 1982.

Friend J (See Thoft RA).

ANN B. FULTON, M.D.
Fulton AB, Hansen RM, Petersen RA.: The relationship of myopia and astigmatism in developing eyes. Ophthalmology 89:298–302, Apr 1982.

MARY KATHRYN GILLIS, Ph.D.
Gillis, MK, Chylack LT Jr.: Depletion of sorbitol and fructose from young and older rat lenses. Exp Eye Res 35:183–90, Aug 1982.

RICHARD GIOVANONI, M.Ed.
Giovanoni R (See Arrigg CA).

JOHN R. GONDER, M.D.
Gonder JR, Shields JA, Shakin JI, Albert DM.: Bilateral ocular melanocytosis with malignant melanoma of the choroid. Br J Ophthalmol 65:843–5, Dec 1981.

Gonder JR (See Albert DM, Wagoner MD, Wing GL).

EVANGELOS S. GRAGOUDAS, M.D.
Zinn KM, Stein/Pokorny K, Jakobiec FA, Friedman AH, Gragoudas ES, Ritch A.: Proton-beam irradiated epitheloid cell melanoma of the ciliary body. Ophthalmology 88:1315–21, Dec 1981.

Gragoudas ES.: Consequences of enucleation in malignant uveal melanoma. Anales Soc Mex De Oft 55:317–23, 1981.

Gragoudas ES, Goitein M, Verhey L et al.: Proton beam irradiation of uveal melanomas. Results of a 5½-year study. Arch Ophthalmol 100:928–34, Jun 1982.

Gragoudas ES (See Lubin JR, Seddon J, Wilkes SR).

W. MORTON GRANT, M.D.
Grant WM, Burke JF.: Why do some people go blind from glaucoma? Ophthalmology 89:991–8, Sep 1982.

Grant WM (See Abedin S, Arrigg CA, Epstein DL).

DAVID Z. GREENSEID, M.D.
Greenseid DZ.: Diabetic retinopathy study: reports no. 6 and 7. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 21: Part 2, Jul 1981.

ARTHUR S. GROVE, JR., M.D.
Grove AS Jr.: Eyelid tumors: diagnosis and management, pp. 151–73; Acute orbital trauma: diagnosis and management, pp. 223–41; Orbital disorders: diagnosis and management, pp. 257–84. In: *Oculoplastic Surgery*/ed. by Clinton D. McCord.—New York. Raven Press, 1981.

Grove AS Jr.: Computed tomography in the management of orbital trauma. Ophthalmology 89:433-40, May 1982.

Grove AS Jr. (See Searl SS, Wagoner MD).

JOAN HAAF, B.S., M.S.
Haaf J (See Puliafito CA).

THOMAS R. HEDGES III, M.D.
Hedges TR III, Albert DM.: The progression of ocular abnormalities of herpes zoster: histopathologic observations of nine cases. Ophthalmology 89:165–77, Feb 1982.

Curran RE, Hedges TR III, Boger WP III.: Loss of accommodation and the near response in Wilson's disease. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 19:157–160, May–Jun 1982.

MICHAEL HETTINGER, M.D.
Hettinger M (See Park NH, Pavan-Langston D).

TATSUO HIROSE, M.D.
Hirose T (See Abedin S, Liberfarb RM, Lopansri C).

DOROTHY HORNS, M.D.
Horns D (See Dryja TP).

PATRICK C. HO, M.D.
Ho PC, Tolentino FI.: The role of vitreous in aphakic cystoid macular edema: a review. Am Intraocular Implant Society J. 8:258–64, Sum 1982.

SUSAN HUGHES
Hughes S (See Beyer CK, Weber AL).

B. THOMAS HUTCHINSON, M.D.
Hutchinson BT.: Cataracts, pp. 359–63; Glaucoma, pp. 364–8. In: *The Harvard Medical School Health Letter Book*/ed. by G. Timothy Johnson and Stephen E. Goldfinger.—Cambridge, Massachusetts. Harvard University Press, 1981.

Hutchinson BT (See Bellows AR).

SAMUEL G. JACOBSON, M.D., Ph.D.
Jacobson SG, Mohindra I, Held R.: Development of visual acuity in infants with congenital cataracts. Br J Ophthalmol 65:727–35, Oct 1981.

Campos EC, Jacobson SG.: Receptive field-like properties tested with critical flicker fusion frequency: perimetric analysis. Doc Ophthalmol Proc Series 26:103–6, 1981.

Jacobson SG, Mohindra I, Held R.: Age of onset of amblyopia in infants with esotropia. Doc Ophthalmol Proc Series 30:210–16, 1981.

Jacobson SG, Mohindra I, Held R.: Visual acuity of infants with ocular diseases. Am J Ophthalmol 93:198–209, Feb 1982.

PETER J. KELLY, M.D.
Kelly PJ (See Wing GL).

KENNETH R. KENYON, M.D.
Sommer A, Green R, Kenyon KR.: Bitot's spots responsive and nonresponsive to vitamin A. Clinicopathologic correlations. Arch Ophthalmol 99:2014–27, Nov 1981.

Libert J, Martin JJ, Mosher HW, Kenyon KR et al.: Ultrastructural studies in ophthalmoplegic dystonic lipidosis. In: *Neurogenetics and neuro-ophthalmology*/ed. by A. Huber and D. Klein.—Amsterdam. Elsevier, 1981. p. 317.

Kenyon KR.: Decision-making in the therapy of external eye disease. Non-infected corneal ulcers. Ophthalmology 89:44–51, Jan 1982.

Seng WL, Kenyon KR, Wolf G.: Studies on the source and release of collagenase in thermally burned corneas of vitamin-A deficient and control rats. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 22:62–72, Jan 1982.

Franklin RM, Kenyon KR, Green WR et al.: Epibulbar IgA plasmacytoma occurring in multiple myeloma. Arch Ophthalmol 100:451–6, Mar 1982.

Topping TM, Stark WJ, Maumenee E, Kenyon KR.: Traumatic wound dehiscence following penetrating keratoplasty. Br J Ophthalmol 66:174–8, Mar 1982.

Sommer A, Green WR, Kenyon KR.: Clinicohistopathologic correlations in xerophthalmic ulceration and necrosis. Arch Ophthalmol 100:953–63, Jun 1982.

Waring GE, Bourne WM, Edelhauser HF, Kenyon KR.: The corneal endothelium: normal and pathologic structure and function. Ophthalmology 89:531–90, Jun 1982.

Newsome DA, Hay ED, Kenyon KR.: Chris Coulombre—a tribute. Dev Biol 92:1–4, 1982.

Kenyon KR.: Conjunctival biopsy for diagnosis of lysosomal disorders. Hereditary eye disorders. National Foundation—March of Dimes. In: *Hereditary Eye Disorders*/ed. by D. Daentl.—New York. A.R. Liss, 1982.

Kenyon KR (See D'Amico DJ, Searl S, Sendele DD, Topilow HW, Zwaan J).

GLENN P. KIMBALL, B.S.
Kimball GP (See Ni C).

HENRY J. KRIEGSTEIN, M.D.
Kriegstein HJ (See Ni C, Searl S).

MARK KUPERWASER, M.S.
Kuperwaser M (See Fricker SJ).

JONATHAN LASS, M.D.
Lass J (See Pavan-Langston D).

JERRY LeCLAIRE, M.D.
LeClaire J, Nadler MP, Weiss S, Miller D.: A new glare tester for clinical testing. Results comparing normal subjects and various corrected aphakic patients. Arch Ophthalmol 100:153–8, Jan 1982.

LeClaire J (See Miller D).

CHARLES M. LEDERER, M.D.
Lederer CM, Sabates FN.: Ocular findings in the intravenous drug abuser. Ann Ophthalmol 91:436–8, May 1982.

RUTH M. LIBERFARB, M.D.
Liberfarb RM, Hirose T.: Genetic eye diseases, retinitis pigmentosa and other inherited eye disorders. National Foundation—March of Dimes. In: *Birth Defects: Original Article Series*, vol. 18, no. 6/ed. by E. Cotlier, I.H. Maumenee, and E.R. Berman.—New York. A.R. Liss, 1982. pp. 525–38.

LUKE H.S. LIU, M.D.
Liu LHS, Ni C, Albert DM, Dohlman HG.: Metastasis in a rabbit choroidal melanoma model. Invest Opthalmol Vis Sci 22:115–8, Jan 1982.

Liu LHS (See Refojo MF, Tolentino FI).

CHERAPHAT LOPANSRI, M.D.
Lopansri C, Hirose T, Schepens CL.: Subtotal open-sky vitrectomy for severe retinal detachment occurring as a late complication of ocular trauma. In: *Transactions, Eighth Congress of the Asia Pacific Academy of Ophthalmology, Bangkok, 1981*/ed. by T. Lawtiantong and S. Chotibutr.—Bangkok, Bangkok Phickanes Press, 1982, pp. 624–33.

JANE R. LUBIN, M.D.
Lubin JR, Gragoudas ES, Albert DM.: Choroidal neovascularization associated with malignant melanoma. A case report. Acta Ophthalmol 60:412–8, Jun 1982.

Lubin JR, Ni C, Albert DM.: A clinicopathological study of the Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 22:141–56, Fall 1982.

Lubin JR (See Albert DM).

J. WALLACE McMEEL, M.D.
McMeel JW (See Blair NP, Feke GT, Topilow HW, Trempe CL, Wilson WR).

MARTIN A. MAINSTER, M.D.
Mainster MA, Timberlake GT, Schepens CL.: Automated variable contrast acuity testing. Ophthalmology 88:1045–53, Oct 1981.

Mainster MA, Tolentino FI.: Scleral depressor for short focal length lenses. Ann Ophthalmol 14:46, Jan 1982.

Timberlake GT, Mainster MA, Webb RH, Hughes GW, Trempe CL.: Retinal localization of scotomata by scanning laser ophthalmoscopy. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 22:91–102, Jan 1982.

Mainster MA, Timberlake GT, Webb RH, Hughes GW.: Scanning laser ophthalmoscopy; clinical applications. Ophthalmology 89:852–57, Jul 1982.

Mainster MA, Parker JS, Schneider J.: Comparative material on laser photocoagulators. Ophthalmology 89S:9–13, 1982.

Mainster MA, Parker JS, Goldstein RB.: Ophthalmic office computer systems. Ophthalmology 89S:119–21, 1982.

Bronstein MA, Mainster MA, Pomerantzeff O, Trempe CL, Schepens CL et al.: High magnification fundus photography with the macula-disk camera. Ophthalmology 89S:189–91, 1982.

Mainster MA (See Trempe CL).

DAVID MILLER, M.D.
Miller D, Weiss JN.: The effect of corneal stretch on the endothelium. Ophthalmic Surg 12:731–6, Oct 1981.

Miller D, Miller R.: Glare sensitivity in simulated radial keratotomy. Arch Ophthalmol 99:1961–2, Nov 1981.

Miller D, Stegmann R.: Protective function of sodium hyaluronate in corneal transplantation. J Ocular Therapy and Surgery 1:28–30, 1981.

Miller D, Nadler MP, LeClaire J, Weiss SM.: A new clinical glare tester in the assessment of corrected aphakia, Chapter 60, pp. 257–62; Glare: the problem, the implications, Chapter 61, pp. 263–64. In: *Current concepts in cataract surgery: selected proceedings of the Seventh Biennial Cataract Surgical Congress*/ed. by Jared M. Emery and Adrienne C. Jacobson.–New York. Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1980.

Ross S, Arffa R, Miller D, Weiss J, Ransil B.: Vitreous variation in vitreous fluorophotometry. Ann Ophthalmol 14:245–49, Mar 1982.

Bearse M, Miller D.: Improved color vision testing. Ann Ophthalmol 14:344–53, Apr 1982.

Miller D, Stegmann R.: Secondary intraocular lens implantation using sodium hyaluronate. Ann Ophthalmol 14:621–3, Jul 1982.

Stegmann R, Miller D.: Extracapsular cataract extraction with hyaluronate sodium. Ann Ophthalmol 14:813–5, Sep 1982.

Miller D, Moon J.: The ultimate slit lamp. J Ocular Therapy and Surgery 1 (No 1A):80–87, 1982.

Miller D (See Arzeno G, LeClaire J).

KAMBIZ MOAZED, M.D.
Moazed K (See Searl SS).

ELEANOR F. MOBILIA, O.D.
Mobilia EF, Foster CS.: A comparison of various extended wear lenses for use in aphakia. Contact Intraoc Lens Med J 8:12–15, Jan/Mar 1982.

GEORGE A. MOO YOUNG, M.D.
Moo Young GA (See Topilow HW, Wilson WR).

ARTHUR H. NEUFELD, Ph.D.
Neufeld AH, Ledgard SE, Jumblatt MM, Klyce SD.: Serotonin-stimulated cyclic AMP synthesis in the rabbit corneal epithelium. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 23:193–8, Aug 1982.

CHOU NI, M.D.
Ni C, Chang TC, Searl SS, Coughlin-Wilkinson E, Albert DM.: Rapid paraffin fixation for use in histological examinations. Ophthalmology 88:1372–6, Dec 1981.

Ni C, Kimball GP, Craft JL, Wang WJ, Chong CS, Albert DM.: Calcifying epithelium: a clinicopathological analysis of 67 cases with ultrastructural study of 2 cases. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 22: 63–86, Spr 1982.

Ni C, Albert DM.: Tumors of the eyelid and orbit: a Chinese-American collaborative study. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 22, Spr 1982.

Ni C, Cheng SC, Dryja TP et al.: Lacrimal gland tumors: a clinicopathological analysis of 160 cases. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 22:99–120, Spr 1982.

Ni C, D'Amico DJ, Fan CQ, Kuo PK.: Tumors of the lacrimal sac: a clinicopathological analysis of 82 cases. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 22:121–40, Spr 1982.

Ni C, Dryja TP, Albert DM.: Sweat gland tumors in the eyelids: a clinicopathological analysis of 55 cases. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 22:1–22, Spr 1982.

Kuo PK, Ni C, Seddon JM et al.: Orbital tumors among Chinese in the Shanghai area. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 22:87–98, Spr 1982.

Ni C, Searl SS, Kuo PK, Albert DM et al.: Sebaceous cell carcinoma of the ocular adnexa. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 22:23–61, Spr 1982.

Ni C, Papale JJ, Robinson NL, Wu BF.: Uveal tuberculosis. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 22:103–24, Fall 1982.

McGhee CNJ, Ni C, Albert DM, Chu FR.: Conjunctival melanoma. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 22:35–56, Fall 1982.

Ni C, Searl SS, Kriegstein HJ, Wu BF.: Epibulbar carcinoma. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 22:1–33, Fall 1982.

Ni C, Albert DM.: Ocular tumors and other ocular pathology: a Chinese-American collaborative study. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 22: Fall 1982.

Ni C (See Albert DM, Castro PA, Chess J, Liu LHS, Lubin JR, Searl SS, Wagoner MD).

JULIAN J. NUSSBAUM, M.D.
Nussbaum JJ, Pruett RC, Delori F.: Macular yellow pigment. Retina 1:296–310, 1981.

BERTHA OFFENBACH, M.D.
Offenbach B.: Four letter words to avoid. J Am Med Wom Assoc 37:103–4, Apr 1982.

NO HEE PARK, Ph.D.
Park NH, Pavan-Langston D, Hettinger ME, Geary PA, August ML, Albert DM et al.: Development of oral HSV-1 infection model in mice. Oral Surg 53:256–62, Mar 1982.

Park NH, Pavan-Langston D, Boisjoly H, DeClercq E.: Chemotherapeutic efficacy of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl) -2′-deoxyuridine on orofacial HSV-1 infection in mice. J Infect Dis 145:909–13, Jun 1982.

Park NH, Pavan-Langston D, DeClercq E.: Effect of acyclovir bromovinyldeoxuridine, vidarabine and L-lysine on latent ganglionic HSV *in vitro*. Am J Med 73 (1A):151–54, Jul 1982.

JOHN J. PAPALE, M.D.
Papale J (See Albert DM, Ni C, Pavan-Langston D).

MARY M. PATTERSON, M.S.
Patterson MM (See Epstein DL).

DEBORAH PAVAN-LANGSTON, M.D.
Pavan-Langston D, Hettinger M.: Ocular herpes: an update. Ann Ophthalmol 13:1213–6, Oct 1981.

Pavan-Langston D, Lass J, Hettinger M, Udell I.: Acyclovir and vidarabine in the treatment of ulcerative herpes simplex keratitis. Am J Ophthalmol 92:829–35, Dec 1981.

Pavan-Langston D, Park NH, Lass J, Papale J, Albert DM, et al.: 5′-Amino-5′deoxythymidine: Topical therapeutic efficacy in ocular herpes and systemic teratogenic and toxicity studies (41386). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 170:1–7, May 1982.

Bell D, Holman R, Pavan-Langston D.: Herpes simplex keratitis: epidemiologic aspects. Ann Ophthalmol 14:421–24, May 1982.

Laibson PR, Pavan-Langston D, Yeakley WR, Lass J.: Acyclovir and vidarabine for the treatment of herpes simplex keratitis. Am J Med Acyclovir Symposium 73:281–85, Jul 20, 1982.

Pavan-Langston D (See Park NH).

ROBERT A. PETERSEN, M.D.
Petersen RA (See Fulton AB).

JON M. PORTIS, M.D.
Portis JM, Vassallo SA, Albert DM.: Ocular sports injuries. A review of cases on file in the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary Pathology Laboratory. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 21:1–19, Win 1981.

RONALD C. PRUETT, M.D.
Pruett RC.: Birdshot retinochoroidopathy, its complications. Trans APAO VIII:511–15, 1981.

Pruett RC.: Corneal birefringence. JAMA 247:81, Jan 1, 1982.

Pruett RC (See Nussbaum JJ, Sabates R).

CARMEN A. PULIAFITO, M.D.
Puliafito CA, Wray SH, Boger WP III et al.: Optic atrophy and visual loss in craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Am J Ophthalmol 92:696–701, Nov 1981.

Puliafito CA, Baker AS, Haaf J, Foster CS.: Infectious endophthalmitis. Review of 36 cases. Ophthalmology 89:921–29, Aug 1982.

Kuo PK, Puliafito CA, Wang KM et al.: Uveal melanoma in China. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 22:57–71, Fall 1982.

ARNOLD R. RABIN, M.D.
Rabin AR (See Tolentino FI).

MIGUEL F. REFOJO, D.Sc.
Henriquez AS, Liu LHS, Refojo MF.: Topical administration of the antineoplastic carmustine: tolerance of normal rabbit eyes. Curr Eye Res 1:183–7, 1981.

Refojo MF.: Current status of biomaterials in ophthalmology. Surv Ophthalmol 26:257–65, Mar–Apr 1982.

Ueno N, Refojo MF, Liu LHS.: Pharmacokinetics of the antineoplastic agent 1.3 bis (2-chloroethyl) -1-nitrosourea (BCNU) in the aqueous and vitreous of rabbit. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 23:199–208, Aug 1982.

Refojo MF (See Tolentino FI).

THEODORE J. RENNA, M.D.
Renna T (See Albert DM).

THOMAS M. RICHARDSON, M.D.
Richardson TM.: Distribution of glycosaminoglycans in the aqueous outflow system of the cat. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 22:319–29, Mar 1982.

Richardson TM.: Pigmentary glaucoma. Chapter 7 in: *The secondary glaucomas*/ed. by Robert Ritch and M. Bruce Shields — St. Louis. C.V. Mosby, 1982, pp. 84–98.

RICHARD M. ROBB, M.D.
Robb RM.: Increase in retinal surface area during infancy and childhood. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 19:16–20, Jul–Aug 1982.

Angell LK, Robb RM, Berson FG.: Visual prognosis in patients with Descemet's membrane due to forceps injuries. Arch Ophthalmol 99:2137–9, Dec 1981.

SAMUEL C. RIVERS, B.S.
Rivers SC (See Epstein DL).

NANCY L. ROBINSON, B.S.
Robinson NL (See Ni C).

EDWARD A. RYAN, M.D.
Ryan EA, Zwaan J, Chylack LT Jr.: Nanophthalmos with uveal effusion: clinical and embryologic considerations. Ophthalmology 89:1013–17, Sep 1982.

ROLAND SABATES, M.D.
Sabates R, Pruett RC, Brockhurst RJ.: Fulminant ocular toxoplasmosis. Am J Ophthalmol 92:497–503, Oct 1981.

ALFREDO A. SADUN, M.D.
Beatty B, Sadun A, Smith L, Richardson E.: Direct demonstration of transsynaptic degeneration in the human visual system: a comparison of retrograde and anterograde changes. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatr 45:143–6, Feb 1982.

Resnick KI, Sadun A, Albert DM.: Basal cell epithelioma. An unusual case. Ophthalmology 88:1182–5, Dec. 1981.

Sadun A (See Searl SS).

INGRID VON SALTZA, B.S.
von Saltza I (See Cheng H–M).

MICHAEL A. SANDBERG, Ph.D.
Sandberg MA, Sullivan PL, Berson EL.: Temporal aspects of the dark-adapted cone a-wave in retinitis pigmentosa. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 21:765–9, Nov 1981.

Sandberg MA (See Birch DG).

DELIA N. SANG, M.D.
Sang DN, Albert DM.: Retinoblastoma: clinical and histopathologic features. Hum Pathol 13:133–47, Feb 1982.

Sang DN, Albert DM, Kuo PK.: Retinoblastoma: clinical observations and histopathological study. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 22:73–102, Fall 1982.

CHARLES L. SCHEPENS, M.D.
Schepens CL.: [Modern treatment of retinal detachment (author's transl)] Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 17: 69–75, Mar 1981.

Schepens CL.: Recent developments in the management of retinal detachment.: In: *Transactions, Eighth Congress of the Asia Pacific Academy of Ophthalmology, Bangkok, 1981*/ed. by T. Lawtiantong and S. Chotibutr. — Bangkok. Phickanes Press, 1982, pp. 61–86.

Schepens CL (See Lopansri C, Mainster MA, Tolentino FI, Trempe CL).

STEVEN S. SEARL, M.D.
Searl SS, Udell IJ, Sadun A, Hyslop NE Jr, Albert DM, Kenyon KR.: Aspergillus keratitis with intraocular invasion. Ophthalmology 88:1244–50, Dec 1981.

Searl SS, Moazed K, Albert DM, Marcus LC.: Ocular toxocariasis presenting with low ELISA titer to toxocara canis. Ophthalmology 88:1302–6, Dec 1981.

Searl SS, Kreigstein HJ, Albert DM, Grove AS Jr.: Invasive squamous cell carcinoma with intraocular mucoepidermoid features. Conjunctival carcinoma with intraocular invasion and diphasic morphology. Arch Ophthalmol 100:109–11, Jan 1982.

Searl SS, Ni C.: Hemangiopericytoma. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 22:141–62, Spr 1982.

Searl SS (See Ni C).

JERRY SEBAG, M.D.
Sebag J, Albert DM.: Pseudochalazion of the upper lid due to hard contact lense embedding — case reports and literature review. Ophthalmic Surg 13:634–6, Aug 1982.

Sebag J (See Albert DM).

JOHN G. SEBESTYEN, M.D.
Sebestyen JG.: Fibrinoid syndrome; a severe complication of vitrectomy surgery in diabetes. Ann Ophthalmol 14:853–6, Sep 1982.

JOHANNA SEDDON, M.D.
Schwartz B, Seddon J.: Increased plasma cortisol levels in ocular hypertension. Arch Ophthalmol 99:1791–94, Oct 1981.

Seddon J, Weiter JJ, Corwin JM et al.: Solitary extramedullary plasmacytoma of the palpebral conjunctiva. Br J Ophthalmol 66:450–4, Jul 1982.

Seddon J, Albert DM, Gragoudas E et al.: Uveal melanomas during pregnancy and the investigation of estrogen receptors in melanomas. Brit J Ophthalmol 66:695–704, Nov 1982.

Seddon J (See Ni C).

DEBORAH D. SENDELE, M.D.
Sendele DD, Kenyon KR, Wolf G et al.: Epithelial abrasion precipitates stromal ulceration in the vitamin A-deficient rat cornea. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 23:64–72, Jul 1982.

RICHARD J. SIMMONS, M.D.
Simmons RJ, Thomas VJ.: Argon laser treatment for open angle glaucoma and other glaucomas. Personal interview with Dr. Ben Boyd. Highlights Ophthalmol IX, No 17, 1981 series.

Simmons RJ, Dueker DK, Belcher CD.: Primary angle closure glaucoma. In: *Clinical Ophthalmology*/ed. by T.D. Duane — Philadelphia. Harper and Row, 1981. Vol. 3, Chapter 53.

Simmons RJ, Thomas JV, Singh OS, Taheri N.: Surgical indications and options in the management of coexisting glaucoma and cataract. Glaucoma 4:92-8, Jun 1982.

Simmons RJ, Thomas JV.: Malignant glaucoma.: Chapter 22 in: *The secondary glaucomas*/ed. by Robert Ritch and M. Bruce Shields — C.V. Mosby, 1982, pp. 331–44.

Simmons RJ (See Abedin S, Singh OS, Thomas JV).

OMAH S. SINGH, M.D.
Singh OS, Simmons RJ, Brockhurst RJ, Trempe CL.: Nanophthalmos: a perspective on identification and therapy. Ophthalmology 89:1006-12, Sep 1982.

Singh OS (See Simmons RJ).

LOIS E. SMITH, M.D.
Smith L (See Sadun A).

PETER L. SULLIVAN, B.S.
Sullivan PL (See Sandberg MA).

R. BRUCE SZAMIER, Ph.D.
Szamier RB, Berson EL.: Histopathologic study of an unusual form of retinitis pigmentosa. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 22:559-70, May 1982.

Cintron C, Szamier RB, Hassinger LC et al.: Scanning electron microscopy of rabbit corneal scars. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 23:50–63, Jul 1982.

Szamier RB (See Effron JT).

NASRELLAH TAHERI, M.D.
Taheri N (See Simmons RJ).

RICHARD A. THOFT, M.D.
Thoft RA.: Indications for conjunctival transplantation. Ophthalmology 89:335–9, Apr 1982.

Kinoshita S, Kiorpes TC, Friend J, Thoft RA.: Limbal epithelium in ocular surface wound healing. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 23:73–80, Jul 1982.

Thoft RA (See Friend J).

JOHN V. THOMAS, M.D.
Hersch PS, Green WR, Thomas JV.: Tractional venous loops in diabetic retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 92:661–71, Nov 1981.

Thomas JV, Simmons RJ, Belcher CD III.: Argon laser trabeculoplasty in the presurgical glaucoma patient. Ophthalmology 89:187-97, Mar 1982.

Thomas JV, Simmons RJ, Belcher CD III.: Complications of argon laser rabeculoplasty. Glaucoma 4:50–2, Apr 1982.

Thomas JV (See Cyrlin MN, Simmons RJ).

FELIPE I. TOLENTINO, JR., M.D.
Tolentino FI, Refojo MJ, and Schepens CL.: A hydrophilic acrylate implant for scleral buckling: Technique and clinical experience. Retina 1:281–86, 1981.

Tolentino FI, Foster CS, Lahav M, Liu LHS, Rabin AR.: Toxicity of intravitreous miconazole. Arch Ophthalmol 100:1504–9, Sep 1982.

Tolentino FI (See Mainster MA, Topilow HW, Ho PC).

DANIEL W. TOLPIN, M.D.
Tolpin DW (See Vinger PF).

HARVEY W. TOPILOW, M.D.
Topilow HW, Yimoyines DJ, Freeman HM et al.: Bilateral multifocal intraocular cysticercosis. Ophthalmology 88:1166–72, Nov 1981.

Jalkh A, Takahashi M, Topilow HW, Trempe CL, McMeel JW et al.: Prognostic value of vitreous findings in diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 100:432–4, Mar 1982.

Topilow HW, Kenyon KR, Takahashi M, Freeman HM, Tolentino FI, Hanninen LA.: Asteroid hyalosis, biomicroscopy, ultrastructure, and composition. Arch Ophthalmol 100:964–8, Jun 1982.

CLEMENT L. TREMPE, M.D.
Trempe CL.: Retinal photocoagulation with argon green and krypton yellow. Ophthalmol Times, Apr 1982.

Trempe CL, Mainster MA, Weiter JJ, McMeel JW, Schepens CL et al.: Macular photocoagulation. Optimal wavelength selection. Ophthalmology 89:721–8, Jul 1982.

Trempe CL (See Bronstein MA, Mainster MA, Singh OS, Topilow HW).

IRA J. UDELL, M.D.
Udell IJ, Gleich GJ, Allansmith MR, Ackerman SJ, Abelson MB.: Eosinophil granule major basic protein and Charcot-Leyden crystal protein in human tears. Am J Ophthalmol 92:824–28, Dec 1981.

Udell IJ (See Abelson MB, Searl SS).

SUSAN A. VASSALLO, B.S.
Vassallo SA (See Portis JM).

PAUL F. VINGER, M.D.
Vinger PF.: The incidence of eye injuries in sports, pp. 21–46; Principles of protection, pp. 149–61. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 21:Win 1981.

Vinger PF, Hoerner EF.: *Sports injuries: the unthwarted epidemic*/ed. by P.F. Vinger and E.G. Hoerner. Littleton, MA. P.S.G. Publishing, 1981.

Tolpin HG, Vinger PF, Tolpin DW.: Economic considerations. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 21:179–201, Win 1981.

Reif AE, Vinger PF, Easterbrook M.: New developments in protection against eye injuries. Squash News 4:10–11, Nov 1982.

MICHAEL D. WAGONER, M.D.
Wagoner MD, Beyer CK, Gonder JR, Albert DM.: Common presentations of sebaceous gland carcinoma of the eyelid. Ann Ophthalmol 14:159–63, Feb 1982.

Wagoner MD, Albert DM, Chuo N, Gonder JR, Grove AS Jr.: Mucoepidermoid cancer of the lacrimal gland. Ann Ophthalmol 14:383–4, 386, Apr 1982.

Wagoner MD. Albert DM.: The incidence of metastases from untreated ciliary body and choroidal melanomas. Arch Ophthalmol 100:930–40, Jun 1982.

DAVID S. WALTON, M.D.
Walton DS.: Glaucoma in aniridia. Chapter 3 in: *The secondary glaucomas*/ed. by Robert Ritch and M. Bruce Shields — St. Louis. C.V. Mosby, 1982, pp. 24–27.

WEN-JI WANG, MD
Wang W-J (See Castro PA, Chess J, Ni C, Woog JJ).

DONALD R. WEIS, M.D.
Weis DR.: Contact lenses for athletes. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 21:139–48, Win 1981.

JOHN J. WEITER, M.D.
Weiter JJ.: Retrolental fibroplasia. An unsolved problem. N Eng J Med 305:1404–06, Dec 1981.

Cotter PB, Weiter JJ.: Retinopathy in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ann Ophthalmol 14: 470–73, May 1982.

Weiter JJ (See Seddon JM, Trempe CL, Wing GL).

RICHARD P. WETZIG, M.D.
Wetzig RP, Foster CS, Greene MI.: Ocular immune responses I. Priming of A/J mice in the anterior chamber with azobenzenearsonate derivatized cells induces second-order-like suppressor T-cells. J Immunol 128: 1753–7, Apr 1982.

Wetzig RP (See Foster CS).

SHELBY R. WILKES, M.D.
Wilkes SR, Gragoudas ES.: Regression patterns of uveal melanomas after proton beam irradiation. Ophthalmology 89:840–43, Jul 1982.

ROY WILSON, M.D.
Wilson R, Walker AM, Dueker DK, Crick RP.: Risk factors for rate of progression of glaucomatous visual field loss: a computer based analysis. Arch Ophthalmol 100:737–41, May 1982.

GLENN L. WING, M.D.
Wing GL, Weiter JJ, Kelly PJ, Albert DM, Gonder JR.: von Hippel-Lindau disease: angiomatosis of the retina and central nervous system. Ophthalmology 88:1311–4, Dec 1981.

JOHN K. WOLFE, Ph.D.
Wolfe JK, Peczon BD, Chylack LT Jr.: Kinetics on calf lens phosphofructokinase activity at physiological substrate concentrations. Exp Eye Res 34:945, Jun 1982.

JOHN J. WOOG, M.D.
Woog JJ, Albert DM, Solt LC, Hu DN, Wang WJ.: Neurofibromatosis of the eyelid and orbit. Internat Ophthalmol Clin 22: 157–87, Fall 1982.

DEAN J. YIMOYINES, M.D.
Yimoyines DJ (See Topilow HW).

JOHAN ZWAAN, M.D.
Zwaan J, Kenyon KR.: Two brothers with presumed mucolipidosis IV. National Foundation — March of Dimes. In: *Birth defects: original article series*, vol. 18, no. 6/ed. by E. Cotlier, I.H. Maumenee, and E.R. Berman. — New York, A.R. Liss, 1982. p. 381.

Zwaan J (See Ryan EA).

Department of Otolaryngology Surgical and Research Staffs

BARRY BENJAMIN, M.D.
Benjamin B.: Documentation in pediatric laryngology. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 90:478–82, Sep–Oct 1981.

STUART H. BENTKOVER, M.D.
Bentkover SH (See Dickerson RG).

BARBARA BURGESS
Burgess B (See Nadol JB Jr).

PAUL J. CARNIOL, M.D.
Carniol PJ, Fried MP.: Head and neck carcinoma in patients under 40 years of age. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 91:152–5, Mar–Apr 1982.

RICHARD G. DICKERSON, M.D.
Patterson HC, Dickerson RG, Pilch BZ, Bentkover SH.: Hamartoma of the hypopharynx. Arch Otolaryngol 107:767–72, Dec 1981.

LAURA A. DRIEMEYER, B.A.
Driemeyer LA (See Goodman ML).

ROLAND EAVEY, M.D.
Eavey R, Weber AL, Healy G.: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the nasopharynx. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 91:230–1, Mar–Apr 1982.

Eavey R, Todres D, Cote C.: VIDEOTAPE: Transcervical emergency airway: criocothyrotomy and cricothyroid puncture, 1982.

Eavey R.: VIDEOTAPE: Airway endoscopy, 1982.

RICHARD L. FABIAN, M.D.
Fabian RL, Shugar MA.: Florid dermal cylindroma (turban tumor). Head Neck Surg 4:165–9, Nov–Dec 1981.

Fabian RL (See Beyer CK).

DONNA FEKETE, B.S.
Fekete D (See Ryugo DK).

MARVIN P. FRIED, M.D.
Gilman RH, Karmody CS, Fried MP, Speth R.: Gigantic obstructing laryngeal polypi. J Laryngol Otol 96:167–72, Feb 1982.

Fried MP.: Evaluation of the adult neck mass. Med Times 110:96–119, 1982.

Fried MP.: Tonsillitis, peritonsillitis and tonsillectomy. Med Times 110:2s–14s, Apr 1982.

Fried MP, Kelly JH, Strome M.: Comparison of the adult and infant larynx. J Fam Pract 15:557–61, Sep 1982.

Fried MP, Feudo P, Epstein MF, Strome M.: Normal neonatal brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 91:485–88, Sep–Oct 1982.

Fried MP.: Supraglottitis and croup. In: *Manual of emergency pediatrics*/ed. by R.M. Reece. — Philadelphia. W.B. Saunders, 1982.

Fried MP (See Carniol PJ).

HANNAH GILLIGAN, B.A.
Gilligan H (See Goodman ML).

MAX L. GOODMAN, M.D.
Goodman ML, Driemeyer LA, Gilligan H, Irwin JW.: Mast cells in allergic reactions. N Engl Soc Allerg Proc 3:249–51, 1982.

Halperin EC, Dosoretz DE, Goodman ML, Wang CC.: Radiotherapy of polymorphic reticulosis. Br J Radiol 55:645–49, Sep 1982.

Goodman ML (See Joseph MP).

AINA J. GULYA, M.D.
Gulya AJ, Schuknecht HF.: Classification of endolymphatic hydrops. Am J Otolaryngol 3:319–22, Sep 1982.

BRADLEY HALL, M.D.
Hall B (See Kelly JH, Webster RC).

JOHN W. IRWIN, M.D.
Irwin JW (See Goodman ML).

MICHAEL P. JOSEPH, M.D.
Joseph MP, Goodman ML, Nadol JB Jr, Pilch BZ.: Ectopic parathyroid tissue in the hypopharyngeal mucosa (pyriform sinus). Head Neck Surg 5:70–4, Sep–Oct 1982.

DEBRA KAVESH, M.E.D.
Kavesh D (See Wilson WR).

JAMES H. KELLY, M.D.
Kelly JH, Strome M, Hall B.: Surgical update on nasal dermoids. Arch Otolaryngol 108:239–42, Apr 1982.

Patterson HC, Kelly JH, Strome M.: Ludwig's angina: an update. Laryngoscope 92:370–81, Apr 1982.

Kelly JH (See Fried MP).

NELSON Y.S. KIANG, Ph.D.
Kiang NYS, Rho JM, Northrop CC, Lieberman MC, Ryugo DK.: Hair-cell innervation by spiral ganglion cells in adult cats. Science 217:175–7, Jul 9, 1982.

ROBERT S. KIMURA, Ph.D.
Kimura RS (See Kitamura K).

KEN KITAMURA, M.D.
Kitamura K, Schuknecht HF, Kimura RS.: Cochlear hydrops in association with collapsed saccule and ductus reuniens. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 91:5–13, Jan–Feb. 1982.

Kitamura K, Kimura RS, Schuknecht HF.: The ultrastructure of the geniculate ganglion. Acta Oto-laryngol 93:175–86, Mar–Apr 1982.

ROBERT A. LEVINE, M.D.
Levine RA.: Auditory evoked potentials: engineering considerations. In: *Health care*/Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, 1982.

M. CHARLES LIBERMAN, M.D.
Liberman MC.: Single-neuron labeling in the cat auditory nerve. Science 216:1239–41, Jun 11, 1982.

Liberman MC, Mulroy MJ.: Acute and chronic effects of acoustic trauma: cochlear pathology and auditory nerve patho-physiology. In: *New perspectives on noise-induced hearing loss*/ed. by R.P. Hamernik, D. Henderson, and R. Salvi — New York. Raven Press, 1982. pp. 105–35.

Liberman MC (See Kiang NYS).

THOMAS J. LYNCH, M.D.
Lynch TJ, Nedzelnitsky V, Peake WT.: Input impedance of the cochlea in cat. J Acoust Soc Am 72:108–30, Jul 1982.

WILLIAM W. MONTGOMERY, M.D.
Montgomery WW.: Subglottic stenosis. Int Surg 67:199–207, Jul–Aug–Sep 1982.

Montgomery WW: Block dissection of the neck. in: *Otolaryngology*/ed. by Gerald M. English — Philadelphia. Harper & Row, 1982. Vol. 5, Chapter 45.

Hyslop NE, Montgomery WW.: Diagnosis and management of meningitis associated with cerebrospinal fluid. In: *Current topics in infectious disease*/ed. by Jack M. Remington and Morten Schwartz — New York. McGraw-Hill, 1982.

Montgomery WW.: Surgery of the frontal sinus and anterior cranial fossa. In: *Surgery of the skull base*/ed. by Clarence Susaki. — Philadelphia. Lippincott, 1982.

Montgomery WW, Wilson WR.: Ear, nose and throat. Chapter in: *Surgery: essentials of clinical practice*/ed. by George Nardi and George D. Zuidema. Boston. Little, Brown, 1982. fp. 1093–1116.

Montgomery WW (See Shugar MA, Weber AL).

JOSEPH B. NADOL, JR., M.D.
Arnold W, Nadol JB Jr, Weidauer H.: Temperal bone histopathology in human ototoxicity due to loop diuretics. Scand Audiol 10 (Suppl 14): 201–13, 1981.

Nadol JB Jr.: Histopathology of human aminoglycoside ototoxicity. In: *Aminoglycoside Ototoxicity*/ed. by S.A. Lerner, G.J. Matz, J.E. Hawkins–Boston. Little, Brown, 1981.

Nadol JB Jr., Burgess B.: Cochleosaccular degeneration of the inner ear and progressive cataracts inherited as an autosomal dominant trait. Laryngoscope 92:1028–37, Sep 1982.

Nadol JB Jr. (See Doroghazi RM, Joseph MP).

VICTOR NEDZELNITSKY, Sc.D.
Nedzelnitsky V (See Lynch TJ).

CLARINDA C. NORTHROP, A.B.
Northrop CC (See Kiang NYS).

WILLIAM T. PEAKE, Sc.D.
Peake WT (See Lynch TJ).

BEN Z. PILCH, M.D.
Levine PH, Pearson GR, Pilch BZ et al: The reliability of IgA antibody to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) capsid antigen as a test for the diagnosis of naso-pharyngeal carcinoma (NPC). Cancer Detect Prev 4:307–12, 1981.

Pilch BZ (See Dickerson GR, Joseph MJ).

WILLIAM M. RABINOWITZ, Ph.D.
Rabinowitz WM.: Measurement of the acoustic input immittance of the human ear. J Acoust Soc Am 70:1025–35, Oct 1981.

EDWARD J. REARDON, M.D.
Reardon EJ, Roberson GH.: Embolization for posterior epitaxis. Chapter 52 in: *Interventional radiology*/ed. by Benjamin Felson — New York. Grune and Stratton, 1981, pp. 731–36.

Reardon EJ (See Shugar MA).

JONG M. RHO, B.A.
Rho JM (See Kiang NYS).

ERNST RICHTER, M.D.
Richter E, Schuknecht HF.: Loss of vestibular neurons in clinical otosclerosis. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 234:1–9, 1982.

DAVID K. RYUGO, Ph.D.
Ryugo DF, Fekete DM.: Morphology of primary axiomatic findings in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the cat: a study of the endbulbs of held. J Comp Neurol 210:239–57, 1982.

Ryugo DF (See Kiang NYS).

HAROLD F. SCHUKNECHT, M.D.
Arnold W, Schuknecht HF, Voss H von.: Felsenbeinbefunde bei der Trisomie 22. Laryngol Rhinol Otol 60:545–9, Oct 1981.

Schuknecht HF.: Otology in today's medical setting. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 90:527–8, Nov–Dec 1981.

Schuknecht HF.: Role of the clinician in biomedical research. Laryngoscope 92:487–8, May 1982.

Yamashita T, Schuknecht HF.: Apical endolymphatic hydrops. Arch Otolaryngol 108:463–6, Aug 1982.

Schuknecht HF.: Cochleosacculotomy for Meniere's disease: theory, technique and results. Laryngoscope 92:853–8, Aug 1982.

Schuknecht HF.: Behavior of the vestibular nerve following labyrinthectomy. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 91 (Suppl 97):16–32, Sep–Oct 1982.

Schuknecht HF.: Meniere's disease, pathogenesis and pathology. Am J Otolaryngol 3:349–52, 1982.

Schuknecht HF (See Gulya AJ, Kitamura K, Richter E).

MARTIN A. SHUGAR, M.D.
Shugar MA, Montgomery WW, Reardon EJ.: Management of paranasal sinus schwannomas. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 91:65–9, Jan–Feb 1982.

Shugar MA (See Fabian RL).

RICHARD C. SMITH, M.D.
Smith RC (See Webster RC).

MARSHALL S. STROME, M.D.
Strome M.: Down's syndrome: a modern otorhinolaryngological perspective. Laryngoscope 91:1581–94, Oct 1981.

Blazar BA, Strome M.: Production of an immunodulating growth enhancing factor by Epstein-Barr virus positive cells lines. International Herpes Virus Workshop IV: 272, 1981.

Hengerer AS, Strome M.: Choanal atresia: a new embryologic theory and its influence on surgical management. Laryngoscope 92:913–21, Aug 1982.

Feudo P, Zubick H, Strome M.: Air volumes during connected speech of normal hearing and of hearing impaired adults. J Commun Disord 15:309–18, Jul 1982.

Strome M.: Carcinoma of the larynx. In: *Follow-up care of the cancer patient*/ed. by B. Eiseman, W.A. Robinson and G. Steele.–New York. Thieme-Stratton, 1982. pp. 61–3.

Strome M.: Choanal atresia. In: *Current therapy in otolaryngology–head and neck surgery*, 1982–1983/ed. by George A. Gates. —St. Louis. C.V. Mosby, 1982. pp. 309–12.

Strome M.: Common laryngeal disorders in children. Chapter 1 in: *Phonatory voice disorders in children*/ ed. by Maynard D. Filter.—Springfield. Thomas, 1982, pp. 1–20.

Strome M (See Fried MP, Kelly JH).

RICHARD C. WEBSTER, M.D.
Webster RC, Pedroza LV, Smith RC, Smith KF.: Blunt dissection in augmentation mammaplasty–an instrumental aid. Ann Plast Surg 7:415–7, Nov 1981.

Webster RC, Smith RC.: Scar revision and camouflaging. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 15:55–68, Feb 1982.

Webster RC, Hopping SB, Hall B, Patterson HC, Smith RC, Smith KF.: Intraoral insertion of grafts to project the nasal tip. Arch Otolaryngol 108:187–93, Mar 1982.

Liebman EP, Webster RC, Berger AS et al.: The frontalis nerve in the temporal brow lift. Arch Otolaryngol 108:232–5, Apr 1982.

Webster RC, Fanous N, Smith RC.: Male and female face-lift incisions. Arch Otolaryngol 108:299–302, May 1982.

Webster RC, Pedroza L, Hall B, Hopping SB, Smith RC, Smith KF.: Blunt dissection in flaps of the scalp and forehead: the iconoclast as an instrumental aid. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 8:793 95, Aug 1982.

Webster RC, Smith RC, Papsidero MJ, Karolow WW, Smith KF.: Comparison of SMAS plication with SMAS imbrication in face lifting. Laryngoscope 92:901–12, Aug 1982.

THOMAS F. WEISS, Ph.D.
Weiss TF: Bidirectional transduction in vertebrate hair cells: a mechanism for coupling mechanical and electrical processes. Hearing Res 7:353–360, Aug 1982.

WILLIAM R. WILSON, M.D.
Wilson WR, Moo-Young G, Kavesh D, McMeel JW, Laird N, Soeldner JS.: The relationship of idiopathic sudden hearing loss to diabetes mellitus. Laryngoscope 92:155–60, Feb 1982.

Wilson WR, Laird N, Kavesh DA.: Electronystagmographic findings in idiopathic sudden hearing loss. Am J Otolaryngol 3:279–85, 1982.

Wilson WR (See Weber AL).

Radiology

JOHN R. HESSELINK, M.D.
Hesselink JR, Weber AL.: Pathways of orbital extension of extraorbital neoplasms. J Comput Tomogr 6:593–7, Jun 1982.

JAMES T. RHEA, M.D.
DeLuca SA, Rhea JT, O'Malley T.: Radiologic evaluation of rib fractures. Am J Roentgenol 138:91–92, Jan 1982.

Rhea JT, DeLuca SA.: Bowel edema due to acute mesenteric ischemia. Am Fam Physician 25:172–76, Jan 1982.

DeLuca SA, Rhea JT.: Pulmonary infarction. Am Fam Physician 25:149–50, Feb 1982.

DeLuca SA, Rhea JT.: Staphylococcus osteomyelitis. Am Fam Physician 25:119–20, Mar 1982.

Rhea JT, DeLuca SA.: Acute sinusitis. Am Fam Physician 25:121–22, Apr 1982.

Rhea JT, DeLuca SA.: Tension pneumothorax. Am Fam Physician 25:149, May 1982.

DeLuca SA, Rhea JT.: Colonic volvulus. Am Fam Physician 25:135–36, Jun 1982.

DeLuca SA, Rhea JT.: Idiopathic infantile intussuseption. Am Fam Physician 26:165–66, Jul 1982.

Rhea JT, DeLuca SA.: Pulmonary edema. Am Fam Physician 26:151–52, Aug 1982.

Rhea JT, DeLuca SA, Toombs BD.: Evaluation of a sequence of diagnostic tests using the workup of ureteral stone as model. Med Care 20:843–48, Aug 1982.

Rhea JT, DeLuca SA.: Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Am Fam Physician 26:153, Sep 1982.

Rhea JT, DeLuca SA, Greene RE.: Determining the size of pneumothorax in the upright patient. Radiology 144:733–36, Sep 1982.

ALFRED L. WEBER, M.D.
Reuter K, Weber AL.: Parasellar chondrosarcoma in a patient with Ollier's disease. Neuroradiology 22:151–54, Nov 1981.

Weber AL, Dallow RL, Hammerschlag SB.: Evaluation of orbital and eye lesions by radiographic examination, ultrasound and computerized tomography. CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging 17:277–322, Apr 1982.

Weber AL, Wilson WR, Montgomery WW.: Hypertelorism in nasal and paranasal sinus polyposis. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 91:344–5, May–Jun 1982.

Hammerschlag SB, Hughes S, O'Reilly GV, Weber AL.: Another look at blow-out fractures of the orbit. Am J Neuroradiol 3:331–35, May–Jun 1982.

Weber AL, Provenzano D.: Nasopharyngeal masses. Radiolog 2:1–32, 1982.

Weber AL (See Eavey R, Hesselink JR).

Social Service

S. MADELINE SHIPSEY, M.S.W.
Shipsey SM.: Social and emotional factors in glaucoma care. Family Medicine 14:15–18, Jan–Feb 1982.

Massachusetts
Eye and Ear Infirmary
243 Charles Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Cover
At the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary technology combines with intellectual interaction and human compassion to provide the best possible care for our patients. Laser treatments and delicate microsurgery are two of the ways we seek to save and restore hearing, speech and sight.

It is the people at the Infirmary who make excellent patient care, medical education and research possible.

patients, Dr. Schuknecht originated a new operative procedure, a cochlear endolymphatic shunt, to create a permanent safety valve for drainage of the excess fluid.

"Short term follow-up of patients who have undergone this procedure shows that 90 percent are relieved of disabling vertigo," says Dr. Schuknecht. "We continue to work at perfecting this procedure to not only relieve the incapacitating vertigo of Meniere's disease, but also preserve the hearing of these patients."

Through its tradition of excellence in research, teaching and clinical care, the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary continues to work at preserving and restoring the gifts of sight, sound and speech for patients throughout the world. But it is, after all, the people at the Infirmary who make these miracles possible. Although we have been able to single out but a few, we salute the dedication and accomplishments of all our staff members. Their continuing search for knowledge propels us toward a future when, hopefully, we will be able to treat and cure the problems we study today.

Delicate microsurgery allows the surgeon to restore the function of tiny inner-ear structures.

Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D., Chief, Otolaryngology

The positive aspects of an academic setting are echoed by Harold Schuknecht, M.D., Chief of Otolaryngology. "Teaching is the best way to have an impact on medical care today," says Dr. Schuknecht. "I've been quite impressed with how much knowledge they have; these young doctors have the most up-to-date information which has to be beneficial to the patients."

Dr. Schuknecht also stresses the advantages of Mass. Eye and Ear as a specialty hospital. "Since every patient has either an eye, ear, nose or throat problem, the Infirmary's services–nursing, diagnostic equipment, laboratories–are all geared towards having the very latest information and equipment in the field," he says.

This specialization also enhances the atmosphere for teaching and learning. "Our educational programs are designed to give in-depth study of our own specialty; we don't dilute, we concentrate," says Dr. Schuknecht. "Every physician who brings patients here is surrounded by colleagues who are interested in the same thing."

Although Dr. Schuknecht takes great pleasure in teaching he is also heavily involved in research and development of new treatments for diseases of the ear. His work has included the development of the Schuknecht stapes prosthesis, an artificial replacement for one of the tiny middle ear bones necessary for hearing.

More recently, Dr. Schuknecht has been perfecting treatment for congenital atresia (absence) of the ear canal. In this condition, the ear canal, ear drum, malleus and incus (middle ear bones which vibrate in response to sound) fail to develop properly. In place of the absent ear canal, there is a solid mass of bone called the atresia plate.

The traditional method of surgical correction for congenital atresia was difficult and resulted in serviceable hearing in only 70 percent of all cases.

But in 1977, Dr. Schuknecht adopted another approach to this condition based on his studies of the anatomical abnormalities in these ears. He now approaches the middle ear directly, by drilling away the atresia plate to create a new ear canal. This new procedure also salvages the malleus and incus, which although malformed, are capable of good sound transmission. Another feature of the new procedure is the repositioning of the auricle (external ear) so that it will align better with the new ear canal.

Dr. Schuknecht has also devised an improved method of skin grafting for the newly created canal and ear drum. The skin grafts, taken from the inner surface of the upper arm, are much thinner than those used previously, allowing the surgeon to overlap the grafts. Because the skin is so thin, the overlapping areas will die off in the healing process. The thicker grafts characteristic of the old procedure for congenital atresia, had to be laid edge to edge.

Results of this new approach show that over 90 percent of Dr. Schuknecht's patients achieve serviceable hearing (30 decibels). Often, patients will be able to hear sounds in the 15 to 20 decibel range, a rare occurrence with the old procedure.

In addition, Dr. Schuknecht, who has been studying ear pathology for over 30 years, has made discoveries about the nature and treatment of Meniere's disease, an inner ear disorder characterized by vertigo, tinnitus (ringing in the ears) and hearing loss.

These symptoms are a result of an increase in the volume of a fluid in the inner ear which results in impaired balance and hearing.

In some patients, the resulting vertigo is so frequent and severe as to cause a real disability. In an attempt to help these

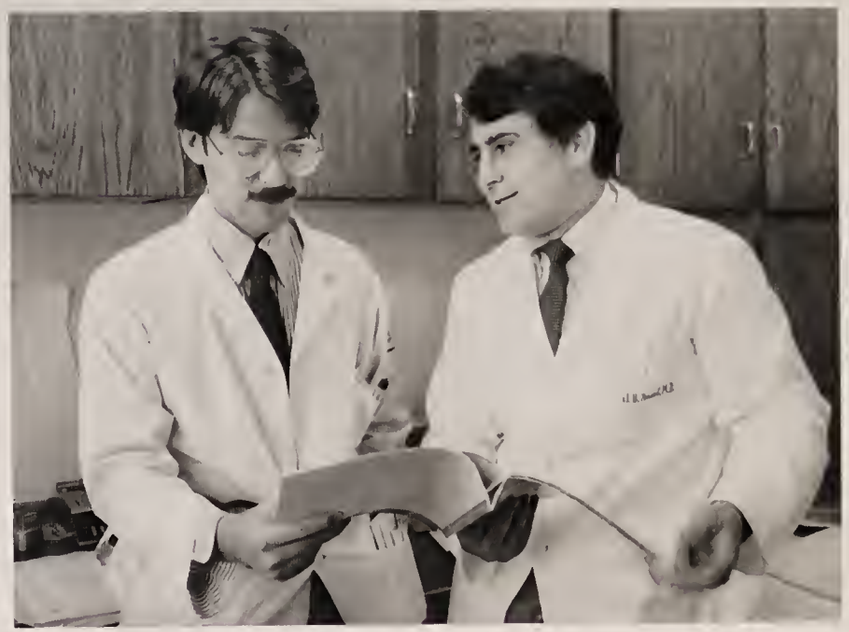
Joseph B. Nadol, M.D., Associate Surgeon in Otolaryngology

Joseph Nadol, M.D., Associate Surgeon in Otolaryngology, is also involved in planning for the cochlear implant team. "This could only exist in an academic setting," he says. "People must have the interest, the time and the interaction between clinical and non-clinical areas for a program like this one to come about. You might say it's an outgrowth of fertile soil," he continues.

Dr. Nadol sees the planned laser center, which will house both eye and ENT (Ear, Nose and Throat) lasers as another opportunity unique to a teaching setting. "The idea is not only to have lasers for clinical use, but to design an area where the laser can be used experimentally in animals," he says. "Obviously, this will benefit the patients seen here because the physicians are likely to be more experienced and have a more rounded knowledge of the technology and limitations of these procedures. In addition, and perhaps more important, we'll have the opportunity to make the system work better for patients."

In addition to searching for better treatments for the future, the Infirmary is addressing other challenges which will face the medical community of tomorrow. "In the future, ENT will see increased subspecialization," according to Dr. Nadol. "The horizons of otolaryngology are expanding with the use of technology and increasing sophistication of surgical procedures. It's becoming more difficult to train residents thoroughly in every aspect of otolaryngology." To meet this challenge, beginning in 1984, the Infirmary's ENT residency will be increased from three to four years, giving young physicians more extensive experience in the otolaryngological specialty.

The Infirmary's commitment to physician training does more than serve the future by educating tomorrow's doctors. "Having a teaching program improves the quality of patient care," says Dr. Nadol. "In many ways the care at a teaching institution has the capacity to be better than average–and usually is." Dr. Nadol cites several reasons for this conclusion:



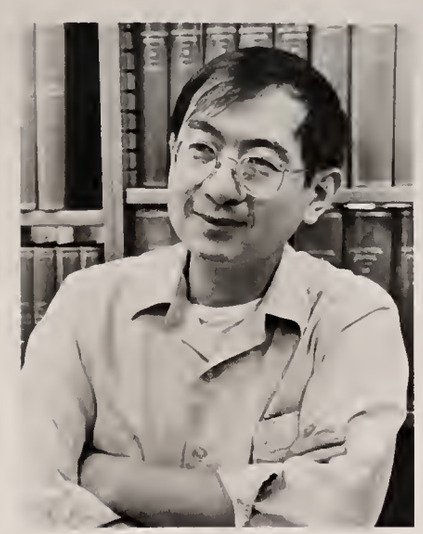
A residency program stimulates discussion and information exchange, an important component of quality patient care.

☐ Residents are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, whereas no one doctor can be available all the time.

☐ The medical staff in a teaching institution functions at a better level intellectually because one of the first callings of the medical profession is still teaching.

In this setting staff physicians become acutely aware of their positions as role models. "It tends to make them sharper because they know they are being looked to as examples," Dr. Nadol says. "They are asked questions by bright young people–so there is a give-and-take relationship. This exchange of experience and knowledge improves the quality of patient care."

More than twenty-five years of research into the mechanisms of hearing have led to the development of the diagnostic tool, Auditory Evoked Response, and a hope of hearing for the profoundly deaf through cochlear implants. The Infirmary will begin a cochlear implant program in the near future.



Nelson Y.S. Kiang, Ph.D., Director, Eaton Peabody Laboratory of Auditory Physiology.

For more than 150 years staff members at the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary have dedicated themselves to the preservation of the senses.

In the Department of Otolaryngology, researchers and clinicians tackle disorders of hearing and speech seeking to restore and preserve these precious gifts.

In the Eaton Peabody Laboratory of Auditory Physiology, Dr. Nelson Kiang and colleagues have been working for more than 25 years to unlock the mysteries of hearing. Dr. Kiang came to the Infirmary to begin this unique laboratory which seeks to combine the disciplines of basic science and medicine. "We framed a research program to study how the auditory system works so that clinical problems for which there were no solutions could be approached," says Dr. Kiang.

As a focal point for researchers from varied disciplines, the lab incorporates methods and concepts from the many fields related to the complex process of hearing. Electrical engineers, computer scientists, acousticians, psychologists, physiologists, anatomists, neurochemists, neurologists and otolaryngologists work together in this setting to describe the mechanisms of hearing.

These interactions have not only produced insights into the basis of the auditory process but are resulting in clinical advances as well. Previous Eaton Peabody research (using signal-detection techniques to measure electrical responses of the ear and brain) is the basis for clinical procedures now in use at the Infirmary. The Auditory Evoked Response Lab, under the direction of Dr. Aaron Thornton, evaluates auditory responses in individuals who cannot be tested by traditional auditory testing procedures which require cooperation from the patient. This clinical laboratory utilizes techniques and knowledge originated in the Eaton Peabody Lab.

Another laboratory interest that is beginning to work its way into the clinical arena may some day help to solve the problem of profound deafness. Conductive hearing disorders (involving faulty transmission of sound) have long been treated through surgery or the use of hearing aids. But patients afflicted with a sensorineural hearing loss (involving defects in the inner ear or brain) can be helped only minimally, if at all, by hearing aids.

For a quarter of a century scientists at the Eaton Peabody Laboratory have been studying the coding of acoustic information (sound) in the auditory nerve and brain. This research, which has produced some insights into how we analyze sounds, may one day help doctors to treat sensorineural deafness. Utilizing this coding information it is hoped that this problem can be approached through bypassing the inner ear and electrically stimulating the auditory nerve directly.

It is now possible to surgically insert a device called a cochlear implant, to accomplish electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve. But more research is needed to determine the exact kind of stimulation the brain needs to obtain not just the sensation of hearing but the capabilities of communication. The task now faced by researchers is to encode the electrical signals in such a way that the brain receives useful cues about the sound characteristics in order to decipher the signals.

In the near future Eaton Peabody scientists will attempt to take their studies of stimulus coding one step further–into the clinical setting. Infirmary physicians will begin performing cochlear implants and researchers will work at perfecting the coding systems in hopes of providing better speech recognition to the profoundly deaf.

David Epstein, M.D. Director, Glaucoma Service

The search for solutions to potentially blinding eye disease is a long-standing Infirmary mission. As director of the Glaucoma Service, David Epstein, M.D., Assistant Surgeon in Ophthalmology, coordinates patient care and research efforts aimed at finding better treatments for a disease which is the second leading cause of blindness in the U.S. "I'm really trying to continue the traditions established by Drs. W. Morton Grant and Paul Chandler, founders of the Glaucoma Service," says Dr. Epstein. It was under the leadership of Dr. Grant, former director of the service, that the Infirmary became known as a leader in glaucoma treatment and research.

As one of only a few centers in the country studying glaucoma, the Infirmary is looking for answers to a problem found in two percent of the adult population. Infirmary researchers and physicians are involved in clinical and laboratory research on two fronts. "The most recent advance in glaucoma treatment is the use of lasers," says Dr. Epstein.

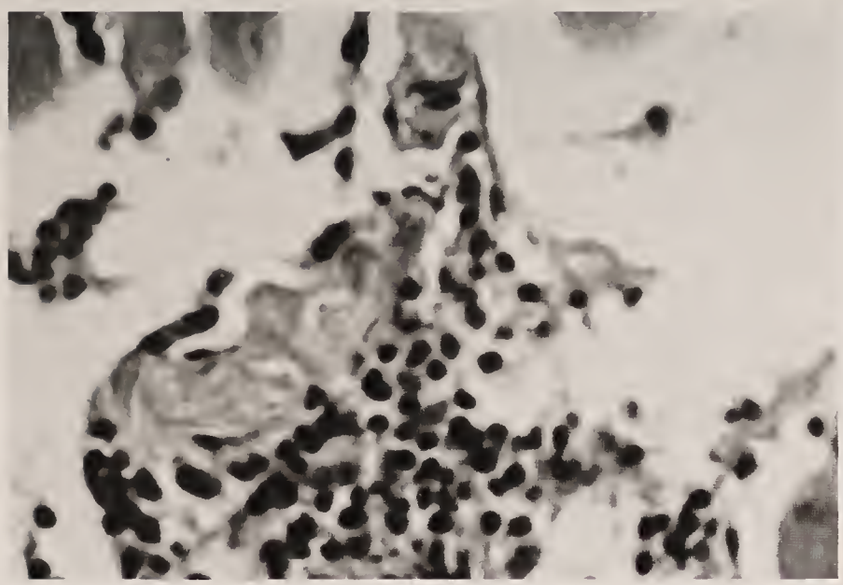
In both laboratory and clinic, Dr. Epstein and coinvestigators Carmen Puliafito, M.D. and Roger Steinert, M.D. are exploring the uses of argon and YAG lasers in alleviating the problems of glaucoma. In the near future the Infirmary will establish a laser center in which our new YAG lasers will be used along with the argon laser for treating patients with glaucoma. The Infirmary has also been chosen as one of the seven centers participating in a National Eye Institute sponsored clinical trial which will examine the efficacy of laser treatment in the early stages of glaucoma.

But laser treatments are only one method of attacking this disease. "Open angle glaucoma, the most common kind, is still a medically treated disease," says Dr. Epstein. "It is only when treatment with drugs fails that we must resort to surgery, or more recently, lasers, to alleviate this problem. So we are also involved in the study of new medications to use in glaucoma in hopes of finding more effective treatments for the future." In the laboratory, Dr. Epstein and his colleagues work to understand the causes of glaucoma and to develop more specific treatments. "My goal is to find a cure for glaucoma. And I firmly believe that glaucoma is a curable disease in my lifetime."

At the Infirmary, argon and YAG lasers are used in both treatment and research of eye problems like glaucoma and retinal diseases. Our researchers continue to seek new ways to utilize this versatile medical tool.

Another, equally important component of the Glaucoma Service is patient care. The Glaucoma Clinic, which has more than 8,000 patient visits each year, is one of the most successful units in the hospital. Dr. Epstein attributes the clinic's success to the combined efforts of full-time and part-time staff, residents, nurses and paramedical personnel. "It's a melting pot," he says.

But the Glaucoma Clinic is important, not only for patient care but as an educational setting and for clinical application of research. "The community care of glaucoma in New England is outstanding," Dr. Epstein says. "And the Infirmary should be proud of its contribution to this high level of care. The role of the teaching hospital in glaucoma is to develop new knowledge for the future so that we not only stay current, but stay as we are now–on top of the field."



In the Immunology/Uveitis Clinic systemic autoimmune diseases are often diagnosed in patients presenting with eye problems. The slide pictured above shows inflammation in a blood vessel of such a patient who was successfully treated for both the eye problem and life threatening systemic disease.

Drawing upon his understanding of the immune system, Dr. Foster has developed a thorough, dedicated and extremely extensive diagnostic protocol for patients presenting with these immunological eye diseases. "So often these patients don't have a clear-cut diagnosis when they come to us–they have an eye problem," Dr. Foster says. "With careful searching we often discover that they have a problem somewhere else, too. Then, through what frequently turns out to be an excruciatingly lengthy piece of detective work, we very often can pin down the specific diagnosis and begin treatment."

By using systemic immunosuppressive drugs the Immunology/Uveitis Clinic has in many cases been able to halt previously hopeless blinding diseases. "Our experience has been highly gratifying–one could even say spectacular for some of these diseases," says Dr. Foster. "But this is not an end in itself. We continue to work to try to pin down the cellular and molecular details of what is happening in the immune systems of these patients and in so doing, find a more specific therapeutic approach to correct the abnormality."

The Mass. Eye and Ear Immunology/Uveitis Clinic, one of only two such clinics in the United States, treats patients with blinding conditions related to the immune system.

C. Stephen Foster, M.D., Director, Immunology/Uveitis Clinic

This interaction between laboratory and clinician is not limited to the pathology department but exists throughout the Infirmary. It is this interchange among physicians and research scientists which attracts people dedicated to finding answers to the mysteries of disease.

"The best possible kind of attack on understanding and eliminating disease is unquestionably a happy marriage between laboratory and clinical research." With these words, C. Stephen Foster, M.D., Mass. Eye and Ear Assistant in Ophthalmology, begins to describe his work. Dr. Foster is the director of a recently established Immunology/Uveitis Unit, one of only two clinics in the U.S. that treats eye diseases associated with disorders of the immune system.

Immunology, which involves understanding the body's ability to repel the onslaught of foreign substances, also includes the study of diseases that originate when the system goes awry and the body turns against itself. These conditions (termed autoimmune diseases) may strike the structures of the eye anywhere from the external eyelid to the internal retina and optic nerve. Uveitis, an inflammation of the main vascular coat of the eye, is one such disease. There are also certain eye diseases which affect body-wide systems, such as rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosis. Dr. Foster attacks these problems with a double-edged sword. "Our commitment in the immunology laboratory is to try to get at the very important but extremely basic issues of the eye diseases that have some relationship to the immune system. Hand in glove with the laboratory is the clinic, treating patients with specific problems," says Dr. Foster. "In the clinic, patients are not simply seen and treatments tried; but with the patient's approval, a very systematic study is performed, and a well-thought-out evaluation of different drug programs is accomplished."

Dr. Foster is uniquely suited to his investigations of these diseases, with training in immunology and internal medicine in addition to ophthalmology. His laboratory investigations have led to an understanding of the reactions which occur when a foreign material (such as a corneal transplant) is placed in the eye. In fact, his studies have disproved the previously accepted concept of "immunological privilege" which held that foreign material in the eye was "invisible" to the patient's immune system. Dr. Foster's results show the opposite to be true.

"Introduction of foreign material into the eye is associated with almost instantaneous recognition by the patient's immune system," he says. "But something very special happens when this foreign material is put into the eye–the body responds with an elaboration of lots of suppressor-T cells." (Suppressor-T cells are a part of the immune system; they are responsible for regulating the degree of "attack"-type immune response.) Tolerance to foreign substances like corneal transplants is a result of active suppression of the immune rejection reaction by the body. This has enormous implications, not only for transplants, but also for herpes simplex infections, for uveitis and for autoimmune diseases like lupus and rheumatoid arthritis according to Dr. Foster.

The Immunology/Uveitis Clinic was an outgrowth of Dr. Foster's expertise and research in the field of immunology. Knowing of his background in this area, other physicians began referring patients with immunologically-based eye diseases. Although these patients were originally seen by Dr. Foster in the Cornea Service, the increasing demand to treat these eye problems–many of which did not involve the cornea at all–pointed out the need for a specialized clinic. In response, the Immunology/Uveitis Clinic was opened in July of 1981 as part of the Retina Service.

In continuing education the teacher's role changes again. By offering seminars and courses to physicians, Infirmary staff members like Dr. Albert try to sort out what is most important in the tremendous amount of new knowledge which is available and put it into perspective for the practitioner.

These learning experiences, which benefit both student and teacher, are an integral part of the structure of a teaching hospital like the Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary. But they are only one aspect of the ongoing exchange of information which ultimately results in high quality patient care.

As a clinical pathologist, Dr. Albert is a primary example of how the academic setting provides fertile ground for understanding disease and implementing successful treatment.

Dr. Albert describes ophthalmology as a specialty allowing visual diagnosis, but it is the capability of the pathologist to enhance this visualization. "We enable physicians to see the cellular structure of the eye problems that they are seeing in their office, and this gives them greater perspective and insight into the diseases that they are treating. From a basic standpoint, pathology is one of the prerequisites for practicing good medicine–you have to know about the structure and anatomical changes which occur in disease in order to be a good practitioner."

Dr. Albert and the staff of the Eye Pathology Laboratory serve the clinical pathology needs not only of the Infirmary, but other hospitals in the region as well. Because eye pathology is so specialized, one of the Infirmary's functions is to act as a referral center not only for sister hospitals within the Harvard system but also for other institutions throughout New England.

But the Eye Pathology Lab at Mass. Eye and Ear embodies more than a clinical service to the community. "The interaction with research scientists, the degree of stimulation, the stress on quality and innovation that you might not find elsewhere, creates an atmosphere in which you have creativity and progress," says Dr. Albert.

The Mass. Eye and Ear Pathology Laboratory acts as a referral center for all of New England.

Residents learn to decipher the microscopic message found on a pathology slide under the guidance of a skilled instructor.

Research, Teaching and Clinical Specialization:
A Formula for Medical Excellence

In a city famed as a medical mecca, the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary continues to strive toward providing unequaled medical care in its specialties of ophthalmology, otolaryngology, and reconstructive surgery of the head and neck. The Infirmary's history as a world renowned medical institution is only the beginning of the story. While this tradition is the foundation for the quality patient care, education and research found at today's Infirmary, it is the ongoing dedication of our staff in these areas which continues to insure this institution's position as a leader in clinical medicine, physician training and investigative research.

It is, in fact, the combination of these interests under one roof which provides the atmosphere and stimulus for excellence in medicine. When exploring the Infirmary's work it is impossible to separate one area from the others; they exist in tandem, each enhancing the others, to produce the intellectual stimulation, patient care experience and learning processes which over the course of time lead to answers for previously unanswerable questions.

In exploring the activities of various Infirmary people you will see a constant overlap of teaching, research and clinical care because in the spectrum of medical advancement the three are inseparable. It is this marriage which enables the Infirmary to continue to add chapters to its already established story of quality medical care.

Daniel M. Albert, M.D., Director, David G. Cogan Eye Pathology Laboratory

Department of Ophthalmology:
Clearing the Way for Visual Progress

As a clinical pathologist, Professor of Ophthalmic Pathology, and the director of the David G. Cogan Eye Pathology Laboratory at the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Daniel Albert, M.D. has direct involvement in teaching, research and clinical care. He describes his teaching activities as being on three levels: student education at Harvard Medical School; pathology training for Mass. Eye and Ear residents and fellows; and continuing medical education for physicians both at the Infirmary and in the community.

Dr. Albert's teaching role at each of these levels serves a different but complementary purpose–all enhancing the quality of clinical care. "The vast majority of medical students we teach will not go into ophthalmology," Dr. Albert says. "But still, to a large extent, general eye care is provided not by the ophthalmologist, but by the surgeon, the internist or the pediatrician and it's very important that these people have a knowledge of the eye and diseases which cause blindness. Therefore, we try to stimulate them to go on and learn more about the eye and to be knowledgeable regarding eye diseases."

"With regard to residents, we want them to be the highest quality practitioners they can be," Dr. Albert continues. "In being a good clinician you must have a good understanding of the pathology of eye disease."

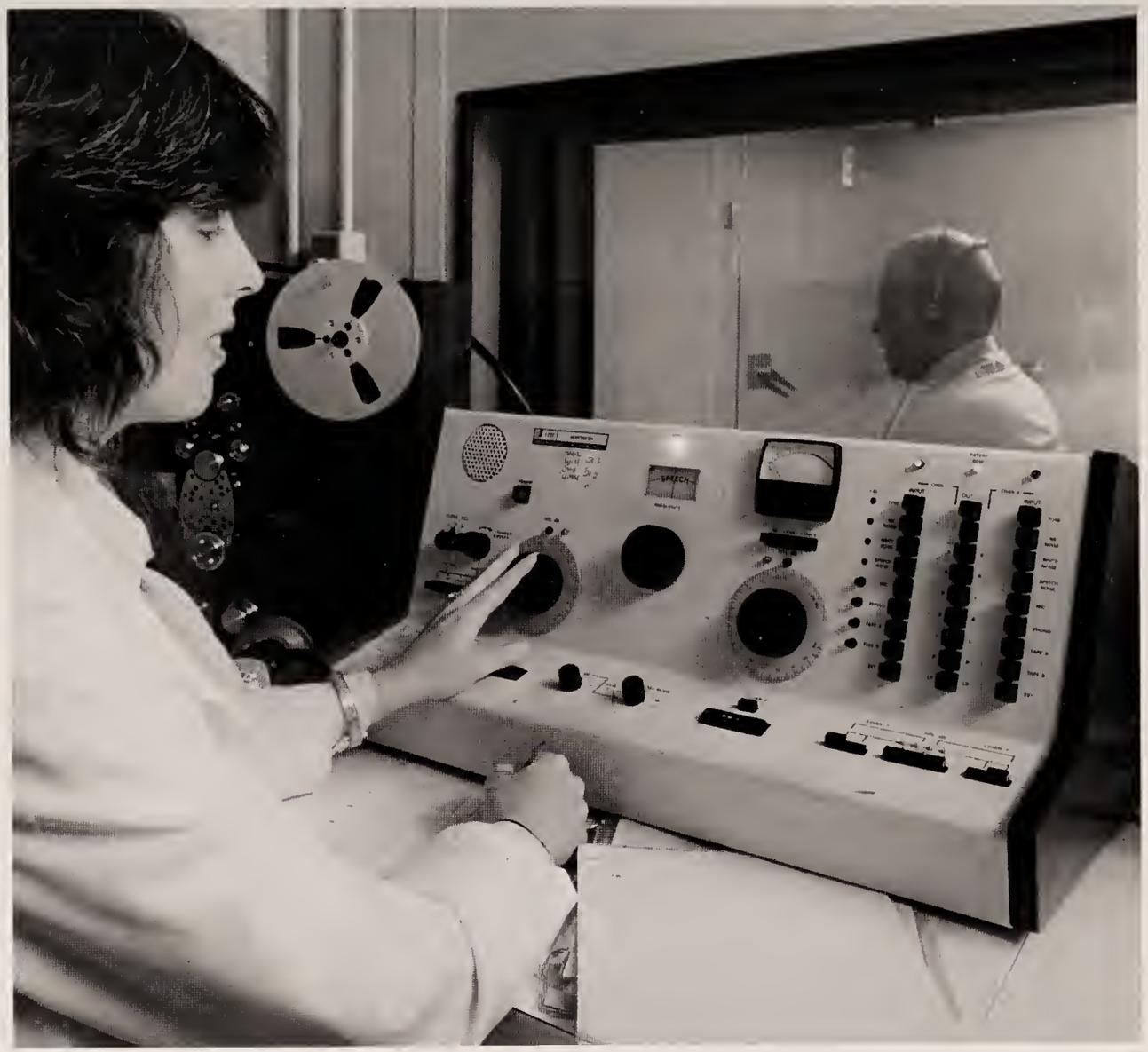
When working with fellows the teaching process becomes somewhat more creative. "Pathology is in a privileged position in that it straddles the lines between the basic sciences of the biochemist and geneticist and the world of the clinician and the patient," according to Dr. Albert. "In working in eye pathology you understand the problems of the clinician but also are exposed to the information and techniques of basic science. You must try to act as a liaison to inform basic scientists of problems that exist on the clinical side and get the two to interact."

The Electron Microscopy Laboratory under the direction of Doctor Robert Kimura is undergoing renovation with the installation of a new transmission electron microscope and a new scanning electron microscope. Dr. Kimura is continuing his studies on endolymphatic hydrops and the innervation of the inner ear.

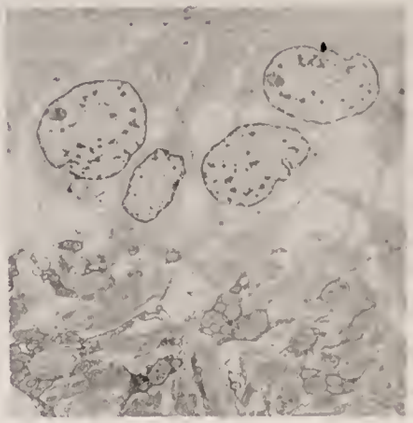
Concluding Remarks

Many of us attended the formal events commemorating Harvard Medical School's bicentennial year. The Department of Otolaryngology has now been affiliated with the Harvard Medical School for 50 years. The academic leadership and intellectual environment provided by Harvard is a great stimulus for the professional staff of the Infirmary.

Quite clearly, the high quality of our clinical services, teaching and research would not be possible without the Harvard Medical School, the trustees of the Infirmary, and the many dedicated benefactors of the Infirmary. Working together, we shall make this world a better place in which to live.



Infirmary audiologists performed over 11,000 hearing assessments during 1982.



Electronmicroscopic studies of human inner ear changes help researchers investigate the causes of hearing loss.

Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.,
Chief, Otolaryngology

The year 1982 has been very productive for the Department of Otolaryngology. As the publication list shows, we have produced new knowledge on a variety of subjects, both basic and clinical.

Clinical Services

The department consists of 5 full-time and 58 part-time otolaryngologists. This staff in conjunction with 17 house officers provided care for 4,355 inpatients, 88 percent of whom had surgical procedures. Additionally, the staff attended 51,633 ambulatory patients of whom 31,560 were cared for in the outpatient clinic, 13,523 in the emergency ward and 6,550 in the offices of the full-time staff. Ambulatory surgery cases numbered 2,362.

Very important to this operation are the clinical services provided by audiology, evoked response audiometry, electronystagmography, bacteriology, and the clinical laboratory, as well as the nursing and administrative staff. It is a pleasure to see how harmoniously and effectively this health care team works to serve our patients. Rhoda Morrison and her team of 11 audiologists performed 11,030 hearing assessments during the past year. Doctors Aaron Thornton and Barbara Sprague have assessed the hearing status of 852 patients by the use of brain stem evoked response audiometry, and they have also instituted facial nerve testing as a clinical service. Electronystagmography was performed on 543 patients.

A special note of thanks is due our house officers. Their concern for the clinic patients as well as the care they provide for the private patients contributes importantly to the quality of clinical services.

Doctor Shanrong Shi from Sichuan, China is spending two years as a Research Fellow with Doctors Max Goodman and Ben Pilch in the ENT Pathology Department, after which time he will return to China to practice what he has learned. Our pathologists are enjoying remodeled, expanded office space.

Teaching Program

During the past year, the Department of Otolaryngology has given two courses under the sponsorship of the Department of Continuing Education at Harvard Medical School. A course on Clinical Otology was held in June in the Auditorium of the Shriners Burns Institute which attracted 125 registrants in addition to our own staff. The emphasis of this course was the diagnosis and treatment of ear disease. The course included clinical-pathological conferences, videotapes and movies of operative procedures, and panel discussions. Among the faculty were eight outstanding otologists from the United States and foreign countries. In May a course was given on general otolaryngology principally for family physicians, pediatricians and internists. Doctors William Wilson and Joseph Nadol, as a result of their experiences in giving several of these courses, have written a book entitled *Quick Reference to Ear, Nose and Throat Disorders*. In June, the HFS Society met for a two-day scientific meeting in the Meltzer Auditorium. That group consists of former research fellows of the Department and numbers 76 members from 27 countries.

The newly structured course on basic sciences and clinical otolaryngology which is given to house officers appears to be effective; all six of our recently graduated residents passed the specialty board examinations above the 70th percentile. Doctor Joseph Nadol has been appointed Director of Residency Training replacing Doctor William Montgomery. The teaching program for Harvard Medical students is being revamped to handle a larger number of students as otolaryngology becomes a required course for them. A 50-minute videotape on the symptoms, diagnosis, pathology and treatment of Meniere's disease has been made. This tape is being offered for sale and rental throughout the nation and abroad.

Research

One of the interests of the research staff is human ear pathology. The human temporal bone collection now numbers 1,212. Research fellows who worked in this laboratory during the past year were Doctor Yin-Zao Gao, Xian, China; Doctor Thomas Eby, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (now a resident); Doctor Peter Walby, Belfast, Northern Ireland; Doctor Hideichi Shinkawa, Sendai, Japan; and Doctor Iwao Ohtani, Fukoshima, Japan.

The staff of the Eaton Peabody Laboratory of Auditory Physiology under the direction of Doctor Nelson Kiang continues to sort out the neurophysiological mechanisms of hearing. A recent important discovery by this group is the anatomical relationship of the type II cochlear neurons with the outer hair cells of the organ of Corti. This finding was published in *Science* in August of 1982. Doctor Michael Joseph, working as a special fellow on a Career Investigator Award, and Doctor Eric Teig of Oslo, Norway, have joined Doctor Robert Levine in the study of reflex mechanisms in the auditory system. Doctor Edmund Mroz, formerly of the Department of Biochemistry, Harvard Medical School and Doctor William Sewell have reactivated the Biochemistry Laboratory and are working on the neurotransmitter mechanisms of the auditory and vestibular systems.

The level of training and skill of our staff members is higher than ever. There is also an unusual degree of subspecialization. Approximately 45 physicians restrict their practices to a subspecialty of ophthalmology, and a number of these have well-deserved worldwide reputations, drawing a substantial proportion of their patients from great distances.

Teaching

The Teaching Committee, consisting of nine experienced educators, continues to constantly monitor and upgrade the teaching activities in ophthalmology. Among the more urgent planning tasks is the preparation for changes in medical student teaching. Ophthalmology, presently an optional subject at Harvard Medical School, will soon become an obligatory two week course requiring expanded teaching staff.

The residency continues to attract better applicants than ever. As a result of perpetual efforts to improve the training program, the second year residents now have a larger block of time assigned for operating room duties. Also, a new six-week rotation on the island of St. Lucia in the Caribbean has been established. Under the supervision of Dr. Bradford Shingleton, it provides the residents with exposure to different forms of eye disease as well as a larger surgical experience. The present Director of Residency Training is Dr. Frank Berson and the Assistant Director for Residency Training is Dr. Donald D'Amico.

The Infirmary endures as the country's most important center for fellowship training. In the last eight years the number of fellows has increased from 24 to 58 at any one time. Some fellows are straight research fellows, some are all clinical, but most combine both types of activities.

Our two basic science courses in ophthalmology, held in Maine and in Boston, maintain their high level of teaching. In addition, numerous shorter courses and teaching sessions are held during the year and many outside guest speakers visit our program. This year's Dunphy speaker was J. Donald M. Gass, M.D. of Miami; the Chandler Lecturer was Stephen Ryan, Jr., M.D., of Los Angeles.

Research

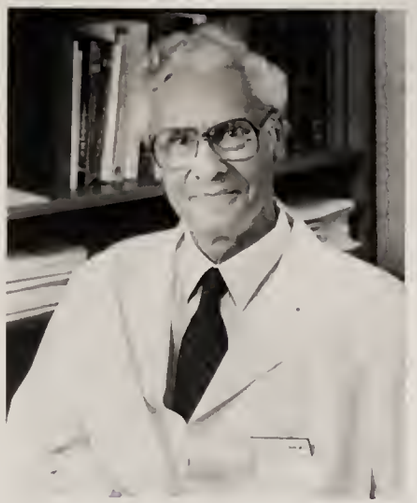
We are presently in the process of extending the research laboratory facilities somewhat, but space still poses a problem for future expansion. An animal room has just been finished and other constructions are underway. In spite of cramped facilities, however, laboratory research is impressive.

Patient care continues to be a top priority in the Ophthalmology Department.

Eye research expenditures at Mass. Eye and Ear (direct plus indirect costs) went from a little over half a million dollars in 1974 to nearly four million at present, a 700 percent increase. In spite of a harsh national fiscal climate for research, our investigators have so far done very well financially. In addition, substantial endowments for research are presently being built up at the Infirmary. The number of publications has also more than doubled in the last eight years.

In May 1982, Eliot Berson, M.D. was appointed the William F. Chatlos Professor of Ophthalmology, to continue as Director of the Berman-Gund Laboratory for the Study of Retinal Degenerations, a position he has held since 1974.

Finally, with overwhelming commitment to both clinical and academic excellence, the Department continues its tradition of leadership and outstanding achievement.



Claes H. Dohlman, M.D., Chief, Ophthalmology

The year 1982 has been one of progress in every area of ophthalmology at the Infirmary. The following are some of the highlights:

Clinical Care

Patient care continues to be the top priority in the Eye Department and we believe that the level of care provided on a daily basis is excellent. In the various committees throughout the system we constantly monitor these high standards as well as explore means to further improve care when technology or research has disclosed new possibilities.

The number of inpatients and surgical procedures continues to increase. In total surgical volume, the Eye Service at the Infirmary is the largest in the country. The outpatient clinic volume is holding at the level of the previous year except for some decline in the emergency room. Private outpatient visits continue to grow.

A new Glaucoma Service of 3,500 square feet was recently completed. Under the leadership of Dr. David Epstein, this well-equipped and well-staffed clinic will allow better care for more glaucoma patients in the future. In addition, the Retina Service has been physically expanded, enabling Drs. Regan, Gragoudas, Seddon and D'Amico to more fully direct their clinical and teaching activities.

A new pathology laboratory, the David G. Cogan Eye Pathology Laboratory, has recently been finished. Drs. Albert, Dryja, Sang and Epstein are working to make this the country's most prominent center for eye pathology and related research.

In addition, the General Eye Service has been remodeled. The high level of patient care continues and plans for organizational improvements are presently being addressed.

Staff

The Infirmary's Active, Associate and Assistant Staffs number 125 ophthalmologists. In addition, about ten members of the Consulting and Honorary Staffs are still actively practicing. A large portion of our staff is young and has been admitted only recently. The net addition of 54 members to the staff in the last eight years strained hospital resources, resulting in many more applicants seeking staff privileges than could possibly be accommodated. To solve this problem, a moratorium on further admission was instituted a year ago by the Board of Managers and stricter criteria for admission were adopted. Subsequently, the moratorium was lifted and six able applicants were admitted recently to the staff.

The Octopus Computerized Visual Field Tester uses the latest technology to assess eye damage caused by glaucoma and other diseases.

While building construction has proceeded, and scenes like the installation of the chiller are enacted throughout the Infirmary, our most important missions–teaching, research and patient care–are carried on without interruption. While riggers were lowering ten tons of equipment onto the roof of the Infirmary, only one floor below nurses were caring for patients whose needs have required our nursing staff to develop technical skills unheard of ten years ago.

As our range of services has expanded to include more chemotherapy patients, as new surgical procedures have been developed and implemented, as more technological innovations are introduced, our nursing staff has developed technical, teaching and interpersonal skills to meet the complex demands of the care we provide.

As an example, one of our 12th floor nurses was called upon to teach a patient's daughter to care for her father. The patient was a middle-aged man with cancer which had invaded the sinuses and was inoperable. He was verbally incoherent, was prone to nosebleeds and had periods of rage when he would throw things out of frustration. He needed intensive mouth care, skin care and tube feeding. The patient wanted to go home and his family was in agreement, although they were unsure that they could manage his care. The patient's acceptance into a hospice program hinged on his daughter's ability and commitment to care for her father.

Training this young woman was not an easy task. At first, the daughter would observe for a while then run out or cry. But still she insisted that she wanted to care for her father. The nurse did not give up; she sat with the young woman, reassured her, dispelled her fears (the daughter thought that cancer was contagious). She then identified the daughter's knowledge and skill deficits and adapted to the frightened daughter's needs. Care that at first seemed overwhelming was broken down into segments; initially the nurse would perform a task, and eventually, the daughter was able to repeat the demonstration. Our nurse made teaching tools for the daughter, and helped adapt treatment schedules to meet the young woman's needs. After four days, the daughter was in complete control of her father's needs, and she was both grateful and excited. She knew when and how to get help, and was reassured to know that community services would also be involved in her father's care.

Similar stories occur every day at the Infirmary. A year's work is the sum of the daily efforts of all our staff. An annual report is a report of what we as a team and a family have done.

Each of these operations and those in all 30 Infirmary departments are governed by our budgeting and management systems. Our hospital fiscal systems are regulated by both the state and federal governments. At the end of 1982, Massachusetts hospitals were given a new cost-containment law–Chapter 372–which redefines the reimbursement system and ultimately determines our overall budget.

Educating patients about post-operative self care is an important role of nurses at the Infirmary.

But Chapter 372 was not the beginning of cost containment for the Infirmary; as an institution we have a long history of effective fiscal management. In fact, while the new legislation was being molded, the Infirmary proceeded with its budget-building process which began in late April. During this period, cost-saving measures were being devised by management and medical staff. Drafting budgets which anticipated changes in the reimbursement system and new formulas for setting rates, as well as factoring reductions in patient volume and changing inflation rates, took the joint effort of the management group, medical staff and all Infirmary department heads.

Our existing productivity-based management systems have given us the tools to better respond to the changing reimbursement structure than many other institutions. Reductions have been achieved by identifying costs through our acuity systems and developing more prudent management of our resources.

The complexities and the layers of human interaction required to deliver the best possible health care in today's society cannot be overdrawn. The return in the improvement of the quality of life for our patients cannot be overestimated. The talents of the people who work at the Infirmary are diverse and rich. What they give to their jobs enables all of us to pass through the doors that bring us the ultimate success–the restoration of sight, hearing, and speech to the patients we serve.

Charles T. Wood, General Director

Louis Pasteur once said, "These three things–work, will and success–fill human existence. Will opens the door to success. Work passes these doors, and at the end of the journey, success comes in to crown one's efforts."

I'd like to talk about a few of the doors we've passed this year. To review a year at the Infirmary is to review the work of 1100 employees, 305 medical staff and 232 volunteers. The statistics are impressive: 18,203 surgical procedures, 123,189 visits to outpatient clinics, 14 percent reduction in energy consumption, 72 research grants and a total budget of $39,400,000.

The stories behind these statistics are even more interesting. A few vignettes of projects that have occurred within the past year will give you an idea of the complexities of the Infirmary and the character of the people who work here.

"Valor under Construction" is an award that could be made to almost everyone working at the Infirmary. As the building program continues, so do all of our services–and more. Working under less-than-optimal circumstances has often been, for many people, the rule rather than the exception. But delivery of care has never been abrogated in the process.

One Tuesday in July 1982, the Outpatient Pharmacy shut the metal roll-down window at its converted-nursing-station location on the second floor of the Charles Street Wing. Promptly at 8:00 the next morning it opened for business in new quarters in the Main Lobby. Transitional prestocking of 5,000 pharmaceutical items and other preliminary preparations of the area had taken place the week before; major equipment was moved overnight. Installation and preparation were completed within five hours, using five pharmacy staff members and six workers from Building Services. Seemingly overnight, the Outpatient Pharmacy was transformed from a makeshift, crowded operation which serves over 100,000 outpatients a year, into a modern, efficient, convenient facility which will benefit the Infirmary's ambulatory services in a prime location.

During the night and over the weekend, without cessation of services, moving from old or temporary quarters to newly built space is a scenario repeated frequently at the Infirmary. In the past year, Building Services has devoted 1,700 hours to construction related moves.

Another move which took place in July started at 6:00 on a Friday night, when six flatbed trucks and a 142-ton crane rolled up in front of the Infirmary. On Saturday Charles Street was blocked off and the crane was rigged to lift a 20,000-pound electric centrifugal chiller onto the roof of the Infirmary. Laboring in 100-degree-plus heat, riggers hoisted the chiller, in two pieces, 250 feet from the street, clearing the parapet wall of the Infirmary by only inches, and lowered it 40 feet to the roof below.

The new Outpatient Pharmacy provides convenient in-hospital service for over 100,000 patients each year.

The installation of the chiller was the culmination of an effort which had begun 15 months before when the Infirmary commissioned a technical audit to determine where we could best invest our funds for energy savings. With the shortest investment payback period (1.7 years) the installation of the chiller was the project of choice. We then submitted an application to the Federal Department of Energy and the State Office of Energy Resources for a grant of $100,000 towards the $210,000 cost of buying and installing the chiller. Concurrently, we submitted an application for Determination of Need with the State Health Department.

After shepherding both of the applications through the bureaucratic process, we were awarded the grant and a Certificate of Need. Negotiations then began for purchase of the equipment and installation.

Planning for installation included the factoring-in of wind, traffic, time and manpower. Like so many other Infirmary projects, this operation was a matter of skill, timing, precision, and careful consideration of the optimum method and outcome. And like many other operations here, those factors contributed to our ultimate success.

In keeping with our emphasis on planning for the future, we have commissioned a feasibility study by Health Systems, Inc. on the uses of the Charles Street Garage and the recently acquired Edison Building at 325 Cambridge Street. As we look ahead to effective utilization of these properties, we will also be searching for the most efficient use of other resources. With the constraints posed by the Massachusetts health care cost-containment bill–Chapter 372–Infirmary administrators will be looking for methods of reducing costs without cutting services or programs.

With the changing reimbursement system under Chapter 372 and current health care market trends, the need for us to bolster our ambulatory care area is most pressing. The Ad Hoc Committee on Reorganization of Ambulatory Services, chaired by Robert Williams, has served a vital function in evaluating our current ambulatory system and outlining possible models for reorganization. The committee's recommendations are currently under study by the Officers of the Corporation, who will make suggestions regarding these services in the near future.

The Ad Hoc Committee on Manpower and Medical Staff Appointment Criteria, chaired by James Summers, has completed the first phase of its work by establishing a quantifiable framework serving as a guideline for considering new medical staff appointments. The Manpower Committee is now working on the second phase of its charge by developing promotion criteria along with a system for reappointment of the medical staff.

In 1982 the Executive Committee began addressing several issues involving our training programs. To assist in resolving these questions the Task Force to Review the Department of Ophthalmology Training Program was appointed.

The Executive Committee also accepted a recommendation from the medical staff for a pilot program using the Caribbean Island of St. Lucia as a training site and surgical rotation for residents. This program which allows more surgical exposure for our residents, has been approved by the Accreditation Council of the American Medical Association and has been sanctioned by the Board of Managers for a trial period of one year.

The past year has been a time of perseverance, commitment and hard work for both the Board of Managers and the Executive Committee. We have addressed issues, weighed options and sought solutions. We have tried to plot a smooth and successful course for 1983 and beyond. But in this sea of sometimes unpredictable and frequently changeable circumstances, we must continue to strive to meet the challenges of the future. Funding the completion of the building program will challenge us. Coping with Chapter 372 will test the strength of our management and cost-containment systems. We believe that our corporate reorganization will make us more able to respond adequately to the needs of tomorrow. Our mission remains the same–optimum patient care, teaching and research in ophthalmology and otolaryngology.

Along with surgical advances and technological achievements, human contact plays an important role in patient care at the Infirmary. For twelve-year-old Valerie Smith, this contact helped ease uncertainties surrounding the larynx reconstruction which would make her first words a reality.

Melville Chapin, Board Chairman

August R. Meyer, Board President

Providing for the future of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary and the continuation of its high standards for patient care, research and training has been of primary concern for both the Board of Managers and Executive Committee of the Corporation during the past year.

The most visible evidence of our work is in the final phase of the building program. During 1982, we have seen the completion of the pharmacies, personnel offices, audiology expansion, Eye Pathology Department and the General Eye Service. New facilities for the Retina Service, Glaucoma Service and Eye Social Service are now in use. With construction in other areas still to be completed, the Building Fund Steering Committee had a busy year. To keep pace with the cost of these facilities, and allow for additions to the construction package, including the Day Surgery Suite, the campaign must be completed. During 1981 and 1982, $3.84 million was raised toward the goal of $7.65 million.

Our development program continued working to increase the Infirmary's endowments which will help to insure our future. During 1982, the tenth floor was named in honor of William H. Claflin III; plans were underway to dedicate the twelfth floor to Dr. Moses Lurie and the Eye Pathology Laboratory in honor of Dr. David Cogan. After studying various options for reorganization to provide for the protection of our endowments, a new corporate structure has been designed. The reorganization creates a foundation (the Foundation of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Inc.) for the management of endowments and a real estate corporation (Circle Company, Inc.), but leaves the Infirmary's management intact.

Concurrently we determined that the time had come to make an assessment of our medical staff organization. To this end, a committee chaired by Robert Heyssel, M.D., Executive Vice President and Director, The Johns Hopkins Hospital, was appointed to review the organizational structure of the Departments of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. The committee's recommendations, to be acted upon in 1983, are based on interviews with members of the medical staff, management and trustees. The Board of Managers will further consider the views of all interested parties during deliberations on the committee's recommendations.

The Infirmary's building fund and development programs continue to provide the capital for exemplary facilities for research and patient care.

Annual Report for 1982

Table of Contents

The modern Infirmary structure straddles its 1899 counterpart, symbolizing Mass. Eye and Ear's fusion of innovation and tradition, advancement and history.

2
Providing for the future of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary: Report of the Chairman and the President

4
The stories behind the statistics: Report of the General Director

6
Continuing a tradition of leadership and achievement: Report of the Chief of Ophthalmology

8
Producing new knowledge, both basic and clinical: Report of the Chief of Otolaryngology

10
Research, teaching and clinical specialization: A formula for medical excellence

Back cover flap
Financial Statements

Members of the Corporation
Management and Staff
Appointments

Publications

Executive Editor:
Anne M. Gilmer, Assistant Director
for Public Affairs and Development
Editor: Pamela A. Madaio,
Public Affairs Coordinator
Design: Logowitz + Moore
Associates, Boston
Photography: Michael Lutch,
Brad Herzog, Gladys Delp

Public Affairs Office
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary
243 Charles Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02114
523-7900, extension 2340

Form of Bequest

I give _____
dollars to the Foundation of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Inc., to be used for such of its purposes as may be directed by the Foundation's Board of Directors.

Massachusetts
Eye and Ear Infirmary
243 Charles Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Members of the Corporation, Management and Staff Appointments

Corporation

As of December 1, 1982

Members of the Corporation

**1934 Hon. Robert F. Bradford, *honorary*
1948 August R. Meyer
1948 Miss Amelia Peabody, *honorary*
1951 Hon. Francis W. Hatch, Jr., *honorary*
1951 Melville Chapin
1951 Henry K. Porter
1952 George A. McLaughlin, Sr.
1955 Richard P. Chapman
1955 Weston Howland, Jr.
1957 William L. Saltonstall
1963 Thomas B. Frost
1965 George M. Lovejoy, Jr.
1965 Mrs. John Lowell
1966 Francis S. Hill, *honorary*
1966 Robert Bacon
1966 James I. Summers
1966 Leo F. Daley, Sr.
1967 Paul A. Chandler, M.D. *honorary*
1967 Edwin B. Dunphy, M.D., *honorary*
**1967 Mrs. F. Murray Forbes
1967 John M. Lord
1967 Leroy A. Schall, M.D.
1967 William F. Spang
1967 Monte J. Wallace
1969 Richard W. Young, Ph.D.
1970 Ephron Catlin, Jr.
1970 Mrs. Frederick R.H. Witherby
1971 Avram J. Goldberg
1971 Robert C. Jordan
1971 Mrs. Robert C. Meisel
1971 Robert D. Williams
1972 Matthew J. Burns
1972 Leo H. Daley
1972 Mrs. William P. Ellison
1972 Richard Harte
1973 Dominic P. DiMaggio
1973 J. Frank Gerrity
1973 Robert T.P. Storer, Jr.
1973 Frederick G.P. Thorne
1974 Bruce A. Beal
1974 William C. Mercer
1975 Bernard R. Baldwin
1975 William Salatich
1976 Walter A. Rosenblith, ING. RAD.
1976 Gustave M. Solomons
1976 Frederick Winthrop, Jr.
1977 Mrs. Lillian Fishburne
1977 Herbert W. Gray
1977 Stanley G. Russell, Jr.
1977 Sandra Carnegie Steele
1977 Mrs. Alice W. Yancey
1978 R. Widmer Hubbs
1979 William H. Claflin IV
1979 Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
1979 Miss Ann Sargent
1980 Haynes H. Fellows, Jr.
1980 Thomas Reardon
1980 Eli Shapiro, Ph.D.
1980 Endicott Smith
1981 Joseph Auerbach
1981 Peter A. Brooke
1981 W. Peter Carey
1981 Maynard Goldman
1981 John C. Kane, Jr.
1982 Christian Halby
1982 Jonathan M. Keyes
1982 Ezra Merrill
1982 Ward Willett

Board of Managers

Melville Chapin, *Chairman*
Robert C. Jordan, *Vice Chairman*
August R. Meyer, *President*
Robert D. Williams, *Vice President*
J. Frank Gerrity, *Treasurer*
William F. Spang, *Secretary*
*John O'Sullivan Francis
*Edward E. Jacobs, Jr., M.D.
Mrs. John Lowell
Henry K. Porter
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
Robert T.P. Storer, Jr.
James I. Summers
Mrs. Frederick R.H. Witherby

Executive Committee

August R. Meyer, *Chairman*
Melville Chapin
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
J. Frank Gerrity
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
John C. Kane, Jr.
William G. Lavelle, M.D.
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
Porter H. Smith, M.D.
William F. Spang
James I. Summers
Charles T. Wood

**Appointed by the Commonwealth*
***Deceased*

Committees

As of September 30, 1982

Standing Committees

Accreditation Committee

Matthew J. Burns, *Chairman*
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
Margarete Arndt
Eleanor Bushman
Leo H. Daley
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Max L. Goodman, M.D.
Judith M. Grant
Judith Harvey, R.N.
Barbara Houtman
Herbert I. Kirshnit
William G. Lavelle, M.D.
August R. Meyer
Edward H. Moore
Rhoda K. Morrison
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
S. Madeline Shipsey
Richard J. Simmons, M.D.
Porter H. Smith, M.D.
Charles Snyder
Alfred L. Weber, M.D.
Alfred D. Weiss, M.D.
Dennis White
Robert D. Williams
Charles T. Wood

Audit Committee

Margarete Arndt
W. Peter Carey
Thomas B. Frost
J. Frank Gerrity
Herbert W. Gray
Thomas L. Raleigh, Jr.
Anthony P. Reis
Charles T. Wood

Budget Committee

August R. Meyer, *Chairman*
Thomas Slowey
Margarete Arndt
Margery Arnold
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
James F. Donnelly III
Judith M. Grant
Judith Harvey, R.N.
Robert C. Jordan
Patricia McCabe
Edward H. Moore
William W. Montgomery, M.D.
Charles D.J. Regan, M.D.
Anthony P. Reis
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
Porter H. Smith, M.D.
William F. Spang
James I. Summers
Richard A. Thoft, M.D.
Alfred L. Weber, M.D.
Dennis White
Mrs. Frederick R.H. Witherby
Charles T. Wood
Mrs. Alice W. Yancey

Human Studies Committee

Robert D. Williams, *Chairman*
Margery Arnold
Max L. Goodman, M.D.
W. Morton Grant, M.D.
Robert S. Kimura, Ph.D.
R.W. Lamont-Havers, M.D.
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
Sandra Carnegie Steele
Robert T.P. Storer, Jr.
Richard A. Thoft, M.D.
Charles T. Wood

Investment Committee

J. Frank Gerrity, *Chairman*
Melville Chapin
Richard Harte
Robert C. Jordan
August R. Meyer
Anthony P. Reis
Frederick G. P. Thorne
Charles T. Wood

Nominating Committee

Leo F. Daley, Sr., *Chairman*
Melville Chapin
Richard Harte
August R. Meyer
Robert D. Williams
Charles T. Wood

Personnel and Pension Committee
Henry K. Porter, *Chairman*
Margarete Arndt
William H. Claflin IV
Thomas B. Frost
R. Widmer Hubbs
Robert C. Jordan
Mrs. Robert C. Meisel
Robert D. Williams
Charles T. Wood

Planning Committee
James I. Summers, *Chairman*
Margarete Arndt
Margery Arnold
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Maynard Goldman
William G. Lavelle, M.D.
John M. Lord
Thomas L. Raleigh, Jr.
Anthony P. Reis
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
Richard J. Simmons, M.D.
Porter H. Smith M.D.
Charles T. Wood

Public Relations and Development Committee
Melville Chapin, *Chairman*
Bernard R. Baldwin
Colin McA. Cunningham
Dominic P. DiMaggio
Anne M. Gilmer
William G. Lavelle, M.D.
Mrs. John Lowell
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
James I. Summers
Charles T. Wood

Other Committees and Groups

Building Subcommittee
J. Frank Gerrity, *Chairman*
Margery Arnold
Joseph Auerbach
Robert C. Jordan
John C. Kane, Jr.
Charles T. Wood

Cambridge Street Community Development Corporation
Margery Arnold
Bruce A. Beal
R. Widmer Hubbs
Sandra Carnegie Steele
Charles T. Wood

Controlled Risk Insurance Company
August R. Meyer

Energy Conservation Committee
William C. Mercer, *Chairman*
Andrew B. Baker
Joseph Bellefontaine
Lewis Corson
Arthur Doherty
Cecil K. Drinker
Hope Fisk
Anne M. Gilmer
Herbert I. Kirshnit
Alexander MacArthur
Edward H. Moore
Philip Paradis

Legislative Committee
Thomas L. Raleigh, Jr., *Chairman*
Joseph Auerbach
Anne M. Gilmer
Edward E. Jacobs, Jr., M.D.
Thomas Reardon
Charles T. Wood

Library and Archives Committee
Thomas J. Mulvaney, M.D., *Chairman*
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
Henry F. Allen, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Edwin B. Dunphy, M.D.
Oscar Handlin
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
John W. Irwin, M.D.
Nelson Y.S. Kiang, Ph.D.
Robert S. Kimura, Ph.D.
C. Robin LeSueur
Mrs. John Lowell
William W. Montgomery, M.D.
Abraham Pollen, M.D.
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
Porter H. Smith, M.D.
Charles Snyder
Richard A. Thoft, M.D.

Program Evaluation Committee
Charles T. Wood, *Chairman*
Margarete Arndt
Margery Arnold
Lloyd Axelrod, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Anne M. Gilmer
Maynard Goldman
Edward E. Jacobs, Jr., M.D.
William G. Lavelle, M.D.
William W. Montgomery, M.D.
Charles D.J. Regan, M.D.
Anthony P. Reis
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
Richard J. Simmons, M.D.
Porter H. Smith, M.D.
Richard A. Thoft, M.D.
Alfred L. Weber, M.D.

Research Advisory Committee
Walter A. Rosenblith, ING. RAD., *Chairman*
Margery Arnold
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Nelson Y.S. Kiang, Ph.D.
Alexander Leaf, M.D.
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
Eli Shapiro, Ph.D.
Torsten Wiesel, M.D.

Social Service Advisory Committee
Mrs. Robert C. Meisel, *Chairman*
Elaine D. Carrol, M.D.
Barbara Dawson
Ruth Farrisey, R.N.
Mrs. Albert R. Frederick, Jr.
George E. Garcia, M.D.
Judith Harvey, R.N.
Deborah Hyland R.N.
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D.
Mrs. John Lowell
Donna Jones Montgomery
Rhoda K. Morrison
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Rosanne Ring
S. Madeline Shipsey
Alfred D. Weiss, M.D.
Charles T. Wood

General Director
Charles T. Wood

Assistant to the Director
Patricia McCabe

Associate General Director
Margarete Arndt

Assistant Director for Planning
Margery Arnold

Assistant Director
James F. Donnelly III

Assistant Director for Development and Public Affairs
Anne M. Gilmer

Assistant Director and Director of Nursing Services
Judith Harvey, R.N.

Assistant Director
Edward H. Moore

Consultant to the General Director for Development and Public Affairs
F. Weston Prior

Assistant Director for Fiscal Affairs
Thomas Slowey

Assistant Director for Outpatient and Ancillary Services
Dennis White

Director of Personnel
Joy E. Utenner, Acting

Services

Admitting
Ruth Dorfman, R.N., *Director*

Ambulatory Services
Judith M. Grant, *Director*

Audiovisual
Alan Lucas, *Director*

Building Services
Richard S. Little, *Director*

Communications
Eileen Clegg-Carroll, *Director*

Data Processing
Kenneth Sprankle, *Director*

Dietary
Herbert I. Kirshnit, *Director*

Maintenance Services
Philip Paradis, *Director*

Medical Records
Barbara Houtman, *Director*

Patient Accounts
Edmund Rymsza, *Director*

Purchasing and Stores
Lehan Power, *Director*

Professional Services Review
Rose Brault, M.S.N., *Director*

Scheduling
Mary Louise Davis, *Dircctor*

Security
Lewis Corson, *Director*

Volunteer Services
Rosanne Ring, *Director*

Ladies' Visiting Committee

Executive Committee
Mrs. Albert R. Frederick, Jr., *President*
Mrs. Robert C. Meisel, *First Vice-President*
Mrs. Silvio vonPirquet, *Second Vice-President*
Mrs. Harold F. Schuknecht, *Treasurer*
Mrs. John Lowell, *Recording Secretary and Gift Shop Chairman*
Mrs. Calvin A. King, *Corresponding Secretary*
Mrs. Edgar H. Kent, *Honorary Member*

Members
Mrs. Henry F. Allen
Mrs. D. Robert Alpert
Mrs. Manning Barry
Miss Patricia Barry
Mrs. Barry Benjamin
Mrs. Maurice Berlin
Mrs. Yale Berry
Ms. Celia Blakemore
Mrs. C.J. Boulris
Mrs. Richard Bowman
Mrs. Harry E. Braconier
Mrs. Jeanne Bufalino
Mrs. Edwin J. Carr
Mrs. John Carroll III
Mrs. Malcolm B. Carsley
Mrs. Thomas Cavanaugh
Mrs. Richard B. Chapman
Mrs. Julian F. Chisholm, Jr.
Mrs. Nathaniel D. Clapp
Susanne C. Summers Clorite
Mrs. Thomas P. Cronin
Mrs. Colin McA. Cunningham
Miss Winifred A. Cunningham
Mrs. Leo F. Daley
Mrs. Richard Dallow
Mrs. Benjamin C. Davis
Mrs. Daniel F. DiPalma
Mrs. Claes-Henrik Dohlman
Mrs. Edgar Driscoll, Jr.
Mrs. Edwin B. Dunphy
Mrs. Howard M. Ecker
Mrs. Phyllis Eliot
Mrs. William Ellison
Miss Emilie Farnsworth
Mrs. F. Murray Forbes
Mrs. Albert R. Frederick, Jr.
Mrs. Richard R. Gacek
Mrs. Harold S. Geneen
Mrs. Kweku Ghartey
Mrs. Avram J. Goldberg
Mrs. Robert L. Goodale
Mrs. Max Goodman
Mrs. F. Laurence Gosnell
Mrs. W. Morton Grant
Mrs. Trygve Gundersen
Mrs. Thomas L. Higgins
Mrs. Edgar M. Holmes
Mrs. R. Widmer Hubbs
Mrs. Alfred L. Hurst
Mrs. Edward E. Jacobs, Jr.
Mrs. Carl C. Johnson
Mrs. Roy A. Johnson
Mrs. Robert C. Jordan
Ruth Keefe
Mrs. James H. Kelly
Mrs. Edgar H. Kent
Mrs. Calvin A. King
Mrs. Herbert Kirshnit
Mrs. Thomas R. Klein
Mrs. Robert E. Klotz
Mrs. Clarence E. Knapp
Mrs. Milton Knight
Mrs. Robert F. Kurtz
Mrs. Clarence E. Kylander
Mrs. J. Richard Lamere
Mrs. William Lavelle
**Mrs. Bertram H. Loewenberg
Mrs. Robert H.Lofgren
Mrs. Peter Lou
*Mrs. John Lowell
Mrs. G.L. Ludcke
Mrs. Henry Lyman, Jr.
Miss Anita Mangiaracine
Mrs. Arthur E. Margulies
Mrs. David B. McClosky
Mrs. J. Wallace McMeel
*Mrs. Robert C. Meisel
Mrs. Daniel Miller
Mrs. G. Gardner Monks
*Donna Jones Montgomery
Mrs. Frederick S. Moseley III
Mrs. Stephen P. Mugar
Mrs. Joseph Nadol
Mrs. James J. O'Donnell
Mrs. George M. Olive, Jr.
Mrs. Irving Pavlo
Mrs. Enid Fay Phillips
Mrs. Henri Prunaret
Mrs. Franklin Reece
Mrs. P. Loring Reed
Mrs. Charles D.J. Regan
Miss Florence Reid
Mrs. William M. Riegel
Mrs. Karl Riemer
Mrs. William Rogers
Mrs. Phillips H. Roland II
Mrs. Aram Roopenian
Mrs. Milton Rosenthal
Mrs. Baruch Sachs
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
Mrs. Charles L. Schepens
Mrs. Harold F. Schuknecht
Mrs. Alfred W. Scott
Mrs. Earl S. Seale
Mrs. John G. Sebestyen
Mrs. Samuel Simons
*Mrs. William A. Slade, Jr.
Mrs. Albert E. Sloane
Mrs. Taylor R. Smith
Mrs. George E. Stephenson
Mrs. W.J. Sullivan
*Mrs. James I. Summers
Mrs. Thomas C. Thacher
Mrs. John C. Thayer
Mrs. Silvio von Pirquet
Mrs. Donald R. Weis
Mrs. Lyon Weyburn
Mrs. Henry R. Wile
Mrs. Elizabeth H. Wilson
Mrs. Andrew N. Winslow, Jr.
Mrs. Victor A. Wolff

Honorary Members
Loretta McLaughlin
Rosanne Ring
Barbara Schnider

**Past President*
***Deceased*

Medical Staff
As of December 1, 1982

Joint Staff Executive Committee

B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D., *Chairman*

Melville Chapin
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Robert A. Gorn, M.D.
Roland E. Houle, M.D.
Roy A. Johnson, M.D.
August R. Meyer
Joseph A. Moretti, M.D.
Edward J. Reardon, M.D.
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
Porter H. Smith, M.D.
**Taylor R. Smith, M.D.
Charles T. Wood

Ophthalmology

Active Staff

Chief of Ophthalmology
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.

Associate Chiefs of Ophthalmology
Charles D.J. Regan, M.D.
Richard A. Thoft, M.D.

Surgeons in Ophthalmology
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Robert J. Brockhurst, M.D.
Richard B. Chapman, M.D.
Thomas P. Cronin, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Stephen J. Fricker, M.D.
George E. Garcia, M.D.
John R. Gehring, M.D.
W. Morton Grant, M.D.
Warren D. Haley, M.D.
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
Robert C. Lawlor, M.D.
Byron S. Lingeman, M.D.
J. Wallace McMeel, M.D.

George M. Olive, M.D.
Irving L. Pavlo, M.D.
Charles D.J. Regan, M.D.
Alfred W. Scott, M.D.
David H. Scott, M.D.
Richard J. Simmons, M.D.
**Taylor R. Smith, M.D.
Richard A. Thoft, M.D.

Associate Surgeons in Ophthalmology

Lloyd M. Aiello, M.D.
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
A. Robert Bellows, M.D.
Eliot L. Berson, M.D.
Charles K. Beyer, M.D.
Don C. Bienfang, M.D.
Frederick B. Breed, M.D.
John M. Carroll, M.D.
Richard L. Dallow, M.D.
Albert R. Frederick, Jr., M.D.
H. MacKenzie Freeman, M.D.
Robert A. Gorn, M.D.
Ralph H. Hinckley, M.D.
Roland E. Houle, M.D.
Joseph C. Kim, M.D.
Mohandas M. Kini, M.D.
Joel A. Kraut, M.D.
Eeva-Liisa Martola, M.D.
Deborah Pavan-Langston, M.D.
Robert A. Petersen, M.D.
Ronald C. Pruett, M.D.
Perry Rosenthal, M.D.
Baruch J. Sachs, M.D.
John G. Sebestyen, M.D.
Harvey H. Slansky, M.D.
Felipe I. Tolentino, M.D.
Silvio R. von Pirquet, M.D.
David S. Walton, M.D.
Donald R. Weis, M.D.
Michael Wiedman, M.D.

**Deceased*

Assistant Surgeons in Ophthalmology

Ann M. Bajart, M.D.
Chester J. Boulris, M.D.
Jack F. Bowers, M.D.
Leo T. Chylack, Jr. M.D.
Eugene C. Ciccarelli, M.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
Elliot M. Finkelstein, M.D.
Richard P. Floyd, M.D.
C. Stephen Foster, M.D.
Alexander R. Gaudio, M.D.
Evangelos S. Gragoudas, M.D.
David Z. Greenseid, M.D.
Arthur S. Grove, Jr., M.D.
Tatsuo Hirose, M.D.
David S. Hutchison, M.D.
Eric H. Johnson, M.D.
Jay H. Kaufman, M.D.
Arnold J. Kroll, M.D.
Brent W. Lambert, M.D.
James R. Lee, M.D.
Ernst J. Meyer, M.D.
Joseph P. Michon, Jr., M.D.
David Miller, M.D.
Peter B. Mooney
Edward B. Murphy, Jr., M.D.
David G. Perkins, M.D.
Donald W. Putnoi, M.D.
Richard M. Robb, M.D.
Kenneth A. Stampfer, M.D.
Daniel W. Tolpin, M.D.
Clement Trempe, M.D.
Paul F. Vinger, M.D.

Assistants in Ophthalmology

Mark B. Abelson, M.D.
C. Davis Belcher, M.D.
Frank G. Berson, M.D.
John B. Constantine, M.D.
Stephen R. Depperman, M.D.
Kweku N. Ghartey, M.D.
Edward F. Goodman, M.D.
Phillip J. Harris, M.D.
David A. Hill, M.D.
Barry H. Jacobs, M.D.
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D.
Robert T. Lacy, M.D.
Raymond R. Liggio, M.D.
James T. Patten, M.D.
Thomas M. Richardson, M.D.
James W. Rosenberg, M.D.
Edward A. Ryan, M.D.
Caldwell W. Smith, M.D.
John V. Thomas, M.D.
David M. Tracy, M.D.
George A. Violin, M.D.
Mohammed Z. Wafai, M.D.
Safa F. Wagdi, M.D.
Johan Zwaan, M.D.

Consulting Staff

Consulting Chiefs in Ophthalmology

Henry F. Allen, M.D.
Paul A. Chandler, M.D.
David G. Cogan, M.D.
Edwin B. Dunphy, M.D.

Senior Consulting Surgeons in Ophthalmology

D. Robert Alpert, M.D.
Harry E. Braconier, M.D.
**Virgil G. Casten, M.D.
David D. Donaldson
Mahlon T. Easton, M.D.
Trygve Gundersen, M.D.
Carl C. Johnson M.D.
Brendan D. Leahey, M.D.
Sumner D. Liebman, M.D.
Henry A. Mosher, M.D.
Ichiro D. Okamura, M.D.
Abraham Pollen, M.D.
Karl Riemer, M.D.
Charles L. Schepens, M.D.
Earl S. Seale, M.D.
Albert E. Sloane, M.D.
Garrett L. Sullivan, M.D.
Francis J. West, M.D.

**Deceased*

Honorary Staff

Associate Surgeons in Ophthalmology

Carl G. Freese, M.D.
John M. Hill, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons in Ophthalmology

Julian F. Chisholm, M.D.
Robert Kinder, M.D.
Arthur M. Morrissey, M.D.
Bertha Offenbach, M.D.

Assistant in Ophthalmology

Robin Cook, M.D.

Associate Staff

Assistants in Ophthalmology

Maida P. Antigua, M.D.
Michael J. Bradbury, M.D.
Stephen H. Cobb, M.D.
Peter L. Lou, M.D.
Richard M. Low, M.D.
Leon L. Remis, M.D.
Theodore J. Renna, M.D.
Roger F. Steinert, M.D.
John J. Weiter, M.D.

Assistant Staff

Assistants in Ophthalmology

Clifton H. Beasley, M.D.
Sheldon M. Buzney, M.D.
Donald J. D'Amico, M.D.
Thaddeus P. Dryja, M.D.
Anthony J. Fraioli, M.D.
Howard Z. Marton, M.D.
Johanna M. Seddon, M.D.
Bradford J. Shingleton, M.D.

Services

General Eye Service

Charles D.J. Regan, M.D., *Director*

Glaucoma Service

David L. Epstein, M.D., *Director*

Cornea Service

Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D., *Director*

Ophthalmic Pediatrics

Johan Zwaan, M.D., *Director*

Neuro-Ophthalmology Service

Don C. Bienfang, M.D., *Acting Director*

Retina Service

Charles D.J. Regan, M.D., *Director*

Plastic-Orbit Service

Arthur S. Grove, Jr., M.D., *Acting Director*

Ophthalmic Pathology

Daniel M. Albert, M.D., *Director*

Resident Training

Frank G. Berson, M.D., *Director*
Donald J. D'Amico, *Assistant Director*

Immuno-Uveitis Unit

C. Stephen Foster, M.D., *Director*

Clinical Fellows in Ophthalmology

Retina Service

Hashmat Chaudry, M.D.
Jeremy Chess, M.D.
Ben Z. Cohen, M.D.
Joel Corwin, M.D.
Mark B. Daniels, M.D.
Paul Dieckert, M.D.
Patrick Ho, M.D.
Peter Lowe, M.D.
William Mestrezat, M.D.
Carmen A. Puliafito, M.D.
Jan Roodhooft, M.D.
Jeffrey Taylor, M.D.
Kamal A. Zakka, M.D.

Cornea Service

Helene Boisjoly, M.D.
Salim Butrus, M.D.
Edward Galbavy, M.D.
Harry Geggel, M.D.
David Mark, M.D.
John S. Minkowski, M.D.
Hunson Kaz Soong, M.D.

Glaucoma Service
David P. Berry, M.D.
Douglas H. Johnson, M.D.
John McDermott, M.D.
Leon G. Partamian, M.D.
Claudia U. Richter, M.D.
Charles Shrader, M.D.
Omah Singh, M.D.

Electrophysiology
Samuel G. Jacobson, M.D.

Plastic-Orbit Service
R. Patrick Yeatts, M.D.

Residents in Ophthalmology

Claudia A. Arrigg, M.D.
George Arzeno, M.D.
Gary E. Borodic, M.D.
David S. Gendelman, M.D.
Phillip M. Gendelman, M.D.
Jeffrey P. Gilbard, M.D.
Barry M. Golub, M.D.
Sidney M. Gutmann, M.D.
Charles S. Hill, M.D.
Shalom J. Kieval, M.D.
Mark A. Latina, M.D.
Jerry E. LeClaire, M.D.
Steven Leibowitz, M.D.
Mary Jane McCarron, M.D.
John J. Papale, M.D.
Jerry Sebag, M.D.
Richard J. Sidd, M.D.
Daniel J. Townsend, M.D.
Michael D. Wagoner, M.D.
Paul J. Wasson, M.D.
Richard B. Weber, M.D.
Richard P. Wetzig, M.D.
Roy Wilson, M.D.
John J. Woog, M.D.

New England Eye Bank

Valerie P. Belcher, R.N.,
Executive Director
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Richard A. Thoft, M.D.
Medical Co-Directors

Executive Committee of New England Eye Bank
Haynes H. Fellows, Jr., *Chairman*
John K. Benson, Jr.
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Mrs. Malcolm B. Carsley
Mrs. James W. Dawson, Jr.
Endicott Smith, Esq.
Richard A. Thoft, M.D.
Charles T. Wood

Otolaryngology

Active Staff

Chief of Otolaryngology
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.

Surgeons in Otolaryngology
William L. Hayden, M.D.
Alfred L. Hurst, M.D.
Thomas R. Klein, M.D.
Robert E. Klotz, M.D.
Robert H. Lofgren, M.D.
William W. Montgomery, M.D.
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.

Associate Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Yale J. Berry, M.D.
Robert P. Cipro, M.D.
Allan G. Edwards, M.D.
Richard L. Fabian, M.D.
C. Edward Jackson, M.D.
Edward E. Jacobs, Jr., M.D.
Roy A. Johnson, M.D.
Donald G. Keamy, M.D.
John M. Kurkjian, M.D.
Clarence E. Kylander, M.D.
William G. Lavelle, M.D.
Joseph A. Moretti, M.D.
Thomas J. Mulvaney, M.D.
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Angelo J. Pappanikou, M.D.
Rufus C. Partlow, M.D.
Marshall S. Strome, M.D.
Richard C. Webster, M.D.
William R. Wilson, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Barry J. Benjamin, M.D.
Edward J. Glinski, M.D.
James P. Hughes, M.D.
James H. Kelly, M.D.
Ely A. Kirschner, M.D.
Jon B. Liland, M.D.
Stephen A. Smith, M.D.

Assistants in Otolaryngology
Peter S. Ambrus, M.D.
Stuart H. Bentkover, M.D.
Elaine D. Carrol, M.D.
Louise I. DiGregorio, M.D.
Roland D. Eavey, M.D.
Howard M. Ecker, M.D.
Michael P. Joseph, M.D.
Charles Leidner, M.D.
Trevor J.I. McGill, M.D.
David E. Nash, M.D.
Charles M. Norris, M.D.
Joseph H. Oyer, M.D.
Stephen W. Parker, M.D.
Edward J. Reardon, M.D.
Howard G. Smith, M.D.
Alfred D. Weiss, M.D.

Consulting Staff

Consulting Chief of Otolaryngology
LeRoy A. Schall, M.D.

Senior Consulting Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Walter J.E. Carroll, M.D.
J. Charles Drooker, M.D.
John R. Frazee, M.D.
Robert L. Goodale, M.D.
Edgar M. Holmes, M.D.
John E. McKeigue, M.D.
Daniel Miller, M.D.
John R. Richardson, M.D.
Bernard Zonderman, M.D.

Senior Consulting Associate Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Aram Roopenian, M.D.
John C. Trakas, M.D.

Honorary Staff

Associate Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Charles Kent, M.D.
Herman J. Sternstein, M.D.

Assistant Surgeon in Otolaryngology
Elizabeth DeBlois, M.D.

Assistant in Otolaryngology
Frank W. Brady, M.D.

Associate Staff

Associate Surgeon in Otolaryngology
Werner D. Chasin, M.D.

Assistant Surgeon in Otolaryngology
John N. Vandemoer, M.D.

Assistants in Otolaryngology
Marvin P. Fried, M.D.
Terry J. Garfinkle, M.D.

Consultant in Prosthodontia
Peter E. Goldberg, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate in Otolaryngology-Voice Therapy
David B. McClosky

Clinical Research Associate Staff

Clinical Research Associates
Aaron R. Thornton, Ph.D.
Barbara H. Sprague, Ph.D.

Services

Subdivision of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery
Richard L. Fabian, M.D.,
Chief of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery
Aram Roopenian, M.D.,
Senior Consulting Associate Surgeon in Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery
Richard C. Webster, M.D.,
Associate Surgeon in Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery
Edward E. Jacobs, Jr., M.D.,
Associate Surgeon in Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery
William G. Lavelle, M.D.,
Associate Surgeon in Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery
John N. Vandemoer, M.D.
Assistant Surgeon in Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery
Howard M. Ecker, M.D.,
Assistant in Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery

Subdivision of Otolaryngologic Pathology
Max L. Goodman, M.D., *Director*
Ben Z. Pilch, M.D., *Assistant in Pathology*

Head and Neck Tumor Clinic
William W. Montgomery, M.D.,
Director
Robert E. Klotz, M.D., *Associate Director*

Endoscopy Service
William W. Montgomery, M.D.,
Director
Thomas J. Mulvaney, M.D.,
Associate Director

Esophageal Voice Classes
Eve Herbert, *Director*

Audiology
Rhoda K. Morrison, *Director*

Pediatric Services
Roland D. Eavey, M.D., *Director*

Residents

Fred G. Arrigg, Jr., M.D.
Wayne Barber, M.D.
Alfonso Barrera, M.D.
Edward D. Donovan, M.D.
Thomas L. Eby, M.D.
James R. Gross, M.D.
Aina J. Gulya, M.D.
George Kazda, M.D.
Thomas J. Kereiakes, M.D.
Thomas A. Mustoe, M.D.
Steven D. Rauch, M.D.
Jo Shapiro, M.D.
Kevin A. Shumrick, M.D.
Seth R. Thaller, M.D.
Robert C.Y. Wang, M.D.
Mark C. Weissler, M.D.
Michael A. Williams, M.D.

Department of Anesthesiology

Active Staff

Chief of Anesthesiology
Porter H. Smith, M.D.

Anesthesiologists
John V. Donlon, Jr., M.D.
Jin Woo Kim, M.D.

Associate Anesthesiologists
Malcolm J. Heslop,
Kathryn E. McGoldrick, M.D.

Assistant Anesthesiologists
Charles G. Kelley, M.D.
Jonathan Moss, M.D., Ph.D.
Janine T. Rodrigues-Saldanha, M.D.
Lily G. Tabbal, M.D.

Assistants in Anesthesiology
Ismail S. Sensel, M.D.
Heinrich R. von Helmstatten, M.D.

Associate Staff

Assistants in Anesthesiology
Part-Time
Joseph A. Gallo, M.D.
W. Andrew Kofke, M.D.
Daniel L. Nozik, D.D.S.
Carl E. Rosow, M.D.

Medical Unit

Active Staff

Chief of Medical Unit
Lloyd Axelrod, M.D.

Consultants in Internal Medicine
Lloyd Axelrod, M.D.
Gerald Doyle, M.D.
Richard A. Field, M.D.

Epidemiologist and Consultant in Infectious Disease; Associate Medical Director of Bacteriology
Ann S. Baker, M.D.

Consultant in Oncology
Philip Amrein, M.D.

Associate Staff

Consultants in Internal Medicine
Gershwin Blyden, M.D.
William Bornstein, M.D.
F. Richard Bringhurst, M.D.
Joseph Garner, M.D.
Robert Schooley, M.D.
Katharine Treadway, M.D.
Randall Zusman, M.D.

Consultant in Medicine (Pediatrics)
Ruth Liberfarb, M.D.

Department of Radiology

Active Staff

Chief of Radiology
Alfred L. Weber, M.D.

Associate Radiologists
K. Jack Momose, M.D.
James T. Rhea, M.D.

Consulting Staff

Consultants in Radiotherapy
Milford D. Schulz, M.D.
Herman D. Suit, M.D.
Chiu-Chen Wang, M.D.

Clinical Associates in Radiology
John R. Hesselink, M.D.
Jeanne Keller, M.D.

Clinical Services

Clinical Laboratory
Eleanor Bushman, *Chief Medical Technologist*

Microbiology
Joan Haaf, *Bacteriologist*

Operating Room
Evelyn Brewster, R.N. *Director of Surgical Services*

Pharmacy
Paul O'Connor, *Director*

Social Service
S. Madeline Shipsey, *Director*

Department of Ophthalmology

Howe Laboratory of Ophthalmology
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D., *Director*
Cecil K. Drinker, M.B.A., *Research Administrator*
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
P. John Anderson, Ph.D.
Frank G. Berson, M.D.
Don C. Bienfang, M.D.
Hong-Ming Cheng, Ph.D.
Leo T. Chylack, Jr., M.D.
Thaddeus P. Dryja, M.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
James Epstein, Ph.D.
Stephen J. Fricker, M.D.
**Mary Kathryn Gillis, Ph.D.
W. Morton Grant, M.D.
Judith Jedziniak-McGregor, Ph.D.
Thomas M. Richardson, M.D.
Johan Zwaan, M.D., Ph.D.

Librarian
Judith C. Nims, *Acting*

Berman-Gund Laboratory for the Study of Retinal Degenerations
Eliot L. Berson, M.D., *Director*
Roslyn Neustadt, *Laboratory Administrator*
Ross B. Edwards, Ph.D.
Michael A. Sandberg, Ph.D.
Joyce Schenkein, Ph.D.
Susan Y. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Research Associates in Ophthalmology
P. John Anderson, Ph.D.
Hong-Ming Cheng, Ph.D.
Ross B. Edwards, Ph.D.
James Epstein, Ph.D.
Judith Jedziniak-McGregor, Ph.D.
Michael A. Sandberg, Ph.D.
Susan Y. Schmidt, Ph.D.
Ernst G. Wolf, Ph.D.

**Deceased*

Research Fellows in Ophthalmology
Lionel A. Berger, M.D.
George Fournier, M.D.
Donald A. Frambach, M.D.
Pei Tren Hwa, M.D.
Kathleen Lamping, M.D.
Jane Lubin, M.D.
Alfredo Sadun, M.D.
Delia Sang, M.D.
Joyce Schenkein, Ph.D.
Lois Smith, M.D.
Cathy Stein, Ph.D.
Wang Shuo-jing, M.D.
Wang Wen-ji, M.D.
John K. Wolfe, Ph.D.

Department of Otolaryngology

Eaton Peabody Laboratory
Nelson Y.S. Kiang, Ph.D., *Director*
Steven H. Colburn, Ph.D.
Barbara C. Fullerton, Ph.D.
John J. Guinan, Jr., Ph.D.
Michael P. Joseph, M.D.
Elizabeth M. Keithley, Ph.D.
Robert A. Levine, M.D.
M. Charles Liberman, M.D.
Edmund A. Mroz, Jr., Ph.D.
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
William T. Peake, Sc.D.
William M. Rabinowitz, Ph.D.
John J. Rosowski, Ph.D.
Eric M. Rouiller, Ph.D.
David K. Ryugo, Ph.D.
William F. Sewell, Ph.D.
Thomas F. Weiss, Ph.D.

Electron Microscopy Laboratory
Robert S. Kimura, Ph.D., *Director*

Evoked Response Audiometry Laboratory
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D., *Co-director*
Aaron R. Thornton, Ph.D., *Co-director*

Histopathology Laboratory
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.

Research Fellows in Otolaryngology
Iwao Ohtani, M.D.
Eric Rouiller, Ph.D.
Shang Rong Shi, M.D.
Hideichi Shinkawa, M.D.
Erik Teig, M.D.

Department of Ophthalmology

Chairman
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.

Professors of Ophthalmology
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
Eliot M. Berson, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
W. Morton Grant, M.D.

Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology
Henry F. Allen, M.D.

Associate Professors of Ophthalmology
Mathea R. Allansmith, M.D.
Leo T. Chylack, Jr., M.D.
David D. Donaldson, M.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
C. Stephen Foster, M.D.
Stephen J. Fricker, M.D.
Evangelos S. Gragoudas, M.D.
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D.
David Miller, M.D.
Noritsugu Mukai, M.D.
Arthur H. Neufeld, Ph.D.
Miguel Refojo, D.Sc.
Charles D.J. Regan, M.D.
Liane Reif-Lehrer, Ph.D.
Richard M. Robb, M.D.
Richard A. Thoft, M.D.
Johan Zwaan, M.D.

Associate Clinical Professors of Ophthalmology
Lloyd M. Aiello, M.D.
Charles K. Beyer, M.D.
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Robert J. Brockhurst, M.D.
H. MacKenzie Freeman, M.D.
Tatsuo Hirose, M.D.
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
Deborah R. Pavan-Langston, M.D.
Richard J. Simmons, M.D.
**Taylor R. Smith, M.D.

***Deceased*

Assistant Professors of Ophthalmology
Alan R. Adolph, Ph.D.
P. John Anderson, Ph.D.
Don C. Bienfang, M.D.
Hong-Ming Cheng, Ph.D.
Charles Cintron, Ph.D.
Peter F. Davison, Ph.D.
Marshall T. Doane, Ph.D.
Ross B. Edwards, Ph.D.
James Epstein, Ph.D.
Ann B. Fulton, M.D.
Ilene K. Gipson, Ph.D.
Arthur S. Grove, Jr., M.D.
Bernard J. Jacobson, Ph.D.
Judith A. Jedziniak-McGregor, Ph.D.
Luke H.S. Liu, M.D.
Robert A. Petersen, M.D.
Michael A. Sandberg, Ph.D.
Susan Y. Schmidt, Ph.D.
D. Max Snodderly, Jr., Ph.D.
David S. Walton, M.D.

Assistant Clinical Professors of Ophthalmology
A. Robert Bellows, M.D.
Richard L. Dallow, M.D.
George E. Garcia, M.D.
J. Wallace McMeel, M.D.
Abraham Pollen, M.D.
Ronald C. Pruett, M.D.
Alfred W. Scott, M.D.
Felipe I. Tolentino, Jr., M.D.
Paul F. Vinger, M.D.
John Weiter, M.D.

Lecturers in Ophthalmology
David M. Maurice, Ph.D.
Guiseppina d'Elia Raviola, M.D.

Principal Associate in Ophthalmology
Francois C. Delori, Ph.D.

Associates in Ophthalmology
Bireswar Chakrabarti, Ph.D.
Cecil K. Drinker, M.B.A.
Gilbert T. Feke, Ph.D.
Judith Friend, M.A.
Robert H. Webb, Ph.D.

Instructors in Ophthalmology
Alice J. Adler, Ph.D.
Stephen P. Bartels, Ph.D.
Frank G. Berson, M.D.
Joanne Blondin, Ph.D.
Donald J. D'Amico, M.D.
Thaddeus P. Dryja, M.D.
M. Kathryn Gillis, Ph.D.
Ronald M. Hansen, Ph.D.
Martin A. Mainster, M.D.
Benigno D. Peczon, Ph.D.
Richard L. Pharo, D.Sc.
Lawrence I. Rand, M.D.
Johanna Seddon, M.D.
George T. Timberlake, Ph.D.
Jeffrey Weiss, M.D.
Mohammed Z. Wafai, M.D.

Clinical Instructors in Ophthalmology
Mark B. Abelson, M.D.
William P. Boger, III, M.D.
John M. Carroll, M.D.
Richard B. Chapman, M.D.
Elliot M. Finkelstein, M.D.
Albert R. Frederick, Jr., M.D.
Alexander P. Gaudio, M.D.
John R. Gehring, M.D.
David Z. Greenseid, M.D.
Peter P. Gudas, M.D.
Ralph H. Hinckley, M.D.
Roland E. Houle, M.D.
David S. Hutchison, M.D.
Jay H. Kaufman, M.D.
Joseph C. Kim, M.D.
Joel A. Kraut, M.D.
Robert C. Lawlor, M.D.
James R. Lee, M.D.
Byron S. Lingeman, M.D.
Peter L. Lou, M.D.
Ernst J. Meyer, M.D.
Joseph Michon, Jr., M.D.
Edward B. Murphy, Jr., M.D.
Irving L. Pavlo, M.D.
Thomas M. Richardson, M.D.
Perry Rosenthal, M.D.
Edward A. Ryan, M.D.
Baruch J. Sachs, M.D.
John G. Sebestyen, M.D.
Harvey H. Slansky, M.D.
Daniel W. Tolpin, M.D.
Donald R. Weis, M.D.
Michael Wiedman, M.D.

Clinical Assistants in Ophthalmology
Ann M. Bajart, M.D.
Clifton Beasley, Jr., M.D.
C. Davis Belcher, M.D.
Chester J. Boulris, M.D.
Jack F. Bowers, M.D.
Jettie M. Burnett, M.D.
Sheldon M. Buzney, M.D.
Steven Cobb, M.D.
John Constantine, M.D.
Howard L. Feldman, M.D.
Richard P. Floyd, M.D.
Anthony J. Fraioli, M.D.
Kweku N. Ghartey, M.D.
Barry H. Jacobs, M.D.
Robert T. Lacy, M.D.
Leon Remis, M.D.
James W. Rosenberg, M.D.
Roger F. Steinert, M.D.
John V. Thomas, M.D.
Silvio R. von Pirquet, M.D.
Shelby R. Wilkes, M.D.

Clinical Fellows in Ophthalmology
Claudia A. Arrigg, M.D.
George Arzeno, M.D.
David P. Berry, M.D.
Helene Boisjoly, M.D.
Gary Borodic, M.D.
Salim Butrus, M.D.
Jeremy Chess, M.D.
Edward Galbavy, M.D.
Harry Geggel, M.D.
David S. Gendelman, M.D.
Phillip M. Gendelman, M.D.
Jeffrey P. Gilbard, M.D.
Barry Golub, M.D.
Sidney Gutmann, M.D.
Charles Hill, M.D.
Samuel G. Jacobson, M.D.
Douglas Johnson, M.D.
Shalom J. Kieval, M.D.
Mark A. Latina, M.D.
Jerry LeClaire, M.D.
Steven Leibowitz, M.D.
David Mark, M.D.
Mary Jane McCarron, M.D.
John McDermott, M.D.
John S. Minkowski, M.D.
John J. Papale, M.D.
Leon G. Partamian, M.D.
Carmen A. Puliafito, M.D.
Claudia U. Richter, M.D.
Alfredo A. Sadun, M.D.
Jerry Sebag, M.D.
Richard Sidd, M.D.
Lois Smith, M.D.
Hunson Kaz Soong, M.D.
Daniel J. Townsend, M.D.
Michael Wagoner, M.D.
Paul Wasson, M.D.
Richard Weber, M.D.
Richard Wetzig, M.D.
Roy Wilson, M.D.
John J. Woog, M.D.

Research Fellows in Ophthalmology
Lionel Berger, M.D.
Robert B. Burrows, Ph.D.
George Fournier, M.D.
Donald Frambach, M.D.
Barbara Gibson, M.D.
Olafur Gudmondsson, M.D.
Kathleen Lamping, M.D.
John H.K. Liu, Ph.D.
Jane Lubin, M.D.
D. Luisa Mayer, M.D.
Pei Tren Hwa, M.D.
Delia Sang, M.D.
Joyce B. Schenkein, Ph.D.
Geoffrey J. Schmidt, Ph.D.
Wen Lin Seng, Ph.D.
Cathy Stein, Ph.D.
David A. Sullivan, Ph.D.
Vickery Trinkaus-Randall, Ph.D.
John K. Wolfe, Ph.D.
James D. Zieske, Ph.D.

Clinical Research Assistants in Ophthalmology
William P. Boger III, M.D.
Joseph F. Burke, M.D.
Jettie M. Burnett, M.D.

Department of Otolaryngology

Walter Augustus LeCompte Professor of Otology and Laryngology
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.

Professor of Otolaryngology
William W. Montgomery, M.D.

Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology
Daniel Miller, M.D.

Associate Professors of Otolaryngology
Gerald B. Healy, M.D.
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Marshall S. Strome, M.D.
William R. Wilson, M.D.

Assistant Professors of Otolaryngology
Roland D. Eavey, M.D.
Marvin P. Fried, M.D.
James H. Kelly, M.D.
M. Charles Liberman, Ph.D.
Trevor J.I. McGill, M.D.
Edmund A. Mroz, Ph.D.
Aaron R. Thornton, Ph.D.

Assistant Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology
Robert H. Lofgren, M.D.

Clinical Instructors in Otolaryngology
Peter S. Ambrus, M.D.
Barry J. Benjamin M.D.
Stuart H. Bentkover, M.D.
Yale J. Berry, M.D.
Elaine D. Carrol, M.D.
Louise I. DiGregorio, M.D.
Allan G. Edwards, M.D.
Richard L. Fabian, M.D.
Edward J. Glinski, M.D.
William L. Hayden, M.D.
Alfred L. Hurst, M.D.
Edward E. Jacobs, Jr., M.D.
Roy A. Johnson, M.D.
Ely A. Kirschner, M.D.
Thomas R. Klein, M.D.
Robert E. Klotz, M.D.
John M. Kurkjian, M.D.
William G. Lavelle, M.D.
Jon B. Liland, M.D.
Joseph A. Moretti, M.D.
Thomas J. Mulvaney, M.D.
David E. Nash, M.D.
Charles M. Norris, M.D.
Joseph H. Oyer, M.D.
Angelo J. Pappanikou, M.D.
Rufus C. Partlow, M.D.
Edward J. Reardon, M.D.
Stephen A. Smith, M.D.
John C. Trakas, M.D.

Instructors in Otolaryngology
Ellen M. Friedman, M.D.
Michael Joseph, M.D.
William Sewell, Ph.D.
Barbara Sprague, Ph.D.
Kristine Strand, Ed.D.
Marilyn Park-Warren, M.D.

Lecturers on Otolaryngology
Werner D. Chasin, M.D.
David S. Isenberg, Ph.D.
Walter A. Rosenblith, ING. RAD.
Martin C. Schultz, Ph.D.
Eric Teig, M.D.
Richard C. Webster, M.D.

Senior Research Associate in Otolaryngology
Nelson Y.S. Kiang, Ph.D.

Research Associate in Otolaryngology
Robert S. Kimura, Ph.D.

Research Fellows in Otolaryngology
Eric Rouiller, Ph.D.
Shang Rong Shi, M.D.
Hideichi Shinkawa, M.D.

Clinical Fellows in Otolaryngology
Fred G. Arrigg, Jr., M.D.
Wayne Barber, M.D.
Alfonso Barrera, M.D.
Edward D. Donovan, M.D.
Thomas L. Eby, M.D.
Mark S. Granich, M.D.
James R. Gross, M.D.
Aina J. Gulya, M.D.
Michael P. Joseph, M.D.
George Kazda, M.D.
Thomas J. Kereiakes, M.D.
Thomas A. Mustoe, M.D.
Steven D. Rauch, M.D.
Jo Shapiro, M.D.
Kevin A. Shumrick, M.D.
Seth R. Thaller, M.D.
Robert C.Y. Wang, M.D.
Mark C. Weissler, M.D.
Michael A. Williams, M.D.

Department of Anesthesiology

Chairman of Anesthesia
Porter H. Smith, M.D.

Assistant Clinical Professors of Anesthesiology
John V. Donlon, Jr., M.D.
Jin Woo Kim, M.D.
Kathryn E. McGoldrick, M.D.
Porter H. Smith, M.D.

Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
Jonathan Moss, M.D.

Clinical Instructors in Anesthesiology
Malcolm J. Heslop, M.D.
Charles G. Kelley, M.D.
Janine T. Rodrigues-Saldanha, M.D.
Lily G. Tabbal, M.D.

Medical Unit

Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine
Richard A. Field, M.D.

Assistant Professors of Medicine
Lloyd Axelrod, M.D.
Ann S. Baker, M.D.
Randall Zusman, M.D.

Instructors in Medicine
Philip Amrein, M.D.
F. Richard Bringhurst, M.D.
Robert Schooley, M.D.
Katharine Treadway, M.D.

Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
Ruth Liberfarb, M.D.

Research Fellows in Medicine
Gershwin Blyden, M.D.
William Bornstein, M.D.
Joseph Garner, M.D.

Department of Radiology

Associate Professor of Radiology
Alfred L. Weber, M.D.

Assistant Professors of Radiology
John R. Hesselink, M.D.
K. Jack Momose, M.D.
James T. Rhea, M.D.

Professor Emeritus of Radiation Therapy
Milford D. Schulz, M.D.

Professors of Radiation Therapy
Herman D. Suit, M.D.
Chiu-Chen Wang, M.D.

Employees

Over Twenty-five
Evelyn Brewster, R.N.
Dorothy Campanella
Mary DiVincenzo
W. Morton Grant, M.D.
John Irwin, M.D.
Dorothy Landers, R.N.
Roger Lane
Rita Lovely
Charlotta Michalek
Lloyd Ramsdell
S. Madeline Shipsey
Barbara Smith, R.N.
Charles Snyder
Ann Stromberg
Charles T. Wood

Twenty-five Years
Barbara Healy
Nelson Kiang, Ph.D.

Twenty Years
Hilda Coyne
Gladys Johnson, L.P.N.
Clara Sellon, R.N.

Fifteen Years
Alma Cruickshank
Earl Jackson
Rhoda Morrison
Carol Ota
H. Lorraine Sargent, R.N.
Ruby Scarbrough

Ten Years
Evelyn Atkins
Josiah Atkinson
Michael Beckerman, C.R.N.A.
Barbara Beckman
Lully Blaise
Michael Borges
Winfield Browne
Antonetta Buccella, R.N.
Barbara Bushey, R.N.
Nancy Lee Cole
Philip Coleman
June Corman
Arthur Doherty
Erskine Eastmond
Patricia Egan-Hows
Maria Forde
Markley Foster
Vera Francis
Christine Gomes
Judith Grant
Gaelmarie Greene
Jennifer Hamlin
Marie Healey
Camy Jean-Mary
Margaret Lawrence
Jean Leong
Dorothy Magliocco, C.R.N.A.
Monica McDavid
Michael McHugh
Emmerson Moore
Catherine Mullis
Dorothy Murkland
Joseph Nadol, M.D.
Edith Nicholson
Esther Nuestro, R.N.
Ana Perdomo
Robert Reed
Lorna Rogers
Alice Sarno
Thomas Slowey
Pamela Smith
Theophilos Squires
Robert York

Five Years
Jose Ameijeiras
P. John Anderson, Ph.D.
Paulos Avramidis
Lloyd Axelrod, M.D.
David Baxter
Edward Bortone
Dorothy Boyle
Franklin Bringhurst, M.D.
Mary Chaffold
Karen Childs, L.P.N.
Joseph Conway
Edith Dayley
Mary Donovan
David Downey
Thaddeus P. Dryja, M.D.
Cheryl Ellis
C. Annette Forbes
Mary Kathryn Gillis, Ph.D.
Deborah Glantz
B. Helen Glover
Mary Joan Haaf
Vernita Headen
Susan Henshaw
Anne Hilliard
Deborah Hughes
Andrea Jardine, R.N.
Robert Keller, C.R.N.A.
John Kelly
Evelyn Leonin
Linda Lund
Antoinette Lynch
Eileen Lynch
Marilyn Maloney, L.P.N.
Judith J. McGregor, Ph.D.
William McLaughlin
Norma Miller
Guy Nelson
Gladys Norris, R.N.
Kathleen O'Day, R.N.
Joan Pasquinelli
Emma Perito
Diane Piva, L.P.N.
Thomas Richardson, M.D.
Jean Trelawny
E. Joseph Villeneuve, C.R.N.A.
Arnold Williams
Maryellen Wood, R.N.

Volunteers

Over 100 Hours
Scott Chapin
Genevieve Covell
Scott Isabelle
Ezra Merrill
Nancy Osgood

Honor Roll
Merle Barry
Emma Buckley
Bernadette Butler
Evelyn Cunningham
Jacqueline Daley
Barbara Dawson
Geraldine DiLorenzo
Margaret Duncan
Mary Eagan
Mary Higgins
Florence Knight
Marydell Lipscomb
Stephanie Lombardo
Helen McEvoy
Alba Reppucci
Ruth Shapiro
Marvin Siegel
Alice Silverman
Charles Snelling
Michael Tyler

Massachusetts
Eye and Ear Infirmary
243 Charles Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary

		1982	1981
Inpatient Hospital	**Admissions:**		
174 beds	Eye patients	8,095	7,912
	ENT patients	4,346	4,460
	Total admissions	12,441	12,372
	Operations:		
	By Eye House Staff	934	896
	By Eye Attending Staff	7,171	7,176
	Total Eye operations	8,105	8,072
	By ENT House Staff	693	690
	By ENT Attending Staff	3,507	3,587
	Total ENT operations	4,200	4,277
	Total operations	12,305	12,349
	Discharges:	12,407	12,388
	Death	14	14
	Autopsies	29%	14%
	Patient days	54,032	55,498
	Average patient census	148	152
	Average length of stay	4.34	4.49
	Bed utilization	85%	87%
Outpatient Department	Eye Clinic		
	Total Eye visits	46,594	45,595
	ENT Clinic		
	Total ENT visits	19,135	22,247
	Total OPD visits	65,729	67,842
Emergency Ward	Eye cases	20,091	23,394
	ENT cases	13,523	13,671
	Total	33,614	37,065
Ambulatory Surgery	Eye cases	3,797	2,681
	ENT cases	2,101	2,035
	Total	5,898	4,716
Special Services	Audiology	11,030	11,191
	Pattern Evoked Response	852	526
	Electroretinography (tests)	830	839
	Fluorescein (tests)	2,947	2,869
	Low vision	335	311
	Neuro-ophthalmology	769	1,066
	Otoneurology (tests)	543	356
	Ultrasonography (tests)	642	363
	Radiology (exams)	28,889	29,942
	Laboratories		
	Eye pathology (specimens)	4,623	4,457
	ENT pathology (specimens)	6,069	6,052
	Clinical laboratory (procedures)	119,120	111,772
	Bacteriology (cultures)	12,845	13,627

Operating Funds Balance Sheet
September 30, 1982

Current assets:		
Cash		$ 17,088
Accounts receivable	$12,541,652	
Less allowance for doubtful receivables	1,359,037	
		$11,182,615
Investments, at cost (quoted market value $3,878,461)		3,703,991
Inventories		344,539
Prepaid expenses		112,864
Deposits on equipment lease		85,200
Estimated contractual adjustments		649,538
Total current assets		$16,095,835
Other assets:		
Property, plant and equipment	$50,782,691	
Less accumulated depreciation	15,659,899	
Total other assets		$35,122,792
Total operating funds		$51,218,627

Current liabilities:		
Current installments of long-term debt		$ 980,000
Accounts payable		2,463,341
Note payable		741,909
Accrued expenses		1,233,734
Due to other funds		914,718
Total current liabilities		$ 6,333,702
Other liabilities:		
Long-term debt, less current installment		14,188,061
Total liabilities		$20,521,763
Fund balances		
General operating fund	$ 3,868,308	
Depreciation fund — unrestricted	6,873,825	
Plant fund	19,954,731	
Total fund balances		$30,696,864
Total operating funds		$51,218,627

Statement of Revenue and Expenses
September 30, 1982

Patient service revenue:		
Adjustment to patient revenue for uncollectible accounts, free care and contractual allowances		$36,752,669
		3,932,364
Net patient service revenue:		$32,820,305
Other operating revenue (including $9,550,300 from research and other specific purpose funds):		12,345,027
Total operating revenue		$45,165,332
Operating expenses:		
Patient service (including depreciation)	$36,034,110	
Research and other specific purpose direct expense	9,550,300	
Total operating expenses		$45,584,410
Hospital net loss from operations		$ (419,078)

Income from investments	$1,683,143
Gifts and bequests	1,326,377
Donated income—various estates	445,848
	$3,455,368

Restricted funds
Balance sheet
September 30, 1982

Specific purpose funds:			
Cash	$ 3,292,476	Accounts payable	$ 120,502
Investments at cost (quoted market value $2,797,400)	2,813,359	Fund balances	
Due from other funds	1,331,338	Special purpose	4,427,058
		Temporary	2,082,621
		Unexpended restricted income	806,992
	$ 7,437,173		$ 7,437,173
Endowment Funds:			
		Due to other funds	$ 606
		Equity in undistributed security pool gains	2,887,807
Cash	$ 45,208	Fund balances	
Due from investment pools	71,716	Income restricted	1,923,188
Investments at cost (quoted market value $14,392,279)	13,634,013	Income unrestricted	8,491,334
		Quasi-endowment	448,002
	$13,750,937		$13,750,937
Building Fund			
		Due to other funds	$ 416,014
		Accounts payable	608,572
		Note payable	107,824
Construction in progress	$ 4,499,256	Fund balance	3,366,846
	$ 4,499,256		$ 4,499,256

"That the deaf shall hear

and the blind shall see

with the help of God"

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary

Having undergone only slight modification since its conception in 1827, the seal of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary is still in use today. By image and in verse this historic hallmark represents the mission of the Infirmary. The center of the seal, as depicted on the cover, is filled with the image of a rayed sun rising over the waves of the sea. The rising sun denotes sight and light and the breaking waves denote hearing and sound. Inscribed around the seal is the Infirmary's motto, "DEO. Surdi audiunt. Juv. Caeci. Vident." Translated, "That the deaf shall hear and the blind shall see with the help of God," this motto was inspired by a verse from the Gospel according to St. Matthew.

Annual Report for 1983

THE MASSACHUSETTS EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY is a unique resource for those seeking treatment of visual, speech, and hearing disorders. Our modern inpatient and ambulatory facilities provide comprehensive specialty services to patients from all over the world.

As a teaching affiliate of Harvard Medical School, the Infirmary trains medical students in the specialties of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Many graduates of the Infirmary's residency and fellowship training programs have become leaders in their disciplines throughout the world.

Over the past century and a half, the Infirmary has pioneered in the development of new diagnostic and treatment modalities and has maintained a leadership position in basic and applied research. Today, as in the past, we work at preserving and restoring the gifts of sight, hearing, and speech for all who come through our doors.

Report of the Chairman

NINETEEN EIGHTY THREE was a period of transition for the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary. We completed our new building, reorganized our corporate structure, and installed a new President and Chief Executive Officer.

Charles T. Wood, left us after 17 years as General Director. All of us who have been associated with him throughout his 28-year tenure at the Infirmary are grateful for his leadership, dedicated service, and achievements.

Dr. Ephraim Friedman joined us in September 1983 after almost a decade as Dean of the Albert Einstein College of Medicine in New York City. During the previous decade, he served at Boston University first as Chairman of the Department of Opthalmology and then as Dean of the Medical School. From 1972 to 1974, he also served on the Infirmary's Board of Managers. Dr. Friedman was a resident in Ophthalmology at the Infirmary and a fellow in the Howe Laboratory between 1959 and 1965. We are delighted to welcome him back. Working with Dr. Friedman is Margarete Arndt, the Infirmary's Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer.

Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
President

August R. Meyer
Chairman

In 1983, the Infirmary established the Foundation of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, a holding company whose sole purpose is the enhancement of the fiscal well-being of the Infirmary. One subsidiary of the Foundation is the Circle Company, a for-profit real estate company. The other is the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary which continues as a not-for-profit hospital.

Under the new structure, I became Chairman of the Infirmary's Board of Managers and Melville Chapin, Board Chairman since 1971, became Chairman of the Foundation. Dr. Friedman serves as President of all three entities: the Foundation, the Infirmary, and the Circle Company.

This past year was the one in which we completed the physical transformation of the Infirmary that began in 1968. The Infirmary has been transformed from a small elegant 19th century building to a 16-story tower. Our new 52 million dollar facility is the result of the effort of many, but particularly those of Melville Chapin, the Building Program's Campaign Chairman; Frank Christian, William Claflin, Henry H. Meyer and Charles T. Wood.

Since 1824, our mission has remained constant: to offer dedicated, state-of-the-art patient care, provide the finest training programs, and conduct seminal research. We shall continue on this course.

"The Infirmary has been tranformed from a small elegant 19th century building to a 16-story tower."

"We have the unique capability not only to train students clinically but to prepare them for teaching and research careers."

Report of the President

THE MASSACHUSETTS EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY is one of the world's leading hospitals, and I am honored to be its President. I would, at this time, like to identify some of the directions in which I believe the Infirmary should move during the next decade.

This institution has gained international preeminence as a research and training center and the quality of the care provided to our patients has earned the Infirmary its reputation as a premiere clinical facility. We have a dedicated Board, an exceptionally talented staff, facilities second to none, and virtually unlimited educational and scientific opportunities through our academic and clinical affiliations. Endowed as we are with these resources, we have the responsibility to aspire to even greater preeminence.

While we have many options we should, in my opinion, concentrate primarily on those goals achievable only by institutions as strong as the Infirmary. Many departments of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, for example, train excellent clinicians but few have the resources to develop leaders in academic medicine. We have the unique capability not only to train students clinically but to prepare them for teaching and research careers. With excellent residency programs already in place, this can be best accomplished by the further enhancement of our fellowship programs.

"The Infirmary is in a unique position to develop programs which set the industry standard. Our new Ambulatory Surgery Unit is a good example of just such a program."

In the coming months and years, we should strengthen our leadership position among the ophthalmic and otologic research centers of the world. We should aggressively recruit the most talented young investigators and provide them with the necessary resources. As we expand our basic and clinical research capability, we must assure a proper role for our library. In order to remain the intellectual focus of the Infirmary, the library as well as our archives, should be relocated to a more central and prominent location.

The Infirmary has reason to be proud of its state-of-the-art clinical programs; the world of medicine is changing rapidly, however, and we should be prepared to respond to these changes briskly and flexibly. Our excellent inpatient facility, Departments of Anesthesiology, Internal Medicine, Nursing, and our outstanding support services place us in a unique position not only to respond to changing medical practice but to develop programs which set the industry standard. Our new ambulatory surgery unit is a good example of just such a program.

Although research advances and the introduction of high technology during the recent decades have had a profound impact on the care of those acutely ill, the habilitation and rehabilitation of those with chronically poor vision, impaired hearing and speech have remained neglected parts of our clinical and academic armamentarium. In the future we should develop programs not only to correct these deficiencies but integrate them within a major Infirmary Center for Human Communication.

None of these goals will be achievable without the many talented members of the Infirmary family: some investigators seeking to help prevent blindness and others to understand some of the causes of deafness, nurses caring for premature babies with serious visual problems, staff creating facilities such as our own steam generating plant, and all who educate and train our next generation.

The Infirmary will have to achieve these goals in a heavily-regulated and financially-strained environment. Despite the inexorable pressure of hospital cost containment laws such as the Commonwealth's Chapter 372 and the generally depressed state of the hospital industry, the Infirmary will, in my opinion, continue to flourish. The support of our loyal and uniquely broad-based constituency will enable us to carry on our tradition of excellence and innovation.

In summary, the major challenge for the Infirmary is the achievement of its full potential. If we truly avail ourselves of our resources, there is no realistic limit to what we can do and what we can become. This is a great hospital; it is our responsibility to make it even greater.

"The quality of care provided to our patients has earned the Infirmary its reputation as a premiere clinical facility."

Cochlear Implantation: An Advance in the Treatment of Deafness

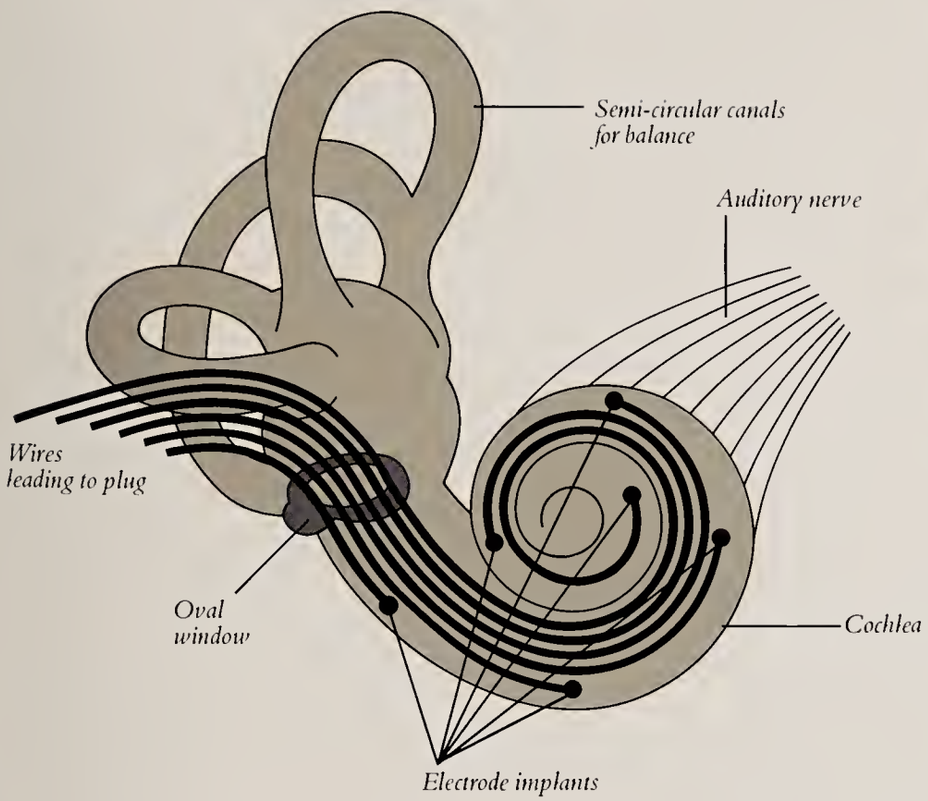
RESEARCH IS THE KEY to our mission of providing the best possible care. The talents of our basic research and clinical staff enhance our ability to prevent and treat disorders of hearing and speech.

For the past quarter of a century, the Eaton Peabody Laboratory of Auditory Physiology, one of the most advanced and sophisticated facilities of its kind in the world, has made pioneering contributions toward our understanding of the mechanism of hearing. Nelson Kiang, Ph.D., Eaton Peabody Professor of Communication Sciences, directs the laboratory, a collaborative research and teaching effort among the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Harvard Medical School, and Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A large team including electrical engineers, computer scientists, acousticians, physiologists, anatomists, neurochemists, neurologists and otologists has produced unique insights into the ways in which the brain processes, codes, and analyzes the sounds we hear.

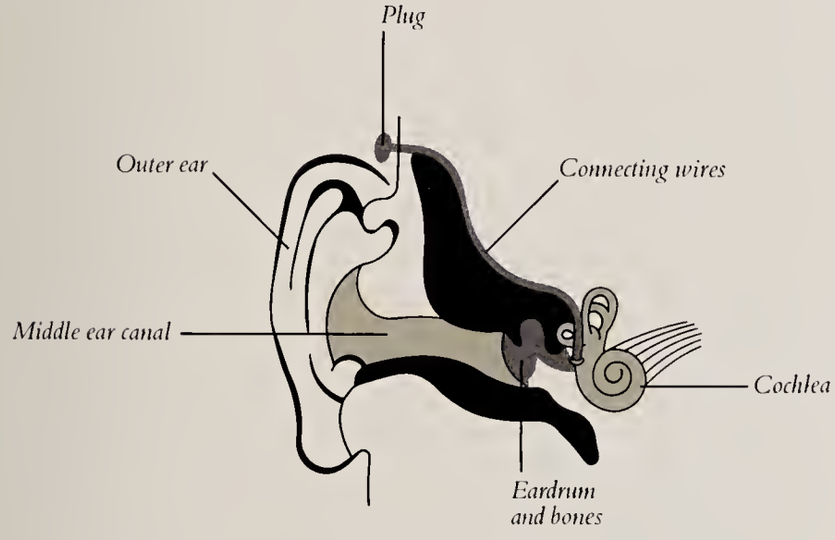
In order to further our understanding of the underlying pathological processes affecting the ear, Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D., Chief of Otology and Laryngology at the Infirmary, established the Histopathology Laboratory. Serving also as Chairman of the Department and LeCompte Professor of Otology at Harvard Medical School for more than two decades, he is the leading authority on the patho-physiology of deafness as well as an innovative surgeon, teacher, and clinician. His studies are milestones in our knowledge of deafness.

Among the most debilitating types of deafness are those caused by disorders of the inner ear. Unlike conductive hearing loss, caused by middle ear disease, sensory neural hearing loss, the result of inner ear dysfunction, has not been surgically correctable until recently. We have had little to offer the profoundly deaf but a hearing aid, which is of limited usefulness in many cases.

Inner Ear Implant



Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
Chief of Otology and Laryngology



Hearing aids are of limited usefulness for the profoundly deaf because they only make sounds louder. Cochlear implants, on the other hand, do provide some measure of speech recognition for these individuals especially in conjunction with lipreading.

The sound associated with the spoken word is received and processed by a pocket-sized computer which transforms it into an electrical signal. This signal is transmitted to wire electrodes implanted in the cochlea, the spiral, bony structure in the inner ear that houses the auditory nerve. The brain then processes the information which is received via the auditory nerve into the perception of a human voice.

The past decade witnessed the development of a method to bypass the malfunctioning part of the inner ear and electrically stimulate the auditory nerve by surgically implanting electrodes in the cochlea. The Infirmary is one of the few research centers evaluating cochlear implantation. The staff in our basic science laboratory is further refining the cochlear implant, and our clinical staff will be evaluating its effectiveness. This innovation in the treatment of deafness is founded upon the research contributions of Drs. Kiang, Schuknecht, and many others on the staff.

In addition to these programs the Department of Otolaryngology is proud of its audiology, clinical and research otology services, a newly constructed electron microscopy laboratory, and its research fellowship program. As a result we may be approaching the time when we can make a reality out of our institutional motto, "That the deaf shall hear... with the help of God."

The organ of Corti, the part of the ear sensitive to sound, is shown magnified X860 by a scanning electron microscope. The part of the eye sensitive to light is shown on Page 20.

"Within the past decade, lasers have revolutionized the management of diabetic retinopathy."

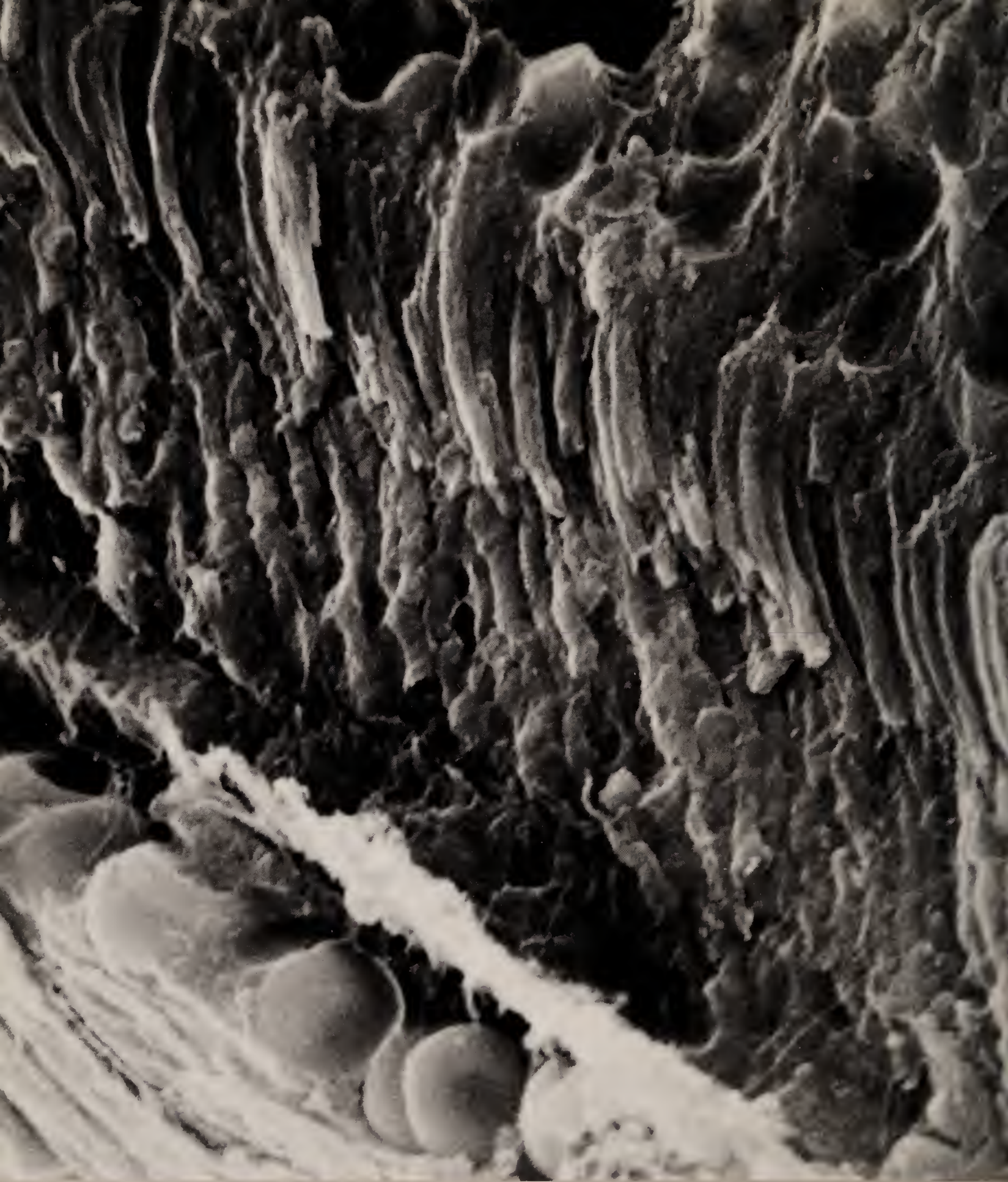
Lasers and the Eye

THE DEPARTMENT OF OPHTHALMOLOGY has received international recognition for its contributions to the understanding of the structure and function of the eye and the prevention and treatment of disorders of the eye. The names Lucien Howe and Berman-Gund are synonymous with the best of eye research, and the Cogan Laboratory has rapidly emerged as an important facility dedicated to the study of the pathology of the eye.

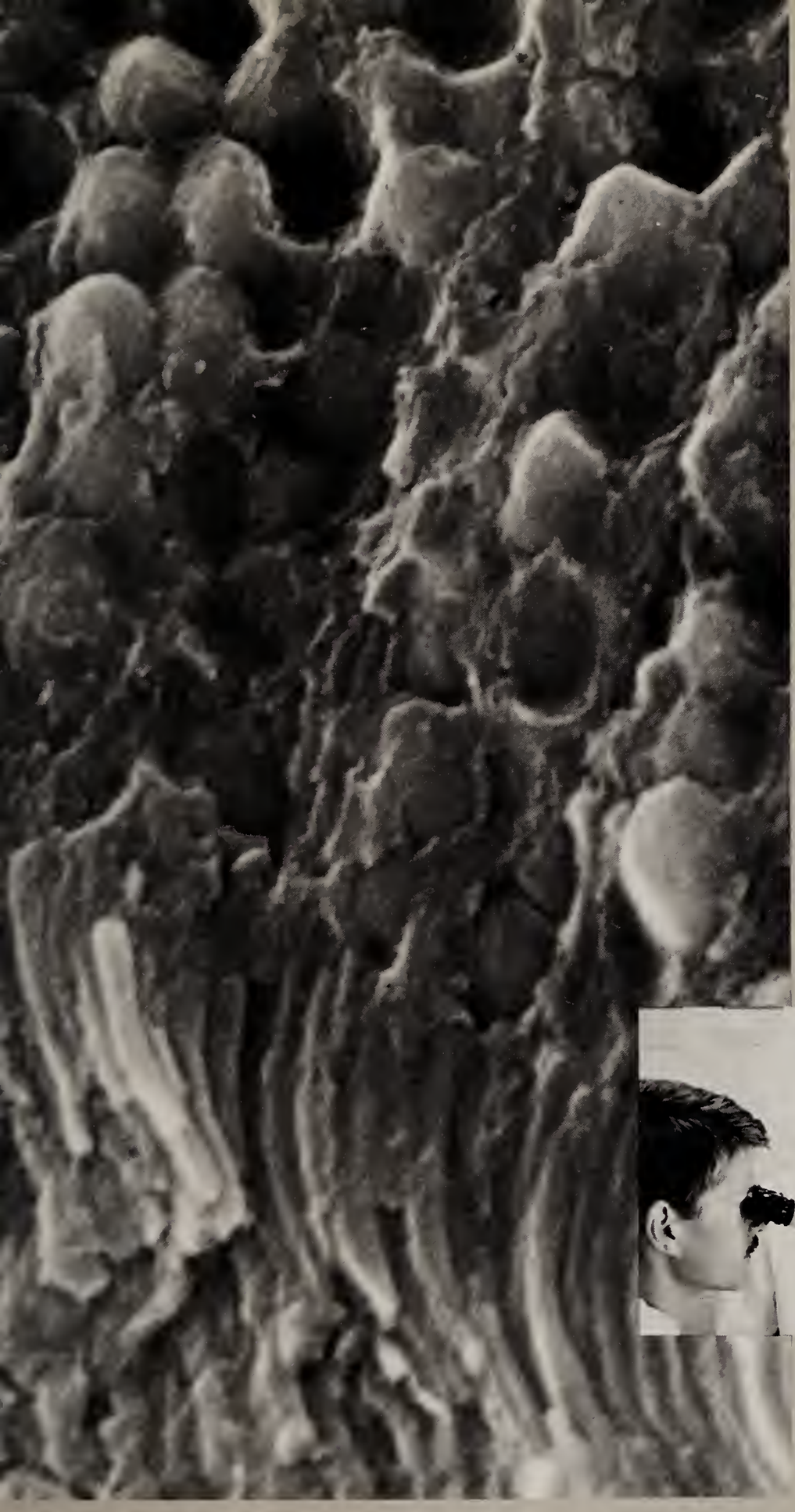
Among the most exciting of the newer basic and clinical research programs are those dealing with lasers. Laser light is intense, directional, and pure. As bloodless scalpels, lasers can make delicate incisions, cauterize minute blood vessels, and destroy eye tumors. Within the past decade, lasers have revolutionized the management of diabetic retinopathy. The expanded application of the laser in the treatment of glaucoma is under study and appears increasingly promising.

In the case of most lasers, the absorption of the concentrated beam of laser light by the tissues results in intense local heating. The newer YAG laser, on the other hand, cuts with precisely focused shock waves that last a few billionths of a second. Among the uses of the YAG laser is the incision of the cloudy membrane which develops in as many as one-half of the nation's half-million cataract patients within five years of surgery. The light from other lasers would pass right through it, but the YAG laser beam, focused on the taut membrane, causes a series of minute explosions and the cut tissue parts like a curtain.

Because the eye is an organ open to light, it is appropriate that light energy from the laser be employed to treat diseases of the eye. Despite recent progress, the application of lasers to ocular problems is still in its infancy. A research team at the Infirmary is actively investigating the basic processes of laser-tissue interaction with the dual goals of improving existing laser treatment of glaucoma, cataract, and retinal disease, and the development of new clinical laser therapies.



The retina, the structure within the eye sensitive to light, is shown magnified X2400 by a scanning electron microscope.



In order to accelerate the rate of progress of this research, a Laser Center has been established at the Infirmary and is currently under construction. This Center combines a laser research facility with a patient treatment area. Construction has been funded through the generosity of Albert L. and Annette S. Morse. The Morse Laser Center will house the largest laser eye research facility in the nation, perhaps the world. Our Center, along with our other basic and clinical research efforts, will pioneer ways to treat and prevent eye disorders so that "...the blind shall see with the help of God."

Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Chief of Ophthalmology

"Within their tiny and fragile bodies, there is an extremely fine line between safety and compromise of vital functions."

Pediatric Anesthesia: The Challenge of the Premature Baby

INFANTS UNDERGOING SURGERY present a special challenge to the anesthesiologist. Within their tiny and fragile bodies, there is an extremely fine line between safety and compromise of vital functions. The smaller the child, the more exacting the anesthesia.

The Department of Anesthesia at the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary is currently rising to that challenge. Premature infants suffering from retrolental fibroplasia (RLF), a disease that can result in partial or complete blindness, are currently undergoing vitrectomy surgery. Weighing as little as one-and-three-quarter pounds at birth, they often undergo surgery at an age as early as three months when they may weigh only five to six pounds. With their immature hearts and lungs these infants do not tolerate anesthesia as well as older babies. Other medical problems often limit their tolerance to surgery even further.

The anesthesiologist must give meticulous attention to every detail from pre- to post-operative care. Minimal undetected deviation from normal heart rate, blood pressure, or fluid balance can be life-threatening in premature infants. The monitoring of their respiratory and cardiac systems begins prior to the administration of anesthesia, continues throughout the surgical procedure, which may last several hours, and concludes with the recovery and the post-operative period.

Even something seemingly as simple as measuring blood pressure may present a special challenge in the case of the premature infant. In order to measure blood pressure accurately the anesthesiologist uses an instrument called a Doppler placed on the arm and a stethoscope placed over the baby's chest wall.

Once sufficient anesthetic depth has been reached, a tube is inserted into the infant's larynx to maintain patency of the airway. The tube, often a mere three millimeters in diameter, must be precisely and gently inserted to prevent any swelling of the already narrow airway, which could compromise the baby's breathing in the post-operative period.

During surgery the anesthesiologist carefully monitors the flow of intravenous fluid. The requirements of fluid during surgery must be carefully calculated as there is a very small margin of safety in such tiny babies. Administration of either too little or too much fluid could result in compromise of the infant's cardiovascular, respiratory, or renal system.

Many infants who have had vitrectomies can now see, although the long-term benefits of this operation for the treatment of RLF are still being evaluated. Whatever type of surgical procedure evolves for this condition, its success will depend to a great extent on the absolute precision with which anesthesia is given.

We note with sorrow the passing of our distinguished colleagues:

Virgil G. Casten, M.D.
Senior Consulting Surgeon
Department of Ophthalmology

William H. Evans, M.D.
Alumnus 1924
Department of Ophthalmology

Mary Kathryn Gillis, Ph.D.
Research Associate
Department of Ophthalmology

Kevin Hill, M.D.
Alumnus 1961
Department of Ophthalmology

Taylor R. Smith, M.D.
Surgeon
Department of Ophthalmology

George McLaughlin
Trustee 1952-1983
Board of Managers 1971-1977

We Are Grateful to the Many Donors Whose Support Makes it Possible for the Infirmary to Continue its Tradition of Excellence.

The following donors have given $25,000 or more to the Infirmary during 1983.

Individuals
Mr. & Mrs. Edward L. Bowles
Mrs. Edward V. French
Mrs. Susan Morse Hilles
Mr. & Mrs. Ellery Rogers
Mr. & Mrs. Monte J. Wallace

Trusts, Foundations and Organizations
Frederick J. Kennedy Memorial Foundation, Inc.
Massachusetts Lions Eye Research Fund, Inc.
MEEI Department of Radiology
MEEI Full-Time Staff of Ophthalmology
Abbie Norman Prince Trust
Permanent Charity Fund of Boston
Abbot and Dorothy Stevens Foundation
Edwin S. Webster Foundation

Bequests
Estates of Dorothy W. Atwood and Sarah Hall Teall
Estate of William H. Claflin, Jr.
Estate of Peter D. Cosmos
Estate of Edward A. Haskell
Estate of James L. Jenks, Jr.
Estate of Mary E. Newbury
Estate of Katherine R. Redding
Estate of Mary E. Tennis

Corporations
First National Bank of Boston
Morse Shoe, Inc.

The following members of our medical staff have donated $25,000 or more to the Infirmary.

President's Club (Charter Members)
Dr. & Mrs. Mark Abelson
Dr. & Mrs. Henry F. Allen
Dr. & Mrs. David G. Cogan
Dr. & Mrs. Howard M. Ecker
Dr. & Mrs. Ephraim Friedman
Dr. & Mrs. Albert R. Frederick, Jr.
Dr. & Mrs. Robert Gorn
Dr. & Mrs. B. Thomas Hutchinson
Dr. & Mrs. Mohandas M. Kini
Dr. & Mrs. Arnold J. Kroll
Dr. & Mrs. Brendan D. Leahey
Dr. & Mrs. Abraham Pollen
Perry Rosenthal, M.D.
Dr. & Mrs. Harold F. Schuknecht
Dr. & Mrs. Richard J. Simmons
Dr. & Mrs. Albert Sloane
*Taylor R. Smith, M.D.
Dr. & Mrs. Silvio R. vonPirquet
Anonymous

*In Memoriam

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary
Members of the Corporation, Management and Staff Appointments
Publications
Financial Statements

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary
Members of the Corporation, Management and Staff Appointments

Trustees

As of April 24, 1984

1948 August R. Meyer
1948 Miss Amelia Peabody, *honorary*
1951 Melville Chapin
1951 Henry K. Porter
**1952 George A. McLaughlin, Sr.
1955 Richard P. Chapman
1955 Weston Howland, Jr.
1957 William L. Saltonstall
1963 Thomas B. Frost
1965 George M. Lovejoy, Jr.
1965 Mrs. John Lowell
1966 Francis S. Hill, *honorary*
1966 Robert Bacon
1966 James I. Summers
1966 Leo F. Daley, Sr.
1967 Paul A. Chandler, M.D., *honorary*
1967 Edwin B. Dunphy, M.D., *honorary*
1967 John M. Lord
1967 Leroy A. Schall, M.D., *honorary*
1967 William F. Spang
1967 Monte J. Wallace
1969 Richard W. Young, Ph.D.
1970 Ephron Catlin, Jr.
1970 Mrs. Frederick R. H. Witherby
1971 Avram J. Goldberg
1971 Robert C. Jordan
1971 Mrs. Robert C. Meisel
1971 Robert D. Williams
1972 Matthew J. Burns
1972 Leo H. Daley
1972 Mrs. William P. Ellison
1972 Richard Harte
1973 Dominic P. DiMaggio
1973 J. Frank Gerrity
1973 Robert T. P. Storer, Jr.
1973 Frederick G. P. Thorne
1974 Bruce A. Beal
1974 William C. Mercer
1975 Bernard R. Baldwin
1975 William Salatich
1976 Walter A. Rosenblith, ING.RAD.
1976 Gustave M. Solomons
1976 Frederick Winthrop, Jr.
1977 Mrs. Lillian Fishburne
1977 Herbert W. Gray
1977 Stanley G. Russell, Jr.
1977 Sandra Carnegie Steele
1977 Mrs. Alice W. Yancey
1978 R. Widmer Hubbs
1979 William H. Claflin IV
1979 Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
1979 Miss Ann Sargent
1980 Haynes H. Fellows, Jr.
1980 Thomas Reardon
1980 Eli Shapiro, Ph.D.
1980 Endicott Smith
1981 Joseph Auerbach
1981 Peter A. Brooke
1981 W. Peter Carey
1981 Maynard Goldman
1981 John C. Kane, Jr.
1982 Leo L. Beranek, Ph.D.
1982 Gerhard M. Freche
1982 Christian Halby
1982 Jonathan M. Keyes
1982 Ezra Merrill
1982 Ward Willett
1983 T. John Caveney
1983 Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
1983 Joseph Linsey
1983 John F. Palmer
1983 Manuel Rosenberg
1983 Wayne D. Thornbrough
1983 Charles T. Wood

**Deceased*

Board of Managers
August R. Meyer, *Chairman*
Ephraim Friedman, M.D., *President*
J. Frank Gerrity, *Treasurer*
William F. Spang, *Secretary*
Melville Chapin
*John O'Sullivan Francis
*Edward E. Jacobs, Jr., M.D.
Robert C. Jordan
Mrs. John Lowell
Henry K. Porter
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
Robert T. P. Storer, Jr.
James I. Summers
Robert D. Williams
Mrs. Frederick R. H. Witherby

Executive Committee
Ephraim Friedman, M.D., *Chairman*
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
J. Frank Gerrity
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
John C. Kane, Jr.
William G. Lavelle, M.D.
August R. Meyer
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
Porter H. Smith, M.D.
William F. Spang
James I. Summers

**Appointed by the Commonwealth*

Committees

As of December 7, 1983

Standing Committees

Accreditation Committee
Matthew J. Burns, *Chairman*
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
Margarete Arndt
Rose Brault, M.S.N.
Eleanor Bushman
Leo H. Daley
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Max L. Goodman, M.D.
Judith M. Grant
Judith Harvey, R.N.
Barbara Houtman
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
Charles Jarvis
Herbert I. Kirshnit
William G. Lavelle, M.D.
August R. Meyer
Paul O'Connor
Rhoda K. Morrison
Judith C. Nims
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
S. Madeline Shipsey, LICSW
Porter H. Smith, M.D.
Alfred L. Weber, M.D.
Alfred D. Weiss, M.D.
Robert D. Williams

Audit Committee
Henry K. Porter, *Chairman*
Margarete Arndt
W. Peter Carey
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
J. Frank Gerrity
Herbert W. Gray
Thomas Slowey

Budget Committee
August R. Meyer, *Chairman*
Margarete Arndt
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
Thomas Slowey
Porter H. Smith, M.D.
James I. Summers

Building Fund Campaign Steering Committee
Melville Chapin, *Chairman*
Joseph Auerbach
W. Peter Carey
Ephron Catlin, Jr.
Leo F. Daley, Sr.
Hope Fisk, R.N.
J. Frank Gerrity
Avram J. Goldberg
Maynard Goldman
Francis S. Hill
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
Robert C. Jordan
William Lavelle, M.D.
George M. Lovejoy, Jr.
Mrs. John Lowell
Mrs. Robert C. Meisel
August R. Meyer
Henry K. Porter
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
William F. Spang
Robert T. P. Storer, Jr.
James I. Summers

Human Studies Committee
Robert D. Williams, *Chairman*
Margery Arnold
Roland Eavey, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Max L. Goodman, M.D.
W. Morton Grant, M.D.
Robert S. Kimura, Ph.D.
R. W. Lamont-Havers, M.D.
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
Sandra Carnegie Steele
Robert T. P. Storer, Jr.
Richard A. Thoft, M.D.

Investment Committee
J. Frank Gerrity, *Chairman*
Margarete Arndt
Peter Brooke
Melville Chapin
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Christian Halby
Richard Harte
Robert C. Jordan
Jonathan M. Keyes
August R. Meyer
Frederick G. P. Thorne

Nominating Committee
Leo F. Daley, Sr., *Chairman*
Melville Chapin
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Maynard Goldman
John C. Kane, Jr.
August R. Meyer
Robert D. Williams

Personnel and Pension Committee
Henry K. Porter, *Chairman*
Margarete Arndt
William H. Claflin IV
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Thomas B. Frost
R. Widmer Hubbs
Robert C. Jordan
Paul Masoner
Mrs. Robert C. Meisel
Robert D. Williams

Planning Committee
James I. Summers, *Chairman*
Margarete Arndt
Margery Arnold
Melville Chapin
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
J. Frank Gerrity
Maynard Goldman
Judith Harvey, R.N.
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
John C. Kane, Jr.
William G. Lavelle, M.D.
August R. Meyer
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Thomas Reardon
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
Porter H. Smith, M.D.
Charles T. Wood

Other Committees and Groups

Building Subcommittee
J. Frank Gerrity, *Chairman*
Margery Arnold
Joseph Auerbach
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
John C. Kane, Jr.

Cambridge Street Committee Development Corporation
Margery Arnold
Bruce A. Beal
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
R. Widmer Hubbs
Sandra Carnegie Steele

Controlled Risk Insurance Company
August R. Meyer

Library and Archives Committee
Thomas J. Mulvaney, M.D., *Chairman*
Margery Arnold
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Roland D. Eavey, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Oscar Handlin
Judith Harvey, R.N.
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
Nelson Y. S. Kiang, Ph.D.
C. Robin LeSueur
Mrs. John Lowell
Judith C. Nims
Abraham Pollen, M.D.
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
Porter H. Smith, M.D.
Richard A. Thoft, M.D.

Social Service Advisory Committee
Mrs. Robert C. Meisel, *Chairman*
Barbara Dawson
Ruth Farrisey, R.N.
Mrs. Albert R. Frederick, Jr.
George E. Garcia, M.D.
Judith Harvey, R.N.
Frances Hurley, LICSW
Michael Joseph, M.D.
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D.
Mrs. John Lowell
Rhoda K. Morrison
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Mrs. William M. Riegal
Rosanne Ring
S. Madeline Shipsey, LICSW
Alfred D. Weiss, M.D.

Management

As of December 7, 1983

President
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.

Assistants to the President
William Bronstein
Patricia McCabe

Executive Vice President
Margarete Arndt

Assistant to the Executive Vice President
Mary Kennedy

Vice President for Development, Public Affairs and Planning
Margery Arnold, Acting

Vice President for Outpatient and Ancillary Services
* Ruth Aaron

Vice President
James F. Donnelly III

Vice President and Director of Nursing Services
Judith Harvey, R.N.

Vice President
Charles Jarvis

Director of Personnel
Paul Masoner

Vice President for Fiscal Affairs
Thomas Slowey

* *Effective 2/84*

Departments and Services

Admitting
Mary Foley, *Director*

Ambulatory Services
Judith M. Grant, *Director*

Audiovisual
Alan Lucas, *Director*

Building Services
Joseph Mendoza, *Director*

Clinical Engineering
Glen Emelock, *Director*

Communications
Valerie Turner, *Director*

Cost and Budget
Lawrence McManus, *Director*

Data Processing
Kenneth Sprankle, *Director*

Dietary
Herbert I. Kirshnit, *Director*

General Accounting
Gail Schlesinger, *Director*

Maintenance Services
Philip Paradis, *Director*

Medical Records
Barbara Houtman, ART, *Director*

Patient Accounts
Edmund Rymsza, *Director*

Purchasing and Stores
Lehan Power, *Director*

Professional Services Review
Rose Brault, M.S.N., *Director*

Scheduling
Mary Louise Davis, *Director*

Security
Lewis Corson, *Director*

Volunteer Services
Rosanne Ring, *Director*

Clinical Services

Clinical Laboratory
Eleanor Bushman, *Chief Medical Technologist*

Microbiology
Joan Haaf, *Bacteriologist*

Operating Room
Evelyn Brewster, R.N., *Director*

Pharmacy
Paul O'Connor, RPh, *Director*

Social Service
S. Madeline Shipsey, LICSW, *Director*

Ladies Visiting Committee

Executive Committee
Mrs. Albert R. Frederick, Jr., *President*
Mrs. Robert C. Meisel, *First Vice President*
Mrs. Silvio vonPirquet, *Second Vice President*
Mrs. Daniel F. DiPalma, *Treasurer*
Mrs. John Lowell, *Secretary and Gift Shop Chairman*
Mrs. Calvin A. King, *Corresponding Secretary*
Mrs. D. Robert Alpert, *Membership Chairman*
Mrs. Howard M. Ecker, *Legislative Chairman*
Mrs. Edgar H. Kent, *Honorary Member*

Members
Mrs. Henry F. Allen
Mrs. D. Robert Alpert
Mrs. Manning Barry
Miss Patricia Barry
Mrs. Barry Benjamin
Mrs. Maurice Berlin
Mrs. Yale Berry
Mrs. C. J. Boulris
Mrs. Richard Bowman
Mrs. Harry E. Braconier
Mrs. Edwin J. Carr
Mrs. John Carroll III
Mrs. Malcolm B. Carsley
Mrs. Thomas Cavanaugh
Mrs. Richard B. Chapman
Mrs. Julian F. Chisholm, Jr.
Mrs. Nathaniel D. Clapp
Susanne C. Summers Clorite
Mrs. Thomas P. Cronin
Mrs. Colin McA. Cunningham
Miss Winifred A. Cunningham
Mrs. Leo F. Daley
Mrs. Richard L. Dallow
Mrs. Benjamin C. Davis
Mrs. Daniel F. DiPalma
Mrs. Claes-Henrik Dohlman
Mrs. Edgar Driscoll, Jr.
Mrs. Howard M. Ecker
Mrs. Phyllis Eliot
Mrs. William Ellison
Miss Emilie Farnsworth
Mrs. Albert R. Frederick, Jr.
Mrs. Dagmar B. Friedman
Mrs. Richard R. Gacek
Mrs. Harold S. Geneen
Mrs. Kweku Ghartey
Mrs. Avram J. Goldberg
Mrs. Max Goodman
Mrs. F. Laurence Gosnell
Mrs. W. Morton Grant
Mrs. Trygve Gundersen
Mrs. Thomas L. Higgins
Mrs. Edgar M. Holmes
Mrs. R. Widmer Hubbs
Mrs. Alfred L. Hurst
Mrs. Edward E. Jacobs, Jr.
Mrs. Carl C. Johnson
Mrs. Eric Johnson
Mrs. Roy A. Johnson
Mrs. Robert C. Jordan
Mrs. James H. Kelly
Mrs. Edgar H. Kent
Mrs. Calvin A. King
Mrs. Thomas R. Klein
Mrs. Robert E. Klotz
Mrs. Clarence E. Knapp
Mrs. Milton Knight
** Mrs. Robert F. Kurtz
Mrs. Clarence E. Kylander
Mrs. J. Richard Lamere
Mrs. William Lavelle
Mrs. Robert H. Lofgren
Mrs. Peter Lou
* Mrs. John Lowell
Mrs. G. L. Ludcke
Mrs. Henry Lyman, Jr.
Miss Anita Mangiaracine
Mrs. Arthur E. Margulies
Mrs. David B. McClosky
Mrs. J. Wallace McMeel
* Mrs. Robert C. Meisel
Mrs. Daniel Miller
Mrs. G. Gardner Monks
* Donna Jones Montgomery
Mrs. Frederick S. Moseley III
Mrs. Stephen P. Mugar

Mrs. Joseph B. Nadol, Jr.
Mrs. James J. O'Donnell
Mrs. George M. Olive, Jr.
Mrs. Irving Pavlo
Mrs. Enid Fay Phillips
Mrs. Henri Prunaret
Mrs. P. Loring Reed
Mrs. Charles D. J. Regan
Miss Florence Reid
Mrs. William M. Riegel
Mrs. Karl Riemer
Mrs. William Rogers
Mrs. Phillips H. Roland II
Mrs. Aram Roopenian
Mrs. Milton Rosenthal
Mrs. Baruch Sachs
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
Mrs. Charles L. Schepens
Mrs. Harold F. Schuknecht
Mrs. Alfred W. Scott
Mrs. Earl S. Seale
Mrs. John G. Sebestyen
*Mrs. William A. Slade
Mrs. Albert E. Sloane
Mrs. Taylor R. Smith
Mrs. George E. Stephenson
Mrs. W. J. Sullivan
*Mrs. James I. Summers
Mrs. Thomas C. Thacher
Mrs. John C. Thayer
Mrs. Silvio vonPirquet
Mrs. Donald R. Weis
Mrs. Lyon Weyburn
Mrs. William J. Widing, Jr.
Mrs. Henry R. Wile
Mrs. Elizabeth H. Wilson
Mrs. Andrew N. Winslow, Jr.
Mrs. Victor A. Wolff
Mrs. Johan Zwaan

Honorary Members
Loretta McLaughlin
Rosanne Ring
Barbara Schnider-Ellis

**Past Presidents*
***Deceased*

Medical Staff

As of December 7, 1983

Joint Staff Executive Committee

B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D., *Chairman*
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Robert A. Gorn, M.D.
Roland E. Houle, M.D.
Eric Johnson, M.D.
Roy A. Johnson, M.D.
William G. Lavelle, M.D.
August R. Meyer
Joseph A. Moretti, M.D.
Edward J. Reardon, M.D.
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
Porter H. Smith, M.D.

Ophthalmology

Active Staff

Chief of Ophthalmology
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.

Associate Chiefs of Ophthalmology
Charles D. J. Regan, M.D.
Richard A. P. Thoft, M.D.

Surgeons in Ophthalmology
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Robert J. Brockhurst, M.D.
Richard B. Chapman, M.D.
Thomas P. Cronin, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Stephen J. Fricker, M.D.
George E. Garcia, M.D.
John R. Gehring, M.D.
W. Morton Grant, M.D.
Warren D. Haley, M.D.
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
Robert C. Lawlor, M.D.
Byron S. Lingeman, M.D.
J. Wallace McMeel, M.D.
George M. Olive, M.D.
Irving L. Pavlo, M.D.
Charles D. J. Regan, M.D.
Alfred W. Scott, M.D.
David H. Scott, M.D.
Richard J. Simmons, M.D.
Richard A. P. Thoft, M.D.

Associate Surgeons in Ophthalmology
Lloyd M. Aiello, M.D.
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
A. Robert Bellows, M.D.
Eliot L. Berson, M.D.
Charles K. Beyer, M.D.
Don C. Bienfang, M.D.
Frederick B. Breed, M.D.
John M. Carroll, M.D.
Richard L. Dallow, M.D.
Albert R. Frederick, Jr., M.D.
H. MacKenzie Freeman, M.D.
Robert A. Gorn, M.D.
Ralph H. Hinckley, M.D.
Roland E. Houle, M.D.
Joseph C. Kim, M.D.
Mohandas M. Kini, M.D.
Joel A. Kraut, M.D.
Eeva-Liisa Martola, M.D.
Deborah Pavan-Langston, M.D.
Silvio R. von Pirquet, M.D.
Ronald C. Pruett, M.D.
Perry Rosenthal, M.D.
Baruch J. Sachs, M.D.
John G. Sebestyen, M.D.
Harvey H. Slansky, M.D.
Felipe I. Tolentino, Jr., M.D.
David S. Walton, M.D.
Donald R. Weis, M.D.
Michael Wiedman, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons in Ophthalmology
Ann M. Bajart, M.D.
Chester R. Boulris, M.D.
Jack F. Bowers, M.D.
Leo T. Chylack, Jr., M.D.
Eugene C. Ciccarelli, M.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
Elliot M. Finkelstein, M.D.
Richard P. Floyd, M.D.
C. Stephen Foster, M.D.
Alexander R. Gaudio, M.D.
Evangelos S. Gragoudas, M.D.
David Z. Greenseid, M.D.
Arthur S. Grove, Jr. M.D.
Tatsuo Hirose, M.D.
David S. Hutchison, M.D.
Eric H. Johnson, M.D.
Jay H. Kaufman, M.D.
Arnold J. Kroll, M.D.
Brent W. Lambert, M.D.
James R. Lee, M.D.
Ernst J. Meyer, M.D.
Joseph Michon, Jr., M.D.
David Miller, M.D.
Peter B. Mooney, M.D.
Edward B. Murphy, Jr., M.D.
David G. Perkins, M.D.
Donald W. Putnoi, M.D.
Kenneth A. Stampfer, M.D.
Daniel W. Tolpin, M.D.
Clement Trempe, M.D.
Paul F. Vinger, M.D.

Assistants In Ophthalmology
Mark B. Abelson, M.D.
C. Davis Belcher, M.D.
Frank G. Berson, M.D.
John B. Constantine, M.D.
Stephen R. Deppermann, M.D.
Kweku N. Ghartey, M.D.
Edward F. Goodman, M.D.
Phillip J. Harris, M.D.
Barry H. Jacobs, M.D.
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D.
Robert T. Lacy, M.D.
Raymond R. Liggio, M.D.
James T. Patten, M.D.
Charles T. Post, M.D.
Thomas M. Richardson, M.D.
James W. Rosenberg, M.D.
Edward A. Ryan, M.D.
Caldwell W. Smith, M.D.
John V. Thomas, M.D.
David M. Tracy, M.D.
George A. Violin, M.D.
Mohammed Z. Wafai, M.D.
Safa F. Wagdi, M.D.
Harold A. Woodcome, M.D.
Johan Zwaan, M.D.

Honorary Staff

Consulting Chiefs in Ophthalmology
Henry F. Allen, M.D.
Paul A. Chandler, M.D.
David G. Cogan, M.D.
Edwin B. Dunphy, M.D.

Senior Consulting Surgeons in Ophthalmology
D. Robert Alpert, M.D.
Harry E. Braconier, M.D.
David D. Donaldson, M.D.
Mahlon T. Easton, M.D.
Trygve Gundersen, M.D.
Carl C. Johnson, M.D.
Brendan D. Leahey, M.D.
Sumner D. Liebman, M.D.
Henry A. Mosher, M.D.
Ichiro D. Okamura, M.D.
Abraham Pollen, M.D.
Karl Riemer, M.D.
Charles L. Schepens, M.D.
Earl S. Seale, M.D.
Albert E. Sloane, M.D.
Garrett L. Sullivan, M.D.
Francis J. West, M.D.

Associate Surgeons in Ophthalmology
Carl G. Freese, M.D.
John M. Hill, M.D.
Robert A. Petersen, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons in Ophthalmology
Julian F. Chisholm, M.D.
Robert Kinder, M.D.
Arthur M. Morrissey, M.D.
Bertha Offenbach, M.D.
Richard M. Robb, M.D.

Assistants in Ophthalmology
Robin Cook, M.D.
David A. Hill, M.D.

Associate Staff

Assistants in Ophthalmology
Maida P. Antigua, M.D.
Michael J. Bradbury, M.D.
Stephen H. Cobb, M.D.
Anthony J. Fraioli, M.D.
Peter L. Lou, M.D.
Richard M. Low, M.D.
Leon L. Remis, M.D.
Theodore J. Renna, M.D.
Roger F. Steinert, M.D.
John J. Weiter, M.D.

Assistant Staff

Assistants in Ophthalmology
Ben Baker, M.D.
Clifton H. Beasley, M.D.
Gary E. Borodic, M.D.
Sheldon M. Buzney, M.D.
Donald J. D'Amico, M.D.
Thaddeus P. Dryja, M.D.
Philip C. Hoopes, M.D.

Howard Z. Marton, M.D.
Claudia U. Richter, M.D.
Delia N. Sang, M.D.
Alfredo A. Sadun, M.D.
Johanna M. Seddon, M.D.
Bradford J. Shingleton, M.D.

Residents in Ophthalmology

Neil M. Bressler, M.D.
Susan B. Bressler, M.D.
James P. Dailey, M.D.
Roberto de Bara, M.D.
David S. Gendelman, M.D.
Jeffrey P. Gilbard, M.D.
Barry Golub, M.D.
Sidney Gutmann, M.D.
Neal E. Hall, M.D.
Peter S. Hersh, M.D.
Charles S. Hill, M.D.
John A. Irvine, M.D.
Diana H. Kersten, M.D.
Mark A. Latina, M.D.
Jerry E. LeClaire, M.D.
Steven Leibowitz, M.D.
Mary Jane McCarron, M.D.
John J. Papale, M.D.
Daniel J. Townsend, M.D.
Paul Wasson, M.D.
Richard Weber, M.D.
Richard Wetzig, M.D.
Roy Wilson, M.D.
John J. Woog, M.D.

Clinical Fellows in Ophthalmology

Retina Service
Steven Bodine, M.D.
Andrew Eller, M.D.
Patrick Ho, M.D.
Nabil M. Jabbour, M.D.
Shalom Kieval, M.D.
John D. Matthews, M.D.
Paul Overland, M.D.
Jan Roodhooft, M.D.
Kenneth Sharpe, M.D.
Jeffrey Taylor, M.D.
David J. Tresley, M.D.
Thomas Tsai, M.D.
Kamel A. Zakka, M.D.

Cornea Service
Salim Butrus, M.D.
Harry Geggel, M.D.
R. Bruce Grene, M.D.
John S. Minkowski, M.D.
Hunson Kaz Soong, M.D.
Michael Wagoner, M.D.

Glaucoma Service
Claudia A. Arrigg, M.D.
George E. Arzeno, M.D.
Steven Brown, M.D.
Eve Higginbotham, M.D.
Kathleen A. Lamping, M.D.
Shlomo Melamed, M.D.
Harry Pappas, M.D.
Robert Rosenquist, M.D.
James Savage, M.D.
Thomas J. Smith, M.D.

Neuro-Ophthalmology Service
Gary E. Borodic, M.D.

Immunology/Uveitis Unit of the Retina Service
James Kalpaxis, M.D.

Plastics/Orbit Service
Thomas A. Mehelas, M.D.
Amiram Shapiro, M.D.
Barry Smith, M.D.

Electrophysiology
Barry Skarf, M.D.

Services

General Eye Service
Charles D. J. Regan, M.D., *Director*

Emergency Room
Bradford J. Shingleton, M.D., *Director*

Glaucoma Service
David L. Epstein, M.D., *Director*

Cornea Service
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D., *Director*

Ophthalmic Pediatrics
Johan Zwaan, M.D., *Director*

Neuro-Ophthalmology Service
Don C. Bienfang, M.D., *Acting Director*

Retina Service
Charles D. J. Regan, M.D., *Director*

Immunology-Uveitis Unit of the Retina Service
C. Stephen Foster, M.D., *Director*

Plastic-Orbit Service
Arthur S. Grove, M.D., *Acting Director*

Ophthalmic Pathology
Daniel M. Albert, M.D., *Director*

Resident Training
Frank G. Berson, M.D., *Director*
Gary E. Borodic, M.D., *Assistant Director*

New England Eye Bank

Valerie P. Belcher, R.N., *Executive Director*
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Richard A. Thoft, M.D.
Medical Co-Directors

Executive Committee of New England Eye Bank
Haynes H. Fellows, Jr., *Chairman*
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Mrs. Malcolm B. Carsley
Mrs. James W. Dawson, Jr.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Endicott Smith
Richard A. Thoft, M.D.
Ward Willett

Otolaryngology

Active Staff

Chief of Otolaryngology
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.

Surgeons in Otolaryngology
William L. Hayden, M.D.
Alfred L. Hurst, M.D.
Thomas R. Klein, M.D.
Robert E. Klotz, M.D.
Robert H. Lofgren, M.D.
William W. Montgomery, M.D.
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.

Associate Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Yale J. Berry, M.D.
Robert P. Cipro, M.D.
Allan G. Edwards, Jr., M.D.
Richard L. Fabian, M.D.
C. Edward Jackson, M.D.
Edward E. Jacobs, Jr., M.D.
Roy A. Johnson, M.D.
Donald G. Keamy, M.D.
John M. Kurkjian, M.D.
Clarence E. Kylander, M.D.
William G. Lavelle, M.D.
Joseph A. Moretti, M.D.
Thomas J. Mulvaney, M.D.
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Angelo J. Pappanikou, M.D.
Rufus C. Partlow, M.D.
Marshall S. Strome, M.D.
Richard C. Webster, M.D.
William R. Wilson, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Barry J. Benjamin, M.D.
Stuart H. Bentkover, M.D.
Edward J. Glinski, M.D.
James P. Hughes, M.D.
James H. Kelly, M.D.
Ely A. Kirschner, M.D.
Stephen A. Smith, M.D.

Assistants in Otolaryngology
Peter S. Ambrus, M.D.
Elaine Carrol, M.D.
Louise I. DiGregorio, M.D.
Roland Eavey, M.D.
Howard M. Ecker, M.D.
Marvin P. Fried, M.D.
Michael P. Joseph, M.D.
Charles Leidner, M.D.
Trevor J. I. McGill, M.D.
David E. Nash, M.D.
Charles M. Norris, M.D.
Joseph H. Oyer, M.D.
Stephen W. Parker, M.D.
Edward J. Reardon, M.D.
Howard G. Smith, M.D.
David W. Vernick, M.D.
Alfred D. Weiss, M.D.

Pathologist
Max L. Goodman, M.D.

Assistant Pathologist
Ben Z. Pilch, M.D.

Honorary Staff

Consulting Chief
LeRoy Schall, M.D.

Senior Consulting Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Walter J. D. Carroll, M.D.
J. Charles Drooker, M.D.
John Frazee, M.D.
Edgar Holmes, M.D.
John E. McKeigue, M.D.
Daniel Miller, M.D.
John Richardson, M.D.
Bernard Zonderman, M.D.

Senior Consulting Associate Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Aram Roopenian, M.D.
John C. Trakas, M.D.

Associate Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Charles Kent, M.D.
Herman J. Sternstein, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Elizabeth DeBlois, M.D.
Frank W. Brady, M.D.

Associate Staff

Associate Surgeon in Otolaryngology
Werner D. Chasin, M.D.

Assistant Surgeon in Otolaryngology
John N. Vandemoer, M.D.

Assistants in Otolaryngology
Terry J. Garfinkle, M.D.
Bruce Gordon, M.D.

Consultant in Prosthodontia
Peter E. Goldberg, D.D.S.

Clinical Research Associate Staff

Clinical Research Associates
Aaron R. Thornton, Ph.D.
Barbara H. Sprague, Ph.D.

Services

Plastic and Reconstruction Surgery Service
Richard L. Fabian, M.D., *Chief*
Aram Roopenian, M.D., *Senior Consulting Associate Surgeon*
Richard C. Webster, M.D., *Associate Surgeon*
Edward E. Jacobs, Jr., M.D., *Associate Surgeon*
William G. Lavelle, M.D., *Associate Surgeon*
John N. Vandemoer, M.D., *Assistant Surgeon*
Howard M. Ecker, M.D., *Assistant*

Otolaryngologic Pathology Service
Max L. Goodman, M.D., *Director*
Ben Z. Pilch, M.D., *Assistant in Pathology*

Head and Neck Tumor Clinic
William W. Montgomery, M.D., *Director*
Robert E. Klotz, M.D., *Associate Director*

Endoscopy Service
William W. Montgomery, M.D., *Director*
Thomas J. Mulvaney, M.D., *Associate Director*

Laryngeal Speech
Eve Herbert, R.N., *Instructor*

Audiology
Rhoda K. Morrison, *Director*

Pediatric Services
Roland D. Eavey, M.D., *Director*

Emergency Room Services
Roland D. Eavey, M.D., *Director*

Resident Training
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D., *Director*

Medical Student Education
William R. Wilson, M.D., *Director*

Residents

Fred G. Arrigg, Jr., M.D.
Wayne Barber, M.D.
Phillip B. Collins, M.D.
Marc D.Coltrera, M.D.
Thomas L. Eby, M.D.
Deborah J. Freehling, M.D.
James R. Gross, M.D.
George Kazda, M.D.
Thomas J. Kereiakes, M.D.
H. Gregory Ota, M.D.
Steven D. Rauch, M.D.
Jo Shapiro, M.D.
Kevin A. Shumrick, M.D.
T. Kevin Sweeney, M.D.
Robert C. Y. Wang, M.D.
Mark C. Weissler, M.D.
Robert L. Witt, M.D.

Department of Anesthesiology

Active Staff

Chief of Anesthesiology
Porter H. Smith, M.D.

Anesthesiologists
John V. Donlon, Jr., M.D.
Jin Woo Kim, M.D.

Associate Anesthesiologists
Malcolm J. Heslop, M.D.
Kathryn E. McGoldrick, M.D.

Assistant Anesthesiologists
Charles G. Kelly, M.D.
Jonathan Moss, M.D.
Janine T. Rodrigues-Saldanha, M.D.
Lily G. Tabbal, M.D.

Assistants in Anesthesiology
Ismail S. Sensel, M.D.
Heinrich R. von Helmstatten, M.D.

Associate Staff

Assistants in Anesthesiology
Part-Time
Joseph A. Gallo, M.D.
Daniel L. Nozik, D.D.S.
Timothy J. Quill, M.D.
Carl E. Rosow, M.D.

Medical Unit

Active Staff

Chief of Medical Unit
Lloyd Axelrod, M.D.

Consultants in Internal Medicine
Lloyd Axelrod, M.D.
Gerald Doyle, M.D.
Richard A. Field, M.D.

Consultant in Oncology
Philip Amrein, M.D.

Epidemiologist and Consultant in Infectious Disease; Associate Medical Director of Bacteriology
Ann S. Baker, M.D.

Associate Staff

Consultants in Internal Medicine
Richard Blumberg, M.D.
Gershwin Blyden, M.D.
William Bornstein, M.D.
F. Richard Bringhurst, M.D.
Robert Schooley, M.D.
Katharine Treadway, M.D.
Margaret Wierman, M.D.

Consultant in Medicine (Pediatrics)
Ruth Liberfarb, M.D.

Department of Radiology

Active Staff

Chief of Radiology
Alfred L. Weber, M.D.

Associate Radiologist
K. Jack Momose

Assistant in Radiology
Elizabeth J. Hayes, M.D.

Consulting Staff

Consultants in Radiotherapy
Milford D. Schulz, M.D.
Herman D. Suit, M.D.
Chiu-Chen Wang, M.D.

Clinical Associates in Radiology
John R. Hesselink, M.D.
Jeanne Keller, M.D.
Michael Koskinen, M.D.
James T. Rhea, M.D.

Research Staff

Department of Ophthalmology

Howe Laboratory of Ophthalmology
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D., *Director*
Cecil K. Drinker, M.B.A., *Research Administrator*
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
P. John Anderson, Ph.D.
Frank G. Berson, M.D.
Don C. Bienfang, M.D.
Hong-Ming Cheng, Ph.D.
Leo T. Chylack, Jr., M.D.
Donald J. D'Amico, M.D.
Thaddeus P. Dryja, M.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
James Epstein, Ph.D.
Stephen J. Fricker, M.D.
Judith Friend, M.A.
W. Morton Grant, M.D.
Judith A. Jedziniak-McGregor, Ph.D.
Jack Liang, Ph.D.
Carmen A. Puliafito, M.D.
Thomas M. Richardson, M.D.
Alfredo Sadun, M.D.
Delia N. Sang, M.D.
Johanna Seddon, M.D.
Richard A. Thoft, M.D.
Johan Zwaan, M.D.

Librarian
Judith C. Nims

Berman-Gund Laboratory for the Study of Retinal Degenerations
Eliot L. Berson, M.D., *Director*
Roslyn Neustadt, *Laboratory Administrator*
Ross B. Edwards, Ph.D.
Michael A. Sandberg, Ph.D.
Joyce Schenkein, Ph.D.
Susan Y. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Research Associates in Ophthalmology
P. John Anderson, Ph.D.
Hong-Ming Cheng, Ph.D.
Ross B. Edwards, Ph.D.
James Epstein, Ph.D.
Judith A. Jedziniak-McGregor, Ph.D.
Michael A. Sandberg, Ph.D.
Susan Y. Schmidt, Ph.D.
Ernst G. Wolf, Ph.D.

Research Fellows in Ophthalmology
Patrick Barnett, Ph.D.
Shinji Danjo, M.D.
George Fournier, M.D.
Donald Frambach, M.D.
Jane Lubin, M.D.
Jay Moolchandani, M.D.
Shizuo Mukai, M.D.
Pei Tren Hwa, M.D.
Klaus G. Riedel, M.D.
Mitsuru Sawa, M.D.
Joyce Schenkein, Ph.D.
Michael Shapiro, M.D.
Cathy Stein, Ph.D.
Jayne Weiss, M.D.
John Wolfe, Ph.D.

Department of Otolaryngology

Eaton Peabody Laboratory
Nelson Y. S. Kiang, Ph.D., *Director*
Steven H. Colburn, Ph.D.
Barbara C. Fullerton, Ph.D.
John J. Guinan, Jr., Ph.D.
Michael P. Joseph, M.D.
Elizabeth M. Keithley, Ph.D.
Robert A. Levine, M.D.
M. Charles Liberman, Ph.D.
Edmund A. Mroz, Jr., Ph.D.
William T. Peake, Sc.D.
William M. Rabinowitz, Ph.D.
John J. Rosowski, Ph.D.
David K. Ryugo, Ph.D.
William F. Sewell, Ph.D.
Thomas F. Weiss, Ph.D.

Electron Microscopy Laboratory
Robert S. Kimura, Ph.D., *Director*

Evoked Response Audiometry Laboratory
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D., *Clinical Director*
Aaron R. Thornton, Ph.D., *Director*
Barbara H. Sprague, Ph.D.

Histopathology Laboratory
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.

Research Fellows in Otolaryngology
John J. Saad, M.D.
Shang Rong Shi, M.D.
Hideichi Shinkawa, M.D.

Publications

October 1, 1982–September 30, 1983

Department of Anesthesiology

JOHN V. DONLON, JR., M.D.
Donlon JV.: Anesthesia considerations during ophthalmic surgery. In: Current reviews in clinical anesthesia, Lesson 11, vol. 3, 1983.

KATHRYN E. McGOLDRICK, M.D.
McGoldrick KE.: Report of the XVIII Congress of the Medical Women's International Association in Manila. J Am Med Wom Assoc 38:33–6, Jan 1983.

McGoldrick KE.: Genetic frontiers. J Am Med Wom Assoc 37:282–87, Nov 1982.

JONATHAN MOSS, M.D., Ph.D.
Zhu Y-J, Kradin R, Moss J, et al.: Hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in the mast cell deficient mouse. J Appl Physiol 54:680–86, Mar 1983.

Savarese JJ, Basta S, Moss J, et al.: The clinical pharmacology of BWA444U: a nondepolarizing ester relaxant of intermediate duration. Anesthesiology 58:333–41, Apr 1983.

PORTER H. SMITH, M.D.
Smith PH, Smith ER.: A comparison of etidocaine and lidocaine for retrobulbar anesthesia. Ophthalmic Surg 14:569–74, Jul 1983.

Medical Unit

PHILIP C. AMREIN, M.D.
Amrein PC, Fingert H, Wietzman SA.: Cisplatin-vincristine-bleomycin therapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. J Clin Oncol 1:421–7, 1983.

Niederman R, Amrein PC, Hartwig J.: Three-dimensional structure of actin filaments and of an actin gel with actin-binding protein. J Cell Biol 96:1400–13, May 1983.

LLOYD AXELROD, M.D.
Axelrod L, Levine L.: Inhibitory effect of insulin on prostacyclin production by isolated rat adipocytes. Prostaglandins 25:571–9, Apr 1983.

Axelrod L, Halter JB, Cooper DS et al.: Hormone levels and fuel flow in patients with weight loss and lung cancer. Evidence for excessive metabolic expenditure and for an adaptive response mediated by a reduced level of 3,5,3′-triiodothyronine. Metabolism 32:924–37, Sep 1983.

Axelrod L.: Inhibition of prostacyclin production mediates permissive effect of glucocorticoids on vascular tone: Perturbations of this mechanism contribute to pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome and Addison's disease. Lancet I:904–06, Apr 23, 1983.

ANN S. BAKER, M.D.
Baker AS.: Infections of bites and trauma. In: *Current therapy of infectious disease*/ed. by E. Kass.—Ontario. B. C. Decker, 1983, pp. 187–96.

Baker AS.: Animal bites. In: MGH textbook of emergency medicine/ed. by Earle W. Wilkins, Jr.—2nd ed.—Baltimore. Williams and Wilkins, 1983, pp.202–14.

Baker AS (See Boisjoly HM).

Department of Ophthalmology Surgical and Research Staffs

MARK B. ABELSON, M.D.
Abelson MB, Madiwale N, Weston JH.: Conjunctival eosinophils in allergic ocular disease. Arch Ophthalmol 101:555–56, Apr 1983.

Abelson, MB, Udell IJ, Weston JH.: Conjunctival eosinophils in compound 48/80 rabbit model. Arch Ophthalmol 101:631–33, Apr 1983.

Abelson MB, Butrus SI, Weston JH.: Aspirin therapy in vernal conjunctivitis. Am J Ophthalmol 95:502–05, Apr 1983.

Abelson MB, Ganley J.: The American Academy of Ophthalmology and radial keratotomy. In: *Refractive keratoplasty*/R. A. Schachar, N. S. Levy, and L. Schachar—Denison, Texas. LAL Publishing, 1983, pp. 152–55.

Abelson MB (See Allansmith MR, Sendele DD, Udell IA).

LLOYD M. AIELLO, M.D.
Aiello LM, Wand M, Liang G.: Neovascular glaucoma and vitreous hemorrhage following cataract surgery in patients with diabetes mellitus. Ophthalmology 90:814–20, Jul 1983.

Aiello LM, Rand LI, Wafai MZ, et al.: Nonocular clinical risk factors in the progression of diabetic retinopathy. Chapter 3 in: *Diabetic retinopathy*/ed. by Hunter L. Little, Robert L. Jack, Arnall Patz, Peter H. Forsham.—New York. Thieme-Stratton, 1983, pp. 21–32.

DANIEL M ALBERT, M.D.
Albert DM, Searl SS, Craft JL.: Histologic and ultrastructural characteristics of temporal arteritis. The value of the temporal artery biopsy. Ophthalmology 89:1111–26, Oct 1982.

Albert DM.: Ocular melanoma: a challenge to visual science. Friedenwald Lecture. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 23:550–80, Nov 1982.

Niederkorn JY, Albert DM, Shadduck JA.: Enucleation and the appearance of second primary tumors in cats bearing virally induced intraocular tumors. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 23:719–25, Dec 1982.

Albert DM, Hedges TR III.: The significance of negative temporal artery biopsies. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 80:143–54, 1982.

Albert DM.: Tumors: nature and biology, Chapter 20, pp. 579–600; Tumors of the retina, Chapter 25, pp. 705–40. In: *Pathobiology of ocular disease: a dynamic approach*/ed. by Alec Garner and Gordon K. Klintworth.—New York. Marcel Dekker, 1982.

Albert DM.: Treatment of uveal melanomas. In: *Cancer: principles and practice of oncology*/ed. by V. T. deVita, S. Hellman, S. A. Rosenberg.—Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott, 1982, pp. 1171–80.

Albert DM, Wagoner MD, Pruett RC, Nordlund JJ, Lerner AB.: Vitiligo and disorders of the retinal pigment epithelium. Br J Ophthalmol 67:153–56, Mar 1983.

Albert DM, Searl SS, Forget B, et al.: Uveal profiles in patients with cutaneous melanoma. Am J Ophthalmol 95:474–79, Apr 1983.

Weichselbaum R, Albert DM, Cassady R, Little JB.: An *in vitro* investigation of x-ray sensitivity in fibroblasts from patients with retinoblastoma. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 24:958–61, Jul 1983.

Weichselbaum R, Nichols WW, Albert DM, Little JB.: *In vitro* radiosensitivity in fibroblasts derived from patients with retinoblastoma and abnormalities of chromosome 13. Retina 3:126–130, 1983.

Albert DM (See Calderone JP, Chess J, Craft JL, Dryja TP, Haluska FG, Hedges TR, Lamping KA, Liu LHS, Lubin JR, Merriam JC, Ni C, Papale JJ, Puliafito CA, Seddon JM, Shingleton BJ, Wagoner M, Weiner MJ, Wood JJ).

MATHEA R. ALLANSMITH, M.D.
Allansmith MR, Burns CA, Arnold RR.: Comparison of agglutinin titers to streptococcus mutans in tears, saliva and serum. Infect Immun 35:202–05, Jan 1982.

Grenier JV, Peace DG, Allansmith MR.: Human ocular mucus: a scanning electron miscroscope study. Arch Ophthalmol 100:1614–17, Oct 1982.

Allansmith MR. *The eye and immunology*/ed. by Mathea R. Allansmith.—St. Louis. C. V. Mosby, 1982.

Friedlaender MH, Allansmith MR.: Ocular manifestations of immune disease. Chapter 5 in: *Pathobiology of ocular disease: a dynamic approach*/ed. by Alec Garner and Gordon K. Klintworth.—New York. Marcel Dekker, 1982, pp. 145–85.

*Korb DR, Greiner JV, Finnemore VM, Allansmith MR.: Treatment of contact lenses with papain. Increase in wearing time in keratoconic patients with papillary conjunctivitis. Arch Ophthalmol 101:48–50, Jan 1983.

Richmond PP, Allansmith MR.: Allergic disorders of the anterior segment. Int Ophthalmol Clin 23:43–61, Spr 1983.

Baird RS, Bloch KJ, Allansmith MR.: Edema test for assessing ocular anaphylaxis. Curr Eye Res 2:657–61, 1983.

Allansmith MR, Baird RS, Henriquez AS, Bloch RS.: Sequence of mast-cell changes in ocular anaphylaxis. Immunology 49:281–87, 1983.

Allansmith MR, Abelson MB.: Ocular allergies. Section 6 in: *The Cornea. Scientific foundations and clinical practice*/ed. by Gilbert Smolin and Richard A. Thoft.—Boston. Little, Brown, 1983, pp. 231–43.

ROBERT C. ALLEN, M.D.
Allen RC, Bellows AR, Hutchinson BT, Murphy SD.: Filtration surgery in the treatment of neovascular glaucoma. Ophthalmology 89:1181–87, Oct 1982.

CLAUDIA A. ARRIGG, M.D.
Arrigg CA (See Beyer CK).

MARCOS P. AVILA, M.D.
Avila MP, Trempe CL, Jalkh A, et al.: Role of the vitreous in macular holes. In: ACTA XXIV International Congress of Ophthalmology. Vol. 1, 1982, pp. 481–85.

Jalkh AE, Avila MP, Trempe CL, Schepens CL.: Management of choroidal neovascularization within the foveal avascular zone in senile macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 95:818–25, Jun 1983.

Jalkh AE, Avila MP, Trempe CL, McMeel JW, Schepens CL.: Choroidal neovascularization in fellow eyes of patients with advanced senile macular degeneration. Role of laser photocoagulation. Arch Ophthalmol 101:1194–97, Aug 1983.

Jalkh AE, Avila MP, Trempe CL, Schepens CL, et al.: Ultraconographic findings in eyes with giant retinal tears and opaque media. Retina 3:154–58, 1983.

Avila MP, McMeel JW, Jalkh AE.: Subretinal neovascularization in senile macular degeneration. Chapter 23 in: *Symposium on medical and surgical diseases of the retina and vitreous. Transactions of the New Orleans Academy of Ophthalmology*/ed. by Alan C. Bird.—St. Louis. Mosby, 1983, pp. 291–98.

MARIE E. BATHRICK, M.D.
Bathrick ME (See Beyer CK).

C. DAVIS BELCHER, M.D.
Belcher CD, Simmons RJ, Thomas JV.: Instrumentacion de la vitrectomia en cirugía del segmento anterior. An Soc Mex de Oft 56:485–500, 1982.

Belcher CD, Mainster MA, Buzney SM.: Current status of Neodymium: Yag laser photodisruptors in ophthalmology. Part I. Ann Opthalmol 15:997–99, Nov 1983.

Belcher CD (See Mainster MA, Simmons RJ).

A. ROBERT BELLOWS, M.D.
Bellows AR, Johnstone MA.: Surgical management of chronic glaucoma in aphakia. Ophthalmology 90:807–13, Jul 1983.

Bellows AR (See Allen RC).

ELIOT L. BERSON, M.D.
Berson EL.: Nutrition and retinal degenerations: vitamin A, taurine, ornithine, and phytanic acid. Retina 2:236–55, 1982.

Marmor MF, Berson EL, Birch D, Sandberg MA, et al.: Retinitis pigmentosa: a symposium on terminology and methods of examination. Ophthalmology 90:126–31, Feb 1983.

Berson EL, Sandberg MA, Rosner B, Sullivan PL.: Color plates to help identify patients with blue cone monochromatism. Am J Ophthalmol 95:741–47, Jun 1983.

FRANK G. BERSON, M.D.
Berson FG, Patterson MM, Epstein DL.: Obstruction of aqueous outflow by sodium hyaluronate in enucleated human eyes. Am J Ophthalmol 95:668–72, May 1983.

CHARLES K. BEYER, M.D.
Beyer CK.: *Plastic and reconstructive surgery of the eyelids. A practical guide/*Charles K. Beyer-Machule.—New York. Thieme-Stratton, 1982.

Beyer CK, Bathrick ME.: Modification of the Hill procedure for recurrent involutional entropian. Ophthalmic Surg 14:255–57, Mar 1983.

Beyer CK, Goodman ML, Dougherty M, et al.: Merkel cell tumor of the eyelid. A clinicopathologic case report. Arch Ophthalmol 101:1098–01, Jul 1983.

Beyer CK, Tyers AG, Bathrick ME, Arrigg CA.: Accessory lacrimal gland fistula secondary to ptosis surgery. Ophthalmic Surg 14:770–72, Sep 1983.

Beyer CK.: Classification of ptosis. In: Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg 1:13–18, 1983.

Beyer CK (See Nasr AM).

DON C. BIENFANG, M.D.
O'Reilly GV, Hammerschlag SB, Bienfang DC, et al.: Pseudotumor cerebri: computed tomography of resolving papilledema. J Comput Assist Tomogr 7: 764–66, Apr 1983.

Bienfang DC (See Miller D, Sadun AA, Shingleton BJ).

DAVID G. BIRCH, Ph.D.
Birch DG (See Berson EL).

WILLIAM P. BOGER III, M.D.
Boger WP III (See ROBB RM).

HELENE M. BOISJOLY, M.D.
Boisjoly HM, Pavan-Langston D, Kenyon KR, Baker AS.: Superinfections in herpes simplex keratitis. Am J Ophthalmol 96:354–61, Sep 1983.

GARY BORODIC, M.D.
Borodic G (See Calderone JP).

S. ARTHUR BORUCHOFF, M.D.
Boruchoff SA.: Therapeutic keratoplasty. Chapter in: *The Cornea. Scientific foundations and clinical practice/*ed. by Gilbert Smolin and Richard A. Thoft.—Boston. Little, Brown, 1983, pp. 437–53.

Boruchoff SA, Foulks GN.: Corneal surgery. Chapter 9 in: *Ophthalmic surgery, principles and practice/*ed. by George Spaeth.—Philadelphia. W.B. Saunders, 1983, pp. 191–214.

ROBERT J. BROCKHURST, M.D.
Trelstad RK, Silberman N, Brockhurst RJ.: Nanophthalmic sclera: ultrastructure, histochemical, and biochemical observations. Arch Ophthalmol 100:1935–38, Dec 1982.

Brockhrust RJ.: Obituary: Taylor R. Smith, August 31, 1918–January 20, 1983. Retina 3:16A, Win/Spr 1983.

SALIM I. BUTRUS, M.D.
Butrus SI (See Abelson MB).

SHELDON M. BUZNEY, M.D.
Buzney SM, Massicotte SJ, Hetu N et al.: Retinal vascular endothelial cells and pericytes: differential growth characteristics *in vitro.* Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 24:470–80, Apr 1983.

Buzney SM, McMeel JW, Field RA, Wafai MZ, et al.: Florid diabetic retinopathy: a role for pituitary ablation. In: ACTA XXIV International Congress of Ophthalmology Vol II, 1982, pp. 788–92.

Buxney SM (See King GL, McMeel J, Mainster MA).

JOSEPH P. CALDERONE, M.D.
Calderone JP, Chess J, Borodic G, Albert DM.: Intraocular pathology of trisome 18 (Edward's syndrome): report of a case and review of the literature. Br J Ophthalmol 67:162–69, Mar 1983.

HONG-MING CHENG, Ph.D.
Cheng HM, Fagerholm P, Chylack LT.: Responses of the lens to oxidative-osmotic stress. Exp Eye Res 37:11–21, Jul 1983.

Cheng HM, Chylack LT Jr, Sang CN, et al.: CSSG-reducing activity in lenses deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 7:53–57, 1983.

Cheng HM (See Chylack LT).

JEREMY CHESS, M.D.
Chess J, Albert DM.: Ocular pathology of the Majewski syndrome. Br J Ophthalmol 66:736–41, Nov 1982.

Chess J, Albert DM, Robinson N, et al.: Serologic and immunopathologic findings in temporal arteritis. Am J Ophthalmol 96:283–89, Sep 1983.

Chess J (See Calderone JP).

LEO T. CHYLACK, JR., M.D.
Seland J, Chylack LT Jr.: Cataracts in the exfoliation syndrome (fibrillopathia epitheliocapsularis). Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 102:375–79, 1982.

Chylack LT Jr, Lee MR, Tung WH, Cheng HM.: Classification of human senile cataractous change by the American Cooperative Cataract Research Group (CCRG) Method. I. Instrumentation and technique. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 24:424–31, Apr 1983.

Bettelheim FA, Chylack LT Jr, Seland JH, et al.: The effect of freezing on human cortical cataracts. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 24: 403–08, Apr 1983.

Chylack LT Jr, Cheng HM, Fagerholm P.: Responses of the lens to oxidative-osmotic stress. Exp Eye Res 37:11–21, Jul 1983.

Harding CV, Chylack LT Jr, Susan SR, et al.: Calcium-containing opacities in the human lens. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 24:1194–1202, Sep 1983.

Chylack LT Jr (See Cheng HM, Merriam JC, Tung WH).

DAVID G. COGAN, M.D.
Cogan DG, Chu FC, Rodrigues MM, et al.: Leishmaniasis affecting the eyelids. Arch Ophthalmol 101:84–91, Jan 1983.

Greene MH, Cogan DG, Sanders RJ, et al.: The familial occurrence of cutaneous melanoma, intraocular melanoma, and the dysplastic nevus syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 96:238–45, Aug 1983.

Zee, DS, Cogan DG, Chu FC, et al.: Blink-saccade synkinesis. Neurology 33:1233–39, Sep 1983.

Chu FC, Reingold DB, Cogan DG, et al.: Clinical studies of color vision with Gunkel's chromagraph. Arch Ophthalmol 101:1232–35, Aug 1983.

ELISABETH COHEN, M.D.
Cohen E, Kenyon KR, Dohlman CH.: Iridoplasty for prevention of post-keratoplasty angle closure and glaucoma. Ophthalmic Surg 13:994–96, Dec 1982.

JOSEPH L. CRAFT
Lahav M, Craft JL, Albert DM, et al.: Advanced pigmentary retinal degeneration. An ultrastructure study. Retina 2:65–75, 1982.

Craft JL, Fulton A, Silver J, Albert DM.: Development of the outer plexiform layer in albino rats, Curr Eye Res 2:295–99, Feb 1983.

Draft JL (See Albert DM, Weiner MJ, Woog JJ).

J. PAUL DIECKERT, M.D.
Dieckert JP, Mainster MA, Ho PC.: Contact lenses for laser applications. Ophthalmology 90S:55–62, Sep 1983.

Dieckert P (See Ho PC).

CLAES H. DOHLMAN, M.D.
Dohlman CH.: Physiology of the cornea: corneal edema. Section in Chapter 1: *The Cornea. Scientific foundations and clinical practice/*ed. by Gilbert Smolin and Richard A. Thoft.—Boston. Little, Brown, 1983, pp. 3–17.

Dohlman CH (See Cohen E. Thoft RA).

MIRIAM DOUGHERTY, M.D.
Dougherty M (See Beyer CK).

THADDEUS P. DRYJA, M.D.
Godbout R, Dryja TP, Squire J, et al.: Somatic inactivation of genes on chromosome 13 is a common event in retinoblastoma. Nature 304:451–53, Aug 4–Aug 10, 1983.

Dryja TP, Neve RL, Bruns GAP, et al.: Retrieval of human DNA from rodent human genomic libraries by a recombination process. Gene 23:343–54, Sep 1983.

Cavenee WK, Dryja TP, Phillips RA, et al.: Expression of recessive alleles by chromosomal mechanisms in retinoblastoma. Nature 305:779–84, Oct 27–Nov 2, 1983.

Dryja TP, Petersen R, Albert DM, et al.: Low incidence of deletion of the esterase D locus in retinoblastoma patients. Hum Genet 64:151–55, 1983.

Dryja TP, Bruns GAP, Albert DM, et al.: Isolation of DNA fragments from chromosome 13. Retina 3:121–25, 1983.

DAVID K. DUEKER, M.D.
Dueker DK (See Robb RM).

ROSS B. EDWARDS, Ph.D.
Edwards RB.: Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by cultured human retinal pigmented epithelium from normal postmortem donors and a postmortem donor with retinitis pigmentosa. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 23:435–46, Oct 1982.

Edwards RB.: The use of tissue culture techniques to study the normal and diseased retinal pigment epithelium. Progress in Retinal Research 2:51–66, 1983.

DAVID L. EPSTEIN, M.D.
Epstein DL (See Berson FG, Kahn MG, Lindenmayer JM).

PER FAGERHOLM, M.D.
Fagerholm P (See Cheng HM).

GILBERT T. FEKE, M.D.
Feke GT, Green GJ, Weiter JJ, et al.: Responses of human retinal blood flow to light and dark. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 24:136–41, Jan 1983.

Yoshida A, Feke GT, McMeel JW, et al.: Retinal blood flow alterations during progression of diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 101:225–27, Feb 1983.

Feke GT (See Green GJ).

C. STEPHEN FOSTER, M.D.
Foster CS, Nash IS, Greene PR.: Comparison of mechanical properties of keratoconus and normal corneas. Exp Eye Res 35:413–24, Nov 1982.

Foster CS, Zelt RP, Kenyon KR, et al.: Immunosuppression and selective inflammatory cell depletion. Studies on a guinea pig model of corneal ulceration after alkali burning. Arch Ophthalmol 100:1820–24, Nov 1982.

Foster CS.: Preocular tear film abnormalities: diagnosis and treatment. In: *Current management in ophthalmology*/ed. by D.D. Koch, D.W. Park and D. Paton.—New York. Churchill-Livingstone, 1982, pp. 25–55.

Foster CS, Fujikawa LS, Colvin RB, et al.: Expression of HLA-A/B/C and DR locus antigens on epithelial stroma and endothelial cells of the human cornea. Cornea 1:213–22, 1982.

Foster CS.: Ocular manifestations of the nonrheumatic acquired collagen vascular diseases, Section: Chapter 6, pp. 264–84; Corneal manifestations of neurologic diseases, Chapter 8, pp. 315–28. In: *The cornea. Scientific foundations and clinical practice*/ed. by Gilbert Smolin and Richard A. Thoft.—Boston. Little, Brown, 1983.

Foster DS, Yee ML.: Corneoscleral manifestations of Graves' Disease and the acquired connective tissue disorders and systemic vasculitis, pp. 131–57; Immunomodulation in ophthalmology, pp. 183–96. In: Int Ophthalmol Clin 23, Spr 1983.

GEORGE A. FOURNIER, M.D.
Fournier GA (See Lamping KA).

ALBERT R. FREDERICK, JR., M.D.
Frederick AR Jr. (See Papale JJ).

H. MacKENZIE FREEMAN, M.D.
Freeman HM (See Topilow HW, Sabates R).

JUDITH FRIEND, M.A.
Friend J, Kiorpes T, Kinoshita S.: Glycogen and DNA contents of corneal epithelium: comparison of preparation methods. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 24:203–07, Feb 1983.

Kinoshita S, Friend J, Kiorpes TC, Thoft RA.: Keratin-like proteins in corneal and conjunctival epithelium are different. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 24:577–581, May 1983.

Kinoshita S, Friend J, Thoft R.: Biphasic cell proliferation in transdifferentiation of conjunctival to corneal epithelium in rabbits. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 24:1008–14, Aug 1983.

Friend J.: Physiology of the cornea: metabolism and biochemistry. Section in Chapter 1: *The cornea. Scientific foundations and clinical practic*/ed. by Gilbert Smolin and Richard A. Thoft.—Boston. Little, Brown, 1983, pp. 17–31.

ANN B. FULTON, M.D.
Fulton AB (See Craft JL).

GREER L. GIEGER, M.D.
Gieger GL (See Hedges TR).

JOHN R. GONDER, M.D.
Gonder JR (See Woog JJ).

EVANGELOS S. GRAGOUDAS, M.D.
Suit H, Gragoudas ES, Goitein M, et al.: Evaluation of the clinical applicability of proton beams in definitive fractionated radiation therapy. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 8:2199–2205. Dec 1982.

Goitein M, Gragoudas ES, Blitzer P, et al.: *Proton therapy. In: Proceedings of the International Conference on Applications of Physics to Medicine and Biology*—Trieste, Italy, Singapore. World Scientific, 1982, pp. 27–44.

Gragoudas ES (See Lou PL).

GLEN J. GREEN, M.D.
Green GJ, Feke GT, McMeel JW, et al.: Clinical applications of the laser doppler technique for retinal flow studies. Arch Ophthalmol 101:971–74, Jun 1983.

ARTHUR S. GROVE, JR., M.D.
Grove AS Jr.: Introduction: Computed tomography in ophthalmology—the first decade, pp. 1–5, Orbital trauma evaluation by computed tomography, pp. 133–53, In: Int Ophthalmol Clin 22, Win 1982.

Grove AS Jr (See Momose KJ).

FRANK G. HALUSKA, B.S.
Haluska FG, Puliafito CA, Albert DM, et al.: Experimental gypsy moth (Lymantria dispar) ophthalmia nodosa. Arch Ophthalmol 101:799–801, May 1983.

THOMAS R. HEDGES III, M.D.
Hedges TR III, Kenyon KR, Hanninen LA, et al.: Corneal and conjunctival effects of Monobenzone in patients with vitiligo, Arch Opthalmol 101:64–68, Jan 1983.

Hedges TR III, Geiger GL, Albert DM.: The clinical value of negative temporal artery biopsy specimens. Arch Ophthalmol 101:1251–54, Aug 1983.

Hedges TR III (See Albert DM).

ELLEN HERTZMARK, B.S.
Hertzmark E (See Lindenmayer JM).

TATSUO HIROSE, M.D.
Matsuhashi M, Nagai M, Hirose T.: Prognostic value of electrophysiologic testing in vitrectomy in diabetics with vitreous hemorrhage. In: ACTA XXIV International Congress of Ophthalmology. Vol. II, 1982, pp. 795–99.

Hirose T (See Sabates R).

PATRICK C. HO, M.D.
Ho PC, Tolentino FI.: The role of vitreous in aphakic cyctoid macular edema: a review. Am Intra-ocular Imp Soc J 8:258–64, Sum 1982.

Ho PC, Mainster MA.: Macular photocoagulation: which laser? J Ocular Ther Surg 2:78–85, Mar–Apr 1983.

Murakami K, Ho PC, Pruett RC, Trempe CL.: Tractional detachment of the macula following branch retinal vein occlusion. Ann Ophthalmol 15:760–65, Aug 1983.

Ho PC, Mainster MA Dieckert P, Tolentino FI.: Fundus contact lens for closed pars plana vitrectomy. Ophthalmology 90S:106–14, Sep 1983.

Ho PC, McMeel JW.: Bacterial endophthalmitis after retinal surgery. Retina 3:99–102, 1983.

Ho PC (See Mainster MA).

DOROTHY HORNS, M.D.
Horns D (See Woog JJ).

B. THOMAS HUTCHINSON, M.D.
Hutchinson BT (See Allen RC, Richardson TM).

SAMUEL G. JACOBSON, M.D., Ph.D.
Mohindra I, Jacobson SG, Held R.: Binocular visual form deprivation in human infants. Doc Ophthalmol 55:237–49, May 1983.

Jacobson SG (See Zwaan J).

JUDITH A. JEDZINIAK, Ph.D.
Jedziniak JA, Rokita J.: Aldehyde metabolism in the human lens. Exp Eye Res 37:119–27, Aug 1983.

CARL C. JOHNSON, M.D.
Johnson CC (See Nasr AM).

MICHAEL G. KAHN, M.D.
Kahn MG, Giblin FJ, Epstein DL.: Glutathione in cattle trabecular meshwork and its relation to aqueous humor outflow facility. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 24:1283–87, Sep 1983.

Kahn MG (See Lindenmayer JM).

KENNETH R. KENYON, M.D.
Kenyon KR.: Morphology and pathologic responses of the cornea to disease. Chapter 2 in: *The cornea. Scientific foundations and clinical practice*/ed. by Gilbert Smolin and Richard A. Thoft.—Boston. Little, Brown, 1983, pp. 43–75.

Kenyon KR (See Boisjoly HM, Cohen EJ, Foster CS, Hedges TR, Miller D, Sendele DD, Sadun AA).

GEORGE L. KING, M.D.
King GL, Buzney S, Kahn CR, et al.: Differential responsiveness to insulin of endothelial and support cells from micro- and macrovessels. J Clin Invest 71:974–79, Apr 1983.

MOHANDAS M. KINI, M.D.
Kardon FM, Kini MM, Sibone P, et al.: Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with uveitis. Ann Ophthalmol 14:915–18, Oct 1982.

TIMOTHY C. KIORPES, M.D.
Kinoshita S, Kiorpes TC, Firend J, Thoft RA.: Goblet cell density in ocular surface disease. Arch Ophthalmol 101:1284–87, Aug 1983.

Kiorpes TC (See Friend J).

KATHLEEN A. LAMPING, M.D.
Lamping KA, Albert DM, Snyder CJ, Fournier GA.: The Harrower collection and its place in the history of ophthalmic pathology. Surv Ophthalmol 27:374–80, May–Jun 1983.

MARJORIE R. LEE, M.D.
Lee MR (See Chylack LT).

JOANN M. LINDENMAYER, B.S.
Lindenmayer JM, Kahn MG, Hertzmark E, Epstein DL.: Morphology and function of the aqueous outflow systems in monkey eyes perfused with sulfhydryl reagents. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 24:710–17, Jun 1983.

LUKE H.S. LIU, M.D.
Liu LHS, Ni C.: Hematoporphyrin photoherapy for experimental intraocular malignant melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 101:901–03, Jun 1983.

Liu LHS, Refojo MF, Ni C, Albert DM, et al.: Sustained release of carmustine (BCNU) for treatment of experimental intraocular malignancy. Br J Ophthalmol 67:479–84, Jul 1983.

Liu LHS (See Ni C).

PETER L. LOU, M.D.
Lou PL, Gragoudas E.: A – & B – mode ultrasound biometry in the proton beam irradiation of uveal melanomas. In: *Ophthalmic ultrasonography*/ed. by J.S. Hillman and M.M. LeMay.—Boston, Dr. W. Junk, 1983.

Nathan DM, Lou PL, Avruch J.: A crossover study of intensive conventional and insulin pump therapies in adult type I diabetes. Ann Int Med 97:31–36, 1982.

JANE R. LUBIN, M.D.
Coppeto JR, Lubin JR, Albert DM.: Astrocytic Hamartoma in tuberous sclerosis mimicking necrotizing retinochoroiditis. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strab 19:306–13, Nov–Dec 1982.

Lubin JR, Albert DM, Essex M, et al.: Experimental anterior uveitis after subcutaneous injection of feline sarcoma virus. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 24:1055–62, Aug 1983.

Lubin JR, Albert DM.: Early enucleation in sympathetic ophthalmia. Ocular Inflammation Ther 1:47–50, Spr 1983.

Lubin JR, Albert DM.: Sympathetic ophthalmia. In: *Ocular inflammation*/ed. by A.J. Hofeldt.—New York. Masson, 1983.

J. WALLANCE McMEEL, M.D.
McMeel JW.: Practical biophysics of photocoagulation. Chapter 2 in: *Symposium on medical and surgical diseases of the retina and vitreous. Transactions of the New Orleans Academy of Ophthalmology/*ed. by Alan C. Bird.—St. Louis. Mosby, 1983, pp. 25–29.

McMeel JW, Buzney SM.: Treatment of rhegmatogenous detachment in massive preretinal retraction. Chapter 12 in: *Symposium on medical and surgical diseases of the retina and vitreous. Transactions of the New Orleans Academy of Ophthalmology/*ed. by Alan C. Bird.—St. Louis. Mosby, 1983, pp. 137–43.

McMeel JW, Avila MP, Jalkh AE.: Subretinal neovascularization in senile macular degeneration. Chapter 23 in: *Symposium on medical and surgical diseases of the retina and vitreous. Transactions of the New Orleans Academy of Ophthalmology/*ed. by Alan C. Bird. St. Louis. Mosby, 1983, pp. 291–98.

McMeel JW (See Avila MP, Buzney SM, Feke GT, Green GJ, Ho PC, Sabates R).

MARTIN A. MAINSTER, M.D.
Mainster MA, Belcher CD III, Buzney SM, et al.: Laser photodisruptors: damage mechanisms, instrument design, and safety. Ophthalmology 90: 973–91, Aug 1983.

Mainster MA, Ham WT, DeLori FC.: Potential retinal hazards: instrument and environmental light sources. Ophthalmology 90:927–31, Aug 1983.

Mainster MA, Ho PC, Mainster KJ.: Nd: YAG laser photodisruptors. Ophthalmology 90S:45–47, Sep 1983.

Mainster MA, Ho PC, Mainster KJ.: Argon and Krypton laser photocoagulators, Ophthalmology 90S:48–54, Sep 1983.

Mainster MA (See Dieckert JP, Ho PC, Weiter JJ).

JOHN C. MERRIAM, M.D.
Merriam JC, Chylack LT, Albert DM.: Early-onset pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a histopathological study. Arch Ophthalmol 101:1085–92, Jul 1983.

DAVID MILLER, M.D.
Miller D, Stegmann R.: Use of healon in intraocular lens implantation. Int Ophthalmol Clin 22:177–89, Sum 1982.

Miller D.: How precise should an ophthalmic lens be ground? Ann Ophthalmol 14:909–11, Oct 1982.

Miller D.: Ophthalmic technology for the clinician: direct ophthalmoscopy revisited. Ann Ophthalmol 14:1107–10, Dec 1982.

Miller D, Bienfang DC, Mayman C, et al.: Understanding carotid occlusive disease. Ann Ophthalmol 14:1148–52, Dec 1982.

Gutner R, Miller D.: Ophthalmic technology: inside the fundus camera. Ann Ophthalmol 15:13–16, Jan 1983.

Hu BV, Miller D.: Pigmented corneal implants: a surgical treatment for iridectomy related optical complications. Ann Ophthalmol 15:205–07, Mar 1983.

Feldman EL, Norris JL, Miller D, et al.: Modification of blue-green laser to monochromatic green. J Ocular Ther Surg 2:73–78, Mar–Apr 1983.

Phillips K, Miller D, Kenyon KR, et al.: Effects of prednisone and medroxyprogesterone on corneal wound healing, ulceration, and neovascularization. Arch Ophthalmol 101:640–44, Apr 1983.

Miller D.: Ambivalent effect of light on the eye. Ann Ophthalmol 15:599–602, Jul 1983.

Miller D, Stegmann R.: Healon: a comprehensive guide to its use in ophthalmic surgery/David Miller and Robert Stegmann—New York. J. Wiley, 1983.

ELEANOR F. MOBILIA, O.D.
Mobilia EF (See Sendele DD).

S. DEBORAH MURPHY, M.D.
Murphy SD (See Allen RC).

AMIN M. NASR, M.D.
Nasr AM, Johnson CC, Beyer CK.: Repair of the lacerated canaliculus using a modified silver wire lacrimal rod. Ophthalmic Surg 7:601–03, Jul 1983.

Nasr AM, Beyer CK, Yeatts RP.: Cicatricial ectropian secondary to herpes zoster. Ophthalmic Surg 14:763–65, Sep 1983.

CHOU NI, M.D.
Ni C, Liu LHS.: Histopathologic changes following carmustine treatment of uveal Greene melanoma in rabbits. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 220:103–09, Mar 1983.

Ni C, Wang WJ, Albert DM, Schepens CL.: Intravitreous silicone injection: histopathologic findings in a human eye after 12 years. Arch Ophthalmol 101:1399–401, 1983.

Ni C (See Liu LHS).

JULIAN J. NUSSBAUM, M.D.
Nussbaum JJ (See Topilow HW).

JOHN J. PAPALE, M.D.
Lass JH, Papale JJ, Albert DM, et al.: Papillomavirus in human conjunctival papillomas. Am J Ophthalmol 95:364–68, Mar 1983.

Papale JJ, Frederick AR, Albert DM.: Intraocular hemagiopericytoma. Arch Ophthalmol 101:1409–11, Sep 1983.

NO HEE PARK, Ph.D.
Park NH, Pavan-Langston D, DeClercq E.: Efficacy of (E) -5- (2-bromovinyl) -2′ -deoxyuridine in the treatment of experimental Herpes Simplex virus encephalitis in mice. Antiviral Res 3:7–15, 1983.

MARY M. PATTERSON, M.S.
Patterson MM (See Berson FG).

DEBORAH PAVAN-LANGSTON, M.D.
Pavan-Langston D.: Diagnosis and therapy of common eye infections: bacterial, viral, and fungal. Compr Ther 9:33–42, May 1983.

Pavan-Langston D.: Ocular viral infections. Med Clin North Am 67:973–90, Sep 1983.

Pavan-Langston D.: Viral diseases: herpatic diseases. Section in Chapter 5: *The cornea. Scientific foundations and clinical practice/*ed. by Gilbert Smolin and Richard A. Thoft.—Boston. Little, Brown, 1983, pp. 178–95.

Pavan-Langston D.: Infectious conjunctivitis. In: *Current therapy in infectious diseases./*ed. by E. Kass and R. Platt.—New York, Marcel Dekker, 1983, pp. 16–20.

Pavan-Langston D.: *Living with herpes/* Deborah P. Pavan-Langston.—New York. Doubleday, 1983.

Pavan-Langston D (See Boisjoly HM, Park NH).

ROBERT A. PETERSEN, M.D.
Petersen RA (See Dryja TP).

RONALD C. PRUETT, M.D.
Pruett RC (See Albert DM, Ho PC, Sabates R).

CARMEN A. PULIAFITO, M.D.
Puliafito CA, Steinert RF.: Laser surgery of the lens. In: ACTA XXIV International Congress of Ophthalmology Vol. I, 1982, pp. 384–86.

Puliafito CA, Albert DM.: Eyes. In: *Health and medical horizons/*ed. by J. Paradise.—New York. MacMillan Educational, 1982, pp. 227–30.

Puliafito CA, Steinert RF.: Laser surgery of the lens. Experimental studies. Ophthalmology 90;1007–12, Aug 1983.

Puliafito CA, Steinert RF.: Experimental lens laser surgery. In: *YAG laser ophthalmic microsurgery/*ed by S.L. Trokel.—Norwalk, CT, Appleton-Century Crofts, 1983, pp. 92–100.

Puliafito CA (See Haluska FG, Steinert RF).

MIGUEL F. REFOJO, D.Sc.
Refojo MF, Leong FL, Tolentino FI, et al.: Absorption and release of antibiotics by a hydrophilic implant for scleral buckling. Retina 3:45–49, 1983.

Refojo MF (See Liu LHS, Tolentino FI).

THOMAS M. RICHARDSON, M.D.
Richardson TM, Hutchinson BT.: On the pathogenesis of primary open-angle glaucoma. In: ACTA XXIV International Congress of Ophthalmology Vol I, 1982, pp. 582–86.

RICHARD M. ROBB, M.D.
Robb RM, Boger WP III.: Vertical strabismus associated with plagiocephaly. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 20:58–62, Mar–Apr 1983.

Wright RM, Robb RM, Dueker DK, Boger WP III.: Congenital glaucoma unresponsive to conventional therapy: a clinicopathological case presentation. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 20:172–79, Sep 1983.

NANCY L. ROBINSON, B.S.
Robinson NL (See Chess J).

J. ROKITA, A.B.
Rokita J (See Jedziniak J).

BERNARD ROSNER, Ph.D.
Rosner B (See Berson EL).

EDWARD A RYAN, M.D.
Ryan EA, Walton DS.: Conjunctival scarring in kawasaki disease; a new finding. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 20:106–09, May–Jun 1983.

ROLAND SABATES, M.D.
Sabates R, Pruett RC, Hirose T.: Pseudovitelliform macular degeneration. Retina 2:197–205, 1982.

Sabates R, Hirose T, McMeel JW.: Electroretinography in the prognosis and classification of central retinal vein occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 101:232–35, Feb 1983.

Sabates R, Jalkh A, Freeman HM.: Collateral circulation in hemicentral retinal vein occlusion. Ann Ophthalmol 15:604–08, Jul 1983.

Sabates R, Pruett RC, Hirose T.: The electrooculogram in vitelliform macular lesions. Doc Ophthalmol Proc Series 37:93–103, 1983.

Alfredo A. Sadun, M.D.
Sadun AA, Sebag J, Bienfang DC.: Complete bilateral internal carotid artery occlusion in a young man. J Clin Neuro-ophthalmol 3:63–66, Mar 1983.

Sadun AA, Smith LE, Kenyon KR.: Paraphenylenediamine: a new method for tracing human visual pathways. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 42:200–06, Mar 1983.

Sadun AA.: Schiotz tonometry. Chapter 37 in: *Emergency medicine, procedural handbook/*ed. by H. May.—New York. John Wiley and Sons, 1983.

MICHAEL A. SANDBERG, Ph.D.
Sandberg MA (See Berson EL).

CHRISTINE N. SANG
Sang CN (See Cheng HM).

DELIA N. SANG, M.D.
Sang DN, Anderson DJ.: Retinoblastoma. HLA expression induced by retinoic acid. Retina 3:206–11, 1983.

Sang DN, Duncan JE, Schepens CL et al.: Circulating immune complexes in peripheral uveitis: discriminant analysis. In: ACTA XXIV International Congress of Ophthalmology. Vol I, 1982, pp. 549–53.

CHARLES L. SCHEPENS, M.D.
Schepens CL.: *Retinal detachment and allied diseases/*Charles L. Schepens.—Philadelphia. W.B. Saunders, 1983.

Schepens CL (See Avila MP, Ni C, Sang DN, Weiter JJ, Wing GL).

SUSAN Y. SCHMIDT, Ph.D.
Schmidt SY.: Cytidine metabolism in photoreceptor cells of the rat. J Cell Biol 97:824–31, Sep 1983.

Schmidt SY.: Light enhances the turnover of phosphatidylinositol in rat retinas. J Neurochem 40:1630–38, Jun 1983.

Schmidt SY.: Phosphatidylinositol synthesis and phosphorylation are enhanced by light in rat retinas. J Biol Chem 258:6863–68, Jun 10, 1983.

Schmidt SY.: Light- and cytidine-dependent phosphatidylinositol synthesis in photoreceptor cells of the rat. J Cell Biol 97:832–37, Sep 1983.

STEVEN S. SEARL, M.D.
Searl SS (See Albert DM).

JERRY SEBAG, M.D.
Sebag J (See Sadun AA).

JOHN G. SEBESTYEN, M.D.
Sebestyen JG, Wafai MZ.: Experience with intraocular lens implants in patients with diabetes. Am J Ophthalmol 96:94–96, Jul 1983.

JOHANNA M. SEDDON, M.D.
Seddon JM, Schwartz B. Flowerdew G.: Case-control study of ocular hypertension. Arch Ophthalmol 101:891–94, Jun 1983.

Seddon JM, Gragoudas ES, Albert DM.: Ciliary body and choroidal melanomas treated by proton beam irradiation. Histopathologic study of eyes. Arch Ophthalmol 101:1402–08, Sep 1983.

DEBORAH D. SENDELE, M.D.
Sendele DD, Kenyon KR, Mobilia EF, Rosenthal P, Steinert R, Hanninen LA.: Superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis in contact lens wearers. Ophthalmology 90:616–22, Jun 1983.

Sendele DD, Abelson MB, Kenyon KR, Hanninen LA.: Intracorneal lens implantation. Arch Ophthalmol 101:940–44, Jun 1983.

BRADFORD J. SHINGLETON, M.D.
Shingleton BJ, Bienfang DC, Albert DM et al.: Ocular toxicity associated with high-dose carmustine. Arch Ophthalmol 100:1766–72, Nov 1982.

RICHARD J. SIMMONS, M.D.
Simmons RJ, Thomas JV, Belcher CD.: Complications of laser trabeculoplasty and laser iridectomy. Chapter in: *Advances in ophthalmic lasers/*ed. by Wayne F. March.—Birmingham, Ala. Aesculapius, 1983.

Simmons RJ (See Belcher CD).

LOIS E. SMITH, M.D.
Smith LE (see Sadun AA).

CHARLES SNYDER, B.S.
Snyder C (see Lamping KA).

ROGER F. STEINERT, M.D.
Steinert RF, Puliafito CA, Kittrell C.: Plasma shielding by Q-switched and mode-locked Nd-YAG lasers. Ophthalmology 90:1003–06, Aug 1983.

Steinert RF, Puliafito CA.: Retinal protection. In: *YAG laser ophthalmic microsurgery/*ed. by S.L. Trokel.—Norwalk, CT. Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1983. pp. 83–92.

Steinert RF (See Puliafito CA, Sendele DD).

PETER L. SULLIVAN, B.S.
Sullivan PL (See Berson EL).

RICHARD A. THOFT, M.D.
Lass JH, Thoft RA, Dohlman CH.: Indoxuridine induced conjunctival cicatrization. Arch Ophthalmol 101:747–50, May 1983.

Smolin G. Thoft RA.: *The cornea. Scientific foundations and clinical practice/*ed. by Gilbert Smolin and Richard A. Thoft.—Little Brown, 1983.

Thoft RA.: Dietary deficiency, Chapter 13, pp. 401–11; Therapeutic soft contact lenses, Chapter 17, pp. 477–87; conjunctival surgery for corneal disease, Chapter 16, pp. 465–76. In: *The cornea. Scientific foundations and clinical practice/*ed. by Gilbert Smolin and Richard A. Thoft.—Boston. Little, Brown, 1983.

Thoft RA.: Conjunctival transplantation for corneal epithelial abnormalities. In: *Current management in ophthalmology/*ed. by D.D. Koch, D.W. Parke III and D. Paton.—New York. Churchill Livingstone, 1983, pp. 71–85.

Thoft RA (See Friend J, Kiorpes TC).

JOHN V. THOMAS, M.D.
Thomas JV, Green WR.: Fungus infections of the eye and periocular tissues. Chapter 11 in: *Pathobiology of ocular disease: a dynamic approach/*ed. by Alec Garner and Gordon K. Klintworth.—Marcel Dekker, 1982, pp. 311–44.

Thomas JV (See Belcher C, Simmons RJ).

FELIPE I. TOLENTINO, JR., M.D.
Tolentino FI, Refojo MF, Liu Luke HS, et al.: Hydrophilic acrylate scleral buckling implants in rabbits: long-term clinico-pathologic observations. Retina 3:50–58, 1983.

Tolentino FI (See Ho PC, Refojo MF).

HARVEY W. TOPILOW, M.D.
Topilow HW, Nussbaum JJ, Freeman HM, et al.: Bilateral acute retinal necrosis. Critical and ultrastructural study. Arch Ophthalmol 100:1901–08, Dec 1982.

DANIEL J. TOWNSEND, M.D.
Gittinger JW, Townsend DJ, Young R, et al.: A 48-year-old woman with aphasia and an intraocular mass. N Eng J Med 308:1017–23, Apr 28, 1983.

CLEMENT L. TREMPE, M.D.
Trempe CL (See Avila MP, Ho PC, Wing GL).

WILLIAM H. TUNG, B.S.
Tanaka T, Tung WH, Chylack LT, et al.: Phase separation in rat lenses cultured in low glucose media. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 24:522–25, Apr 1983.

Tung WH (See Chylack LT).

IRA J. UDELL, M.D.
Udell IJ, Abelson MB.: Chemical mediators of inflammation. Int Ophthalmol Clin 23:15–26, Spr 1983.

Udell IJ (See Abelson MB).

PAUL F. VINGER, M.D.
Vinger PF.: Eye, mouth, and face injuries. In: *Sports medicine in pirmary care/*ed. by R. Cantu.—Collamore, D.C. Heath. Lexington, MA, 1982, pp. 145–64.

Vinger PF.: *The international organization of standardization and its scope. The Proceedings of the XXIV International Congress of Ophthalmology/*Paul F. Vinger.—Philadelphia, PA. J.B. Lippincott, Nov 1982.

Vinger PF.: Preventing ocular injuries. Am Orthopt J 32:46–48, 1983.

Burke MJ, Sanitato JJ, Vinger PF.: Soccerball-induced eye injuries. JAMA 249:2682–85, May 20, 1983.

Vinger PF.: Eye injuries. In: *Sports medicine: health care for young athletes.* Manual of American Academy of Pediatrics. Evanston, Ill., 1983.

MOHAMMED WAFAI, M.D.
Wafai M (See Aiello LM, Buzney SM).

MICHAEL D. WAGONER, M.D.
Wagoner MD, Albert DM, Kirkwood J, Nordlund JJ, et al.: New observations on vitiligo and ocular disease. Am J Ophthalmol 96:16–26, Jul 1983.

Wagoner MD (See Albert DM).

DAVID S. WALTON, M.D.
Walton DS (See Ryan EA).

MARTIN WAND, M.D.
Wand M (See Aiello LM).

WEN-JI WANG, M.D.
Wang WJ (See Ni C).

MARK J. WEINER, M.D.
Weiner MJ, Albert DM, Craft JL, et al.: Co-cultivation of retinoblastoma with fibroblasts, iris pigment epithelium, and retinal pigment epithelium in tissue culture. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 24:943–57, Jul 1983.

JOHN J. WEITER, M.D.
Weiter JJ, Zuckerman R, Schepens CL.: A model for the pathogenesis of retrolental fibroplasia based on the metabolic control of blood vessels development. Ophthalmic Surg 13:1013–17, Dec 1982.

Weiter JJ, Mainster MA.: Lasers: today and tomorrow. J Ocular Ther Surg 2:64–67, Mar–Apr 1983.

Weiter JJ (See Feke GT, Wing GL).

MICHAEL WEIDMAN, M.D.
Weidman M.: High altitude retinal hemorrhages: a classification. In: ACTA XXIV International Congress of Ophthalmology. Vol. I, 1982, pp. 421–24.

Wiedman M.: High altitude retinal hemorrhage. Amer Alpine J 25:236–38, 1983.

GLENN L. WING, M.D.
Wing GL. Schepens CL, Trempe CL, Weiter JJ.: Serous choroidal detachment and the thickened-choroid sign detected by ultrasonography. Am J Ophthalmol 94:499–05, Oct 1982.

JOHN J. WOOG, M.D.
Woog JJ, Gonder JR, Albert DM, et al.: Osteosarcoma in a phthisical feline eye. Vet Pathol 20:209–14, 1983.

Woog JJ, Albert DM, Craft JL, Horns D, et al.: Choroidal ganglioneuroma in neurofibromatosis Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 220:25–31, 1983.

R. PATRICK YEATTS, M.D.
Yeatts RP (See Nasr AM).

JOHAN ZWAAN, M.D.
Zwaan J, Silver J.: Crystalline syntheses in the lens rudiment of a strain of mice with congenital anophthalmia. Exp Eye Res 36:551–57, Apr 1983.

Zwaan J.: Eye findings in phenylketonuria. Arch Ophthalmol 101:1236–37, Aug 1983.

Zwaan J.: The appearance of alpha-crystallin in relation to cell cycle phase in the embryonic mouse lens. Develop Biol 96:173–81, 1983.

Mohindra I. Zwaan J, Jacobson SG, et al.: Psychophysical assessment of visual acuity in infants with visual disorders. Behav Brain Res 10:51–58, 1983.

Department of Otolaryngology Surgical and Research Staffs

KELD BADEN-KRISTENSEN, Ph.D.
Baden-Kristensen K, Weiss TF.: Supporting-cell and extracellular responses to acoustic clicks in the free-standing region of the alligator lizard cochlea. Hearing Res 8:295–315, Dec 1982.

Baden-Kristensen, K, Weiss TF.: Receptor potentials of lizard hair cells with free-standing stereocilia: responses to acoustic clicks. J Physiol 335:699–721, 1983.

ALFONSO BARRERA, M.D.
Barrera A (See Walby AP).

MICHAEL BERREBY, M.D.
Berreby M (See Kitamura K).

PAUL J. CARNIOL, M.D.
Carniol PJ (See Peron DL).

ELAINE CARROL, M.D.
Posner MR, Weichselbaum RR, Carrol E, Fabian RL, Miller D, Ervin TJ.: Small cell carcinomas of the larynx: results of combined modality treatments. Laryngoscope 93:946–48, Jul 1983.

ROLAND D. EAVEY, M.D.
Eavey R, Goodman ML.: Hodgkin's disease of the nasopharynx. Am J Otolaryngol 3:417–21, Nov–Dec 1982.

Todres D, Eavey R, Cote C.: VIDEOTAPE: The pediatric airway, 1983.

Eavey R (See Strome M).

Etholm B, Schuknecht HF: Pathological findings and surgical implications in herpes zoster oticus. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 31:184–190, 1983.

RICHARD L. FABIAN, M.D.
Fabian RL (See Carrol E).

MARVIN P. FRIED, M.D.
Zubick HH, Fried MP, Strome M, et al.: Normal neonatal brainstem auditory evoked potentials. In: Trans Am Otol Soc 70;105–9, 1982.

Fried MP.: Complications of CO_2 laser surgery of the larynx. Laryngoscope 93:275–8, Mar 1983.

Zubick HH, Fried MP, Strome M, et al.: A new head set for eliciting evoked potentials in the neonate. Laryngoscope 93:659–60, May 1983.

Fried MP, Goodman ML.: A 76-year-old man with seizures and a right frontal mass. N Eng J Med 309:226–35, Jul 28, 1983.

Fried MF (See Strome MP).

BARBARA C. FULLERTON, Ph.D.
Fullerton BC (See Richter EA).

YIN-ZAO GAO, M.D.
Gao Y-Z, Sze Y-Y, Shen L.: The air caloric test and its normal values. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 31:191–7, 1983.

MARGARET L. GIFFORD, A.B.
Gifford ML, Guinan JJ, Jr.: Effects of crossed-olivocochlear-bundle stimulation on cat auditory nerve fiber responses to tones. J Acoust Soc Am 74:115–23, Jul 1983.

MAX L. GOODMAN, M.D.
Trentham DE, Goodman ML.: Chondritis of the left ear, orbital swelling, and respiratory strider. N Engl J Med 307:1631–9, Dec 23, 1982.

Halperin WE, Goodman ML, Stayner L, et al.: Nasal cancer in a worker exposed to formaldehyde. JAMA 249:510–12, Jan 28, 1983.

Goodman ML (See Beyer C, Eavey R, Fried MP, Granich MS, Hopping SB, Pilch BZ).

MARK S. GRANICH, M.D.
Granich MS, Pilch BZ, Goodman ML.: Miningiomas presenting in the paranasal sinuses and temporal bone. Head Neck Surg 5:319–28, Mar/Apr 1983.

Granich MS, Obeiter RD.: Patient profile of an otolaryngologic emergency department. JAMA 250:933–35, Aug 19, 1983.

JOHN J. GUINAN, Ph.D.
Guinan JJ, Warr WB, Norris BE.: Differential olivocochlear projections from lateral vs. medial zones of the superior olivary complex. J. Comp Neurol 221:358–70, 1983.

Guinan JJ (See Gifford ML)

AINA J. GULYA, M.D.
Gulya AJ (See Schuknecht HF)

MAYNARD C. HANSEN, M.D.
Hansen MC.: Otosclerosis and sensorineural hearing loss. A clinical study. Arch Otolaryngol 109:598–600. Sep 1983.

STEVEN B. HOPPING, M.D.
Hopping SB, Goodman ML, Keller JD, Montgomery WW.: Nasopharyngeal masses in adults. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 92:137–40, Mar–Apr 1983.

MICHAEL P. JOSEPH, M.D.
Becker D, Joseph MP.: Maxillary sinusitis. M Mass Dent Soc 31:182–229, 1982.

Joseph MP (See Strome M).

ELIZABETH M. KEITHLY, Ph.D.
Keithly EM (See Kiang NYS).

JAMES H. KELLEY, M.D.
Zubick HH, Kelly JH, Strome MS.: Development of speech audiometric materials for native Spanish speaking adults. J Int Audiol 22:88–102, 1983.

Kelly JH (See Fried MP).

NELSON Y.S. KIANG, Ph.D.
Kiang NYS, Keithly EM, Liberman MC.: The impact of auditory-nerve experiments on cochlear implant design. In: *Cochlear prostheses. An international symposium. Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences.*/ed. by C. W. Parkins and S.W. Anderson—New York. New York Academy, 1983, pp. 114–21.

Kiang NYS (See Richter EA).

ROBERT S. KIMURA, Ph.D.
Kimura RS.: Animal models of endolymphatics hydrops. Am J. Otolaryngol 3:447–51, Nov 1982.

Kimura RS (see Kitamura K).

KEN KITAMURA, M.D.
Kitamura K, Berreby M.: Temporal bone histopathology associated with occlusion of vertebrobasilar arteries. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 92:33–38, Jan–Feb 1983.

Kitamura K, Kimura RS.: Synaptic structures of the human vestibular ganglion. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 31:118–34, 1983.

Kitamura K (See Peron DL).

ROBERT A. LEVINE, M.D.
Levine RA, McGaffigan PM.: Right-left asymmetries in the human brainstem: auditory evoked potentials. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 55:532–37, 1983.

Levine RA (See Richter EA).

M. Charles Liberman, Ph.D.
Liberman MC.: The cochlear frequency map for the cat: labeling auditory nerve fibers of known characteristic frequency. J Acoust Soc Am 72: 1441–49, Nov 1982.

Liberman MC (See Kiang NYS).

DANIEL MILLER, M.D.
Miller D, Wang CC, Strong MS, Hong WK.: Cancer of the oral cavity and upper alimentary and respiratory tracts. In: *Cancer. A manual for practitioners*/6th ed. Boston. American Cancer Society, 1982.

Miller D (See Carrol E).

WILLIAM W. MONTGOMERY, M.D.
Montgomery WW.: Common complications following removal of vestibular schwannomas. Adv Oto-Rhino-Laryngol 31:228–39, 1983.

Montgomery WW.: The management of the orbit in surgery of the paranasal sinuses. Otolaryngol Clin North am 16:423–40, May 1983.

Montgomery WW, Hayward JR.: Head and neck. Section III in: *Clinical diagnosis, a physiologic approach*/R.D. Judge, G.D. Zuidema, F.T. Fitzgerald.—4th ed.—Boston. Little, Brown, 1982.

Montgomery WW (See Hopping SB).

EDMUND A. MROZ, JR., Ph.D.
Mroz EA, Roman RJ, Lechene C.: Fluorescence assay for picomole quantities of ammonia. Kidney Int 21:524–7, 1982.

Mroz EA, Lechene C.: An NADH-coupled assay for femtomole or nanomole quantities of chymotrypsin. Analyt Biochem 128:181–85, 1983.

JOSEPH B. NADOL, JR., M.D.
Nadol JB Jr.: Serial section reconstruction of the neural poles of hair cells in the human organ of corti. I Inner hair cells. Laryngoscope 93:599–614. May 1983.

Nadol JB Jr.: Functional anatomy, physiology, and examination for the ear, Chapter 1, pp. 1–23; Hearing loss, Chapter 2, pp. 25–49; The draining ear, Chapter 3, pp. 71–95; Ear emergencies, Chapter 5, pp. 97–111; Pain syndromes in the head and neck, Chapter 9, pp. 175–83; Salivary gland disorders, Chapter 10, pp. 185–95; Evaluation of neck masses, Chapter 13, pp. 237–53. In: *Quick reference to ear, nose, and throat disorders*/William R. Wilson and Joseph B. Nadol Jr.—Philadelphia. Lippincott, 1983.

Nadol JB Jr (See Weber AL, Wilson WR).

BARBARA E. NORRIS,M.A.
Norris BE (See Guinan JJ, Richter EA).

CHARLES M. NORRIS, M.D.
Norris CM (See Strome M).

ANGELO J. PAPPANIKOU, M.D.
Pappanikou A (See Chang G).

DIDIER L. PERON, M.D.
Peron DL, Kitamura K, Carniol PJ, Schuknecht HF.: Clinical and experimental results with focused ultrasound. Laryngoscope 93:1217–21, Sep 1983.

BEN Z. PILCH, M.D.
Pearson G, Pilch BZ, Goodman ML, et al.: Application of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) serology to the diagnosis of North American nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Cancer 51:260–68, Jan 1983.

Neel HB III, Pilch BZ, Goodman ML, et al.: Application of Epstein-Barr virus serology to the diagnosis and staging of North American patients with nasopharyngeal cancer. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 91:255–62, Jun 1983.

Pilch BZ (See Granich MS).

ERNST A. RICHTER, M.D.
Richter EA, Norris BE, Fullerton BC, Levine RA, Kiang NYS.: Is there a medical nucleus of the trapezoid body in humans? Am J Anat 168:157–66, Oct 1983.

DAVID K. RYUGO, Ph.D.
Willard FH, Ryugo DK.: Anatomy of the central auditory system. In: *The auditory psychobiology of the mouse*/ed. by JF Willott.—Springfield, Ill. Charles C. Thomas, pp. 201–304, 1983.

HAROLD F. SCHUKNECHT, M.D.
Schuknecht HF.: To treat or not to treat—a difficult question. Laryngoscope 92:1393–94, Dec 1982.

Schuknecht HF, Zaytoun GM, Moon CN Jr.: Adult-onset fluid in the tympanomastoid compartment. Diagnosis and management. Arch Otolaryngol 108:759–65, Dec 1982.

Schuknecht HF.: Behavior of the vestibular nerve following labrinthectomy. In: Trans Am Otol Soc 70:32–48, 1982.

Schuknecht HF.: John R. Lindsay: clinician, teacher, otopathologist. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 92 Suppl 102:12–16, 1983.

Schuknecht HF.: Harvard Medical School and the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 31:1–7, 1983.

Schuknecht HF, Gulya AJ.: Endolymphatic hydrops. An overview and classification. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 92 Suppl 106:1–20, 1983.

Schuknecht HF (See Etholm B, Peron DL, Walby AP, Zaytoun GM).

RICHARD C. SMITH, M.D.
Smith RC (See Webster RC).

MARSHALL S. STROME, M.D.
Strome MS, Norris CM, Joseph MP, Eavey RD, et al.: An assessment of grafts in the posterior cricoid lamina. Laryngoscope 92:1120–25, Oct 1982.

Zubick HH, Strome M, et al.: Normal neonatal brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Trans Am Otol Soc 70:105–08, pp. 105–08.

Strome MS, Fried MP.: An algorithm for the management of carcinoma of the larynx. Otorrhinolaryngologia Y Cirugia De Cabeza Y Cuello XI: 5–14, 1983.

Blazar BA, Sutton L, Strome M: Self-stimulating growth factor production by B-cell lines derived from Burkitt's lymphomas and other lines transformed *in vitro* by Epstein Barr virus. Cancer Res 43:4562–68, Oct 1983.

Strome MS.: Swimming with the presence of tympanotomy tubes. Pediatr Alert, 1983.

Strome MS.: Antihistamine effect on otitis media. Pediatr Alert, 1983.

Horowitz A, Strome M, Fried MP.: An animal model for the assessment of microvascular patency. Head Neck Surg 6:575–80, Sept/Oct 1983.

Strome M (See Fried MP, Kelly JH).

DAVID M. VERNICK, M.D.
Vernick DM.: The relationship of strial vascularis volume and cochlear duct volume. Am J Otolaryngol 4:113–15, Mar–Apr 1983.

A. PETER WALBY, M.D.
Walby AP, Barrera A, Schuknecht HF.: Cochlear pathology in chronic suppurative otitis media. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 92 Suppl 103:1–19, 1983.

W. BURCE WARR, Ph.D.
Warr WB (See Guinan JJ).

RICHARD C. WEBSTER, M.D.
Cohen SR, Webster RC.: Primary rhytidectomy—complications of the procedure and anesthetic. Laryngoscope 93:654–56, May 1983.

Webster RC, Smith RC, Smith KF.: Face Lift, part I: extent of undermining of skin flaps. Head Neck Surg 5:525–34, Jul/Aug 1983.

Webster RC.: Cosmetic problems involving the face, Chapter 30A, pp. 745–758; Cosmetic problems involving the nose, Chapter 30B, pp. 759–768. In: *Pediatric otolaryngology*/ed. by C.D. Bluestone and S.E. Stool—Philadelphia. Saunders, 1983, pp. 759–68.

THOMAS V. WEISS Ph.D.
Weiss TF (See Baden-Kristensen K).

WILLIAM R. WILSON, M.D.
Laird N, Wilson WR.: Predicting recovery from idiopathic sudden hearing loss. AM J Otolaryngol 4:161–64, May–Jun 1983.

Wilson WR.: The dizzy patient, Chapter 4, pp. 71–95; A brief review of nasal and throat disorders, Chapter 6, pp. 113–125; Nasal and sinus congestion and infection, Chapter 7, pp. 127–43; Nasal and facial emergencies, Chapter 8, pp. 145–73; Sore mouth and throat and hoarseness, Chapter 11, pp. 197–225; Airway emergencies, Chapter 12, pp. 227–35. In: *Quick reference to ear, nose, and throat disorders*/ William R. Wilson and Joseph B. Nadol Jr.—Philadelphia. Lippincott, 1983.

Wilson WR, Nadol JB Jr.: *Quick reference to ear, nose, and throat disorders*/William R. Wilson and Joseph B. Nadol Jr.—Philadelphia. J.B. Lippincott, 1983.

GEORGE M. ZAYTOUN, M.D.
Zaytoun GM.: Basophilic deposits in the stria vascularis. A clinico-pathological update. Ann Otol Rhino Laryngol 92:242–48, May–Jun 1983.

Zaytoun GM, Schuknecht HF, Farmer HS.: Fatality following the use of low molecular weight dextran in the treatment of sudden deafness. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 31:240–46, 1983.

Zaytoun GM (See Schuknecht HF).

Professional Services Review

ROSE BRAULT, M.S.N.
Brault R.: Nursing quality assurance. Mass. Nurse 52:7, Mar 1983.

Radiology

GLORIA CHANG, M.D.
Chang G, Weber A, Pappanikou A.: X-ray study of the month: Metastatic carcinoma of the thyroid to the sphenoid sinus. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 92:309–10, May–Jun 1983.

JEANNE D. KELLER, M.D.
Keller JD (See Hopping SB).

K. JACK MOMOSE, M.D.
Momose KJ, Davis KR, Rhea JT.: Hearing loss in skull fractures. AJNR 4:781–5, May–Jun 1983.

Momose KJ, Grove AS Jr.: Computed tomography for evlauation of sinus disorders involving the orbit. Int Ophthalmol Clin 22:181–96, Win 1982.

JAMES T. RHEA, M.D.
DeLuca SA, Rhea JT.: Infantile necrotizing enterocolitis. Am Fam Physician 26:119, Oct 1982.

DeLuca SA, Rhea JT.: Appendicitis. Am Fam physian 26:127–8, Nov 1982.

DeLuca SA, Rhea JT, Greene RE.: Transient pseudopneumothorax following thoracostomy. Appl Radiol 11:130, Nov–Dec 1982.

Newhouse JH, Rhea JT, Murphy RZ, et al.: yield of screening urography in young women with urinary tract infection. Urol Radiol 4:187–90, 1982.

DeLuca SA, Rhea JT, Castonova FP.: The effects of chemotherapy on bony metastases as measured by quantitative skeletal imaging. Clin Nuclear Medicine 8:11–13, Jan 1983.

Rhea JT, DeLuca SA.: Croup. Am Fam Physician 26:113–4, Dec 1982.

DeLuca SA, Rhea JT.: Meconium ileus. Am Fam Physican 27:163–4, Jan 1983.

Rhea JT, DeLuca SA.: Benign intracranial calcification. Am Fam Physician 27:151–2, Feb 1983.

Rhea JT, Weber AL.: Giant Cell Granuloma of the sinuses. Radiology 147:135–7, Apr 1983.
Rhea JT (See Momose KJ).

ALFRED L. WEBER, M.D.
Weber AL, Davis KR, Ojemann RJ el at.: X-ray study of the month. Intracavernous internal carotid artery aneurism. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 91:543–45, Sep–Oct 1982.

Weber AL, Davis KR, Nadol JB Jr.: X-ray study of the month. Chemodectomas (non chromaffin paragangliomas) of the glomus jugulare, glomus vagale and carotid body. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 91:666–9, Nov–Dec 1982.

Weber AL, Easter KE.: Cysts and odontogenic tumors of the mandible and maxilla. Part I. Contemp Diagn Radiol 5:1–6, (25), 1982.

Weber AL, Wilson WR.: Radiology of the ear, nose and throat for the primary care physician. Chapter 14 in: *Quick reference to ear, nose and throat disorders*/by William R. Wilson and Joseph B. Nadol, Jr.—Lippincott, 1983. pp. 255–314.

Hammerschlag SB, Hesselink JR, Weber AL.: *Computed tomography of the orbit*/by S.B. Hammerschlag, J.R. Hesselink and A.L. Weber. Norwalk, Connecticut. Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1983.

Weber AL (See Chang G, Rhea JT).

Comparative Statistics: Fiscal 1983–1982
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary

		1983	1982
Inpatient Hospital	**Admissions:**		
174 Beds	Eye Patients	8,526	8,095
	ENT Patients	4,335	4,346
	Total admissions	**12,861**	**12,441**
	Operations:		
	By Eye House Staff	886	934
	By Eye Attending Staff	7,718	7,171
	Total Eye operations	**8,604**	**8,105**
	By ENT House Staff	805	693
	By ENT Attending Staff	3,366	3,507
	Total ENT operations	**4,171**	**4,200**
	Total operations	**12,775**	**12,305**
	Discharges:	12,886	12,407
	Death	11	14
	Autopsies	1%	29%
	Patient days	52,461	54,032
	Average patient census	144	148
	Average length of stay	4.08	4.34
	Bed utilization	83%	85%
Outpatient Department	Eye Clinic		
	Total Eye visits	**42,661**	**46,594**
	ENT Clinic		
	Total ENT visits	**18,833**	**19,135**
	Total OPD visits	**61,494**	**65,729**
Emergency Ward	Eye cases	18,920	20,091
	ENT cases	15,219	13,523
	Total	**34,139**	**33,614**
Ambulatory Surgery	Eye cases	4,256	3,797
	ENT cases	2,274	2,101
	Total	**6,530**	**5,898**
Special Services	Audiology	11,630	11,030
	Pattern Evoked Response	1,199	852
	Electroretinography (tests)	784	830
	Fluorescein (tests)	2,705	2,947
	Low vision	284	335
	Neuro-ophthalmology	721	769
	Otoneurology (tests)	575	543
	Ultrasonography (tests)	694	642
	Radiology (exams)	27,219	28,889
	Laboratories		
	Eye pathology (specimens)	5,366	4,623
	ENT pathology (specimens)	5,798	6,069
	Clinical Laboratory (procedures)	118,440	119,120
	Bacteriology (cultures)	11,518	12,845

Financial Statements
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary

Operating Funds Balance Sheet

September 30, 1983

Current assets:		
Cash		$ 2,689,902
Accounts receivable	$10,802,623	
Less allowance for doubtful receivables	1,430,817	
		$9,371,806
Investments, at cost (quoted market value $4,282,938)		3,991,874
Inventories		796,591
Prepaid expenses		108,724
Total Current assets		**$16,958,897**
Other assets:		
Property, plant and equipment	$57,635,659	
Less accumulated depreciation	17,741,325	
Total other assets		**$39,894,334**
Total operating funds		**$56,853,231**

Current liabilities:		
Current installments of long-term debt		$ 1,100,000
Accounts payable		3,200,940
Note payable		500,000
Accrued expenses		1,667,489
Deferred revenue		300,000
Due to other funds		268,612
Estimated contractual adjustments		210,722
Total current liabilities		**$ 7,247,763**
Other liabilities:		
Long-term debt, less current installment		14,858,255
Total liabilities		**$22,106,018**
Fund balances:		
General operating fund	$ 4,215,408	
Depreciation fund—unrestricted	5,828,380	
Plant fund	24,703,425	
Total fund balances		**$34,747,213**
Total operating funds		**$56,853,231**

Statement of Revenue and Expenses

Year ended September 30, 1983

Patient service revenue:		**$40,185,671**
Adjustment to patient revenue for uncollectible accounts, free care and contractual allowances		4,846,300
Net patient service revenue:		**$35,339,371**
Other operating revenue (including $11,624,760 from research and other special purpose funds):		14,603,881
Total operating revenue		**$49,943,252**
Operating expenses:		
Patient service (including depreciation)	$38,764,267	
Research and other specific purpose direct expense	11,624,760	
Total operating expenses		$50,389,027
Hospital net loss from operations		($ 445,775)

Income from investments	$2,016,729
Gifts and bequests	2,955,036
Donated income—various estates	63,832
	$5,035,597

Restricted funds
Balance sheet
September 30, 1983

Specific purpose funds:			
Cash	$ 3,532,689	Fund balances	
Investments at cost (quoted market value $2,573,601)	2,473,016	Special purpose	$ 4,418,686
Due from other funds	764,257	Temporary	1,437,906
		Unexpended restricted income	913,370
	$6,769,962		**$6,769,962**
Endowment Funds:			
		Due to other funds	$ 15,884
		Equity in undistributed security pool gains	3,471,620
		Fund balances	
Cash	$ 43,732	Income restricted	2,081,688
Due from investment pools	9,775	Income unrestricted	8,771,329
Investments at cost (quoted market value $18,022,487)	15,047,944	Quasi-endowment	760,930
	$15,101,451		**$15,101,451**
Building Fund			
		Due to other funds	$ 479,761
Cash	$ 130,200	Accounts payable	494,487
Construction in progress	2,473,758	Fund balance	1,629,710
	$2,603,958		**$2,603,958**

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary
243 Charles Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114

1984

Annual

Report

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary

Report of the Chairman

It is a sign of the health and vitality of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary that the past year's accomplishments include a great deal of effective planning for the future. Under the able leadership of Dr. Ephraim Friedman, president, and Mrs. Margarete Arndt, executive vice president, we have appraised what the future is likely to hold in store for us and have taken decisive action to meet the challenges ahead.

A truly historic decision was made in the appointment of Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D., as the new chief of otolaryngology and chairman of the Department of Otology and Laryngology at Harvard Medical School. Following the retirement of Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D., chief of otolaryngology for 23 years, the Infirmary and Harvard Medical School conducted a nationwide search for a candidate with outstanding clinical and academic qualifications. A graduate of Harvard College and Johns Hopkins School of Medicine, Dr. Nadol joined the Infirmary staff in 1975 and has distinguished himself as a leading physician, researcher, and medical administrator. We look forward to his long and productive tenure.

Mindful of the rapidly changing health care environment, the Infirmary last year developed a comprehensive strategic plan. Five task forces were established to work in the following areas: 1) ambulatory surgery services, 2) relations with industry and corporations, 3) referral base development, 4) finance and reimbursement and, 5) outpatient services reorganization. Members of the Board of Trustees, medical staff, and administration came together on each task force and developed strategies and programs that will, I am certain, strengthen the Infirmary in all of these areas.

Mindful of the rapidly changing health care environment, the Infirmary last year developed a comprehensive strategic plan.

The Infirmary has acted in an equally decisive manner with regard to fiscal affairs. In recognition that the future holds in store many possible financial and regulatory scenarios, we have taken a more conservative approach to our accounting and budgetary process. We can now be confident of passing on to posterity a fiscally secure institution.

It is especially gratifying to me that the past year has also seen a strengthening of the Board of Trustees. We welcomed to our ranks several outstanding new members from industry, science, and the public sector, and I look forward to an even greater level of board participation and commitment than we have enjoyed in the past.

The past year demonstrated that the Infirmary is, indeed, a preeminent institution. Flexibility, decisiveness, and courage—these qualities were of great significance during 1984 and will continue to serve us well in the future.

August R. Meyer
Chairman of the Board of Trustees

Report of the President

One plans for the future and, in the process, discovers that the future has arrived. That has been the case for many members of the medical staff, administration, and board of trustees at the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary during the past year.

In 1983–84 we undertook a thorough strategic planning effort and sought to define specific steps that should be taken to ensure the Infirmary's continued good health in the future. In the early months of the fiscal year, the challenge of completing our strategic plan and developing a series of working committees and task forces required the attention of many of us at the Infirmary. We did not know at that time that the latter half of the year would bring unexpected challenges as the result of a rapidly changing health care environment.

In particular, the anticipated change to a greater use of ambulatory surgery arrived much sooner than was expected. Instead of a transition period lasting a year or more, the Infirmary faced the need to significantly expand our ambulatory surgical facilities in just six weeks.

We demonstrated to the medical community and to the general public that the Infirmary is well equipped to handle the complexities of today's health care environment.

In November 1984, the Massachusetts Peer Review Organization mandated that most cataract extractions and a number of other procedures be performed on an ambulatory basis beginning December 15, 1984. Peer Review Organizations had been created by federal legislation to work toward reducing inpatient lengths of stay, to encourage shifting of surgery to the most cost-effective settings, and to monitor patient care. They had been given the authority to approve or disapprove of Medicare reimbursement, and in this way could influence how cases were to be handled.

An Infirmary task force was assembled to deal with this new situation. Members of the Infirmary's medical, administrative, and nursing staffs met to plan an expanded Ambulatory Surgery Center that could handle the increased volume of cases. Space on the 10th floor was redesigned to accommo-

date reception, waiting, preoperative and postoperative areas, and a patient escort service was established—all in time to meet the December deadline.

What transpired was a casebook example of how to respond to rapid change. Despite the extraordinary pressure that was brought to bear on many members of the Infirmary community, we gained greater confidence in our abilities and a greater knowledge of our strengths. We demonstrated to the medical community and to the general public that the Infirmary is well equipped to handle the complexities of today's health care environment. Most importantly, not a single patient suffered in any way because of this change.

In a similar fashion, the latter half of the past year saw the Infirmary take a decisive step

Only a handful of medical institutions in the world have the Infirmary's resources—a rich tradition of medical and scientific excellence, an uncommonly talented and loyal staff, a dedicated board of trustees, and a sound financial base.

toward reorganization of our non-surgical outpatient services. The Infirmary has for some time housed two types of outpatient services: clinics which are staffed largely by residents and fellows working under the supervision of senior medical staff, and private medical practices, which have been

established by members of the senior staff who are geographically based within the Infirmary. In recent years the number of patients seen in our clinics has steadily declined, while the private practices have experienced either steady or increased volume.

In order to protect the training program and to develop more thoroughly integrated clinical programs at the Infirmary, we are moving toward a single system of outpatient care. This new service is currently under study by a task force of medical staff, administrators, and trustees.

I am certain that this pattern of rapid response reflects institutional strength and resilience. Only a handful of medical institutions in the world have the Infirmary's resources—a rich tradition of medical and scientific excellence, an uncommonly talented and loyal staff, a dedicated board of trustees, and a sound financial base. These resources served us well through the challenging year just past, and I am confident that they will continue to sustain us as we step into the future.

Ephraim Friedman, M.D.

Report of the Department of Otolaryngology

This has been a year of transition for our department. Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D., has become chief emeritus of otolaryngology. The department is fortunate in his decision to continue with patient care, temporal bone research, and teaching at the Infirmary. William Wilson, M.D., has assumed the position of chief of otolaryngology at George Washington University, where I am sure he will continue the traditions of the Infirmary in which he shared for over a decade.

We welcome to our department several new staff members, including Steven Rauch, M.D., who has taken on the responsibility of coordinating otolaryngology training for the Harvard Medical students, and Dr. Richard Moscicki, who is a member of the full-time staff of the Department of Allergy and Immunology at Massachusetts General Hospital and joins us as a joint appointee in order to specialize in allergy and immunologic problems of the head and neck. Six new part-time staff members have also joined the department.

Two new subspecialty clinics, otology and pediatrics, have been established in an effort to further improve the quality of care delivered to our patients. Both clinics will be staffed by a dedicated cadre of full- and part-time staff.

We are now planning for a major reorganization of outpatient services; this includes a hearing aid dispensary and a speech pathology and vocal therapy outpatient service. These will be the first otolaryngologic components of the new Rehabilitation Center at the Infirmary.

Nineteen eighty-four indeed has been a period of transition for the department. It is a time of opportunity to build on the Infirmary's long tradition of excellence in patient care, teaching, and research.

The Cochlear Implant Project, which is aimed at the rehabilitation of the profoundly deaf by electrical stimulation of the inner ear and directed by Donald K. Eddington, Ph.D., has received FDA investigational approval. The first prosthesis was implanted in December 1984. Joining the Cochlear Implant Project team this year was Robert Hall, Ph.D.

Our teaching program this year includes, for the first time, the entire second-year class of the Harvard Medical School. The residency

program in otolaryngology has been expanded from three to four years in order to provide more intensive training in an ever-expanding specialty. It is hoped that in the future the fourth year of otolaryngologic training can be tailored to the needs, interests, and abilities of our individual residents. Numerous individuals spent many hours to provide a program in basic science and continuing medical education for members of the professional staff, and William Montgomery, M.D., presented an outstanding course in surgical anatomy. A research fellowship program for post-residency training in research pertinent to the specialty of otolarynology has been approved by the National Institutes of Health and will begin in July 1985.

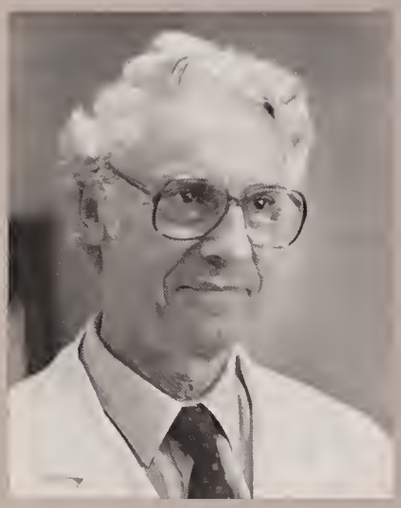
The residency program in otolaryngology has been expanded from three to four years in order to provide more intensive training in an ever-expanding specialty.

The department's research efforts at the Infirmary have increased, funded by nine NIH and two private grants. The Eaton Peabody Laboratory of Applied Auditory Physiology, under the direction of Nelson Kiang, Ph.D., continues to seek new information in the area of auditory physiology and anatomy and has assumed an increasing role in clinical research activities. The Otopathology Laboratory, under the direction of Dr. Harold Schuknecht with the technical expertise of Ms. Diane Jones and in conjunction with the National Temporal Bone Bank program, of which the Infirmary constitutes the Eastern and National Center, continues its important work in investigation of inner ear pathology at a light microscopic level. The Electron Microscopy Laboratory, under the direction of Robert Kimura, Ph.D., has been renovated and continues its investigation into the ultrastructural anatomy and pathology of the inner ear of animals and humans.

Nineteen eighty-four indeed has been a period of transition for the department. It is a time of opportunity to build on the Infirmary's long tradition of excellence in patient care, teaching, and research. We are grateful to our managers and trustees for making this effort possible.

Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.

Report of the Department of Ophthalmology



The accomplishments of the Department of Opthalmology in 1984 have started us positively toward our overarching goal—to strengthen the department, particularly in the subspecialties, and to sustain the quality of teaching and cutting-edge research. The primary focus for the moment is recruitment of both full-time academic staff and visiting clinical staff in order to improve and expand the outpatient services.

In the past year George E. Garcia, M.D., was appointed associate chief of ophthalmology and director of the General Eye Service. He has already streamlined the administration in this area and overseen improvements in the physical arrangements, equipment, and personnel. The Neuro-Ophthalmology Service has been stabilized by the appointment of a new director and professor, Simmons Lessell, M.D. We were fortunate to recruit Perry Rosenthal, M.D., to direct the Contact Lens Service as a now separate unit, and further recruitment efforts will be directed toward appointing a basic scientist to fill a new Harvard professorship position. Finally, we were pleased this year to accept ten highly qualified young ophthalmologists onto the staff.

The recruitment and reorganization efforts implemented this year will undoubtedly enhance the Infirmary's position as a national leader in our specialty.

Although the department also lost several full-time faculty members, the great strides we made toward strengthening the staff over the past year will stand us in good stead as we implement plans to improve our services.

Research efforts also continue to grow at the Infirmary despite a generally harsh national fiscal climate. The department's grant base has been increasing and we continue to attract top investigators and fellows. Laboratory construction, such as the new Hilles Immunology Laboratory, the pediatric

research laboratory, and expanded pathology research space, has been completed. Funding for these projects has come from both private and governmental sources.

On the clinical side, several studies in the subspecialty areas have been yielding exciting results, and the Infirmary's long-standing tradition of dynamic interaction between clinicians and basic scientists still prevails.

Despite a decline in the overall outpatient census, the subspecialty services such as retina, cornea, and glaucoma are flourishing. The Pediatric Service and the Neuro-Ophthalmology Service moved into expanded quarters this year, while a new Laser Unit

Several studies in the subspecialty areas have been yielding exciting results, and the Infirmary's long-standing tradition of dynamic interaction between clinicians and basic scientists still prevails.

and an Epidemiology Unit are under construction. Other sharply focused sub-units of the specialty services are planned to take advantage of rapid developments in technology and to provide competitive services for an increasingly mobile patient population.

Additionally, these concentrated units will provide improved forums for teaching and for

increased interaction between staff and residents, fellows, and students.

Plans are also underway to establish a program which will integrate Infirmary outpatient services. This system will foster greater opportunities for contact between residents and full-time staff and will, at the same time, enhance care for all Infirmary patients.

The recruitment and reorganization efforts implemented this year will undoubtedly enhance the Infirmary's position as a national leader in our specialty. The fully integrated teaching, research, and patient care programs resulting from the careful planning now underway will result in a stronger yet more flexible department prepared to face all challenges which may lie ahead.

Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Chief of Ophthalmology

The Year in Review

■ Edwin Blakeslee Dunphy, M.D., formerly chief of ophthalmology at the Infirmary for 22 years, died in May 1984. He was 88. Dr. Dunphy was a member of the Infirmary community for 61 years. His leadership was reflected by the many achievements of his professional and personal life, his tenures as president of both the New England and the American Ophthalmological Societies, and his founding of the Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Blindness.

■ LeRoy A. Schall, M.D., 92, who served as chief of otolaryngology at the Infirmary from 1939 to 1959, died in April 1985. Dr. Schall was professor emeritus of otology and laryngology at the Harvard Medical School, and past president of numerous medical societies, including the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, the New England Otolaryngological Society, and the American Board of Otolaryngology.

■ The Infirmary was among the first of Massachusetts institutions and businesses to implement the Right to Know Law, enacted in June 1984. The law specifies that employers must educate their employees about substances they may encounter in the workplace, and make available information regarding those substances. Under the direction of Richard Congdon, safety officer, and with the assistance of a firm specializing in health and environmental assessments, substances were identified and catalogued and employee education seminars were conducted.

■ In May, the Infirmary, along with the Lowell Institute, hosted the Lowell Lecture Series in Medicine. Prominent figures in the Boston and Massachusetts health care field addressed "The Future of Health Care in America: Questions of Human Values, Technology, and Cost."

■ In September a unique volume documenting the Infirmary's past was published. *Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary—Studies on its History*, was written by Charles Snyder, who served as the Infirmary's archivist and librarian for 31 years. Focusing on the Infirmary's first hundred years, the book details the lives and duties of the institution's physicians and personnel, as well the social climate of the time.

■ Nearly 200 employees and volunteers were honored in November at the annual Infirmary Service Awards Ceremony. Employees with service records of 5 to 40 years received gifts and congratulations during the awards ceremony, which was held in the Meltzer Auditorium. A luncheon for recipients followed the ceremony.

■ The November United Way Campaign at the Infirmary was an unparalleled success. Herbert Kirshnit, director of dietary and chairman of the campaign, reported that Infirmary employee contributions totaled approximately $21,000, exceeding the campaign's goal of $18,000.

■ The first cochlear implant in New England was performed at the Infirmary in December. Performing the surgery was Joseph B. Nadol Jr., M.D., chief of otolaryngology. Donald K. Eddington, Ph.D., director of the Infirmary's Cochlear Implant Research Laboratory, collaborated on the procedure and helped develop the implant. The operation involves the implantation of electrodes in the inner ear of a deaf person that directly stimulate the auditory nerve, improving lip-reading ability and providing a measure of actual hearing. The procedure attracted considerable attention from the press.

■ In January David G. Cogan, M.D., director of neuro-ophthalmology at the National Eye Institute, Bethesda, MD, former chief of ophthalmology at the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, and former director of the Howe Laboratory, visited the Infirmary for two weeks. Cogan attended resident teaching and slide-reading sessions and delivered a presentation on ocular motility abnormalities.

■ New members of the Infirmary's administration include Ruth Aaron, vice president of ambulatory and ancillary services; Joseph Goodman, director of public affairs; Pierre (Pete) Henry, vice president of fiscal services; Charles Jarvis, vice president of support services; and James Keenan, vice president for development.

■ In December the Infirmary greatly expanded its ambulatory surgery services. Space was redesigned on the tenth floor to accommodate the Ambulatory Surgery Center. A separate pediatric ambulatory surgery suite, with its own operating room, was opened in May. Ruth Aaron, vice president of ambulatory and ancillary services, and Judith Harvey, R.N., vice president and director of nursing, helped to direct the transition.

■ The Infirmary is one of seven centers currently participating in a National Eye Institute-sponsored study to determine if laser therapy or topical medicine—currently the conventional approach—is the best primary treatment for open-angle glaucoma. The study is under the direction of David L. Epstein, M.D., director of the Glaucoma Consultation Service. Open-angle glaucoma accounts for 50 to 80 percent of the estimated 2 million glaucoma cases in this country.

■ A new publications program for the Infirmary was instituted by the Office of Public Affairs. New publications include *Contact*, a quarterly newsletter featuring news and information about the Infirmary community; *Alumni News*, a biannual publication for the Infirmary alumni; *Update*, a periodic bulletin from the president of the Infirmary; and *The Week Ahead*, a weekly calender listing events of interest to Infirmary personnel.

■ There were several new appointments for members of the Department of Ophthalmology during the year. George E. Garcia, M.D., was appointed as associate chief of ophthalmology and director of the General Eye Service, and Frank G. Berson, M.D., became assistant chief of ophthalmology. Daniel Albert, M.D., was named Cogan Professor of Ophthalmology at the Harvard Medical School. B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D., received the Man of Vision Award from the National Society to Prevent Blindness Massachusetts Affiliate.

■ A $400,000 grant from the Jessie B. Cox Charitable Trust has helped to provide the start-up funds for a multidisciplinary Rehabilitation Center at the Infirmary. Under the direction of C. Patricia McCabe, the center will offer medical and counseling services for hearing, vision, and speech disorders to patients and their families. Some of the center's services are now available, including a low vision service and low vision aid dispensary. One of the center's staff members, Andrew Baker, O.D., a hearing-impaired optometrist, is caring for the vision of hearing-impaired patients in the General Eye Service. Other services, including a hearing aid dispensary, are planned for the near future.

■ In the Department of Otolaryngology, Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D., was named as the chief emeritus of otolaryngology. Schuknecht was chief of otolaryngology at the Infirmary for 23 years. He stepped down from his position in June 1984, but is continuing his clinical and research work at the Infirmary. Thomas Mulvaney, M.D., was appointed as medical director of otolaryngologic ambulatory and emergency services. Robert S. Kimura, Ph.D., and Thomas Weiss, Ph.D., were honored by the National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, which granted them the Javits Neuroscience Investigator Awards for their research work.

■ A fundraising campaign has been launched to construct, equip, and endow a new library. The goal of the campaign is to raise $2.5 million, $2 million of which would serve as a permanent endowment fund.

■ Jeffrey Gilbard, M.D., and Scheffer Tseng, M.D., Ph.D., both clinical fellows in the Cornea Service, have obtained promising results in a clinical trial treating dry eye patients with a topical ointment containing vitamin A. In most cases, clinical symptoms of dryness, irritation of the eyes, and light sensitivity were relieved after treatment.

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary
1983–1984

We are grateful to the many donors whose support makes it possible for the Infirmary to continue its tradition of excellence.

The following donors have given $25,000 or more to the Infirmary during 1984:

Alcon Laboratories, Inc.
Anonymous
Bank of Boston
Mr. and Mrs. Edward L. Bowles
Estate of Eleanor Clark Bowser
The Arthur Vining Davis Foundations
J. Frank Gerrity
Ms. Susan Morse Hilles
Estate of James L. Jenks, Jr.
Joseph Linsey
Estate of Anna C. McCuen
Massachusetts Lions Eye Research Fund, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Alfred L. Morse
Silvio R. von Pirquet, M.D.

We note with sorrow the passing of our distinguished colleagues.

Edwin B. Dunphy
Alumnus 1924
Chief of Ophthalmology
1940–1962

John McLeod
Alumnus 1930
Department of Ophthalmology

LeRoy A. Schall
Chief of Otolaryngology
1939–1959

Earl C. Slaughter
Alumnus 1940
Department of Otolaryngology

Bernard Zonderman
Alumnus 1946
Department of Otolaryngology

Trustees

as of December 5, 1984

1948 August R. Meyer
**1948 Miss Amelia Peabody, *honorary*
1951 Melville Chapin
1951 Henry K. Porter
1955 Richard P. Chapman
1955 Weston Howland, Jr.
1957 William L. Saltonstall
1963 Thomas B. Frost
1965 George M. Lovejoy, Jr.
1965 Mrs. John Lowell
1966 Francis S. Hill, *honorary*
1966 Robert Bacon
1966 James I. Summers
1966 Leo F. Daley, Sr.
1967 Paul A. Chandler, M.D., *honorary*
**1967 Edwin B. Dunphy, M.D., *honorary*
1967 John M. Lord
**1967 LeRoy A. Schall, M.D., *honorary*
1967 William F. Spang
1967 Monte J. Wallace
1969 Richard W. Young, Ph.D.
1970 Ephron Catlin, Jr.
1970 Mrs. Frederick R. H. Witherby
1971 Avram J. Goldberg
1971 Robert C. Jordan
1971 Mrs. Robert C. Meisel
1971 Robert D. Williams
1972 Matthew J. Burns
1972 Leo H. Daley
1972 Mrs. William P. Ellison
1972 Richard Harte
1973 Dominic P. DiMaggio
1973 J. Frank Gerrity
1973 Robert T. P. Storer, Jr.
1973 Frederick G. P. Thorne
1974 Bruce A. Beal
1975 Bernard R. Baldwin
1975 William Salatich
1976 Walter A. Rosenblith, ING.RAD.
1976 Gustave M. Solomons
1977 Mrs. Lillian Fishburne
1977 Stanley G. Russell, Jr.
1977 Sandra Carnegie Steele
1977 Mrs. Alice W. Yancey
1978 R. Widmer Hubbs
1979 William H. Claflin, IV
1979 Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
1979 Miss Ann Sargent
1980 Haynes H. Fellows, Jr.
1980 Thomas Reardon
1980 Eli Shapiro, Ph.D.
1980 Endicott Smith
1981 Joseph Auerbach
1981 Peter A. Brooke
1981 W. Peter Carey
1981 Maynard Goldman
1981 John C. Kane, Jr.
1982 Leo L. Beranek, Ph.D.
1982 Gerhard M. Freche
1982 Christian Halby
1982 Jonathan M. Keyes
**1982 Ezra Merrill
1982 Ward Willett
1983 T. John Caveney
1983 Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
1983 Joseph Linsey
1983 John F. Palmer
1983 Manuel Rosenberg
1983 Wayne D. Thornbrough
1983 Charles T. Wood
1984 Sheldon Buckler
1984 David G. Cogan, M.D.
1984 Paul A. Guzzi
1984 Richard A. MacKinnon
1984 George J. Rabstejnek

Board of Managers
August R. Meyer, *Chairman*
Ephraim Friedman, M.D., *President*
J. Frank Gerrity, *Treasurer*
William F. Spang, *Secretary*
Melville Chapin
Robert C. Jordan
Mrs. John Lowell
Henry K. Porter
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
Robert T. P. Storer, Jr.
James I. Summers
Robert D. Williams
Mrs. Frederick R. H. Witherby
*John O'Sullivan Francis
*Judge Sherwood Tarlow

**Governor's appointees to the Board of Managers*

Executive Committee
Ephraim Friedman, M.D., *Chairman*
Margarete Arndt
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Allan G. Edwards, Jr., M.D.
J. Frank Gerrity
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
John C. Kane, Jr.
August R. Meyer
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Porter H. Smith, M.D.
William F. Spang

Committees

as of December 5, 1984

Standing Committees

Accreditation Committee
James I. Summers, *Chairman*
Margarete Arndt
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Allan G. Edwards, Jr., M.D.
John O'Sullivan Francis
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Porter H. Smith, M.D.

Audit Committee
Henry K. Porter, *Chairman*
Margarete Arndt
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
J. Frank Gerrity

Budget Committee
August R. Meyer, *Chairman*
Margarete Arndt
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Allan G. Edwards, Jr., M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
J. Frank Gerrity
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Manuel Rosenberg
Porter H. Smith, M.D.
Mrs. Frederick R. H. Witherby

Building Fund Campaign Steering Committee
Melville Chapin, *Chairman*
Joseph Auerbach
W. Peter Carey
Ephron Catlin, Jr.
Leo F. Daley, Sr.
Hope Fisk, R.N.
J. Frank Gerrity
Avram J. Goldberg
Maynard Goldman
Francis S. Hill
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
Robert C. Jordan
William Lavelle, M.D.
George M. Lovejoy, Jr.
Mrs. John Lowell
Mrs. Robert C. Meisel
August R. Meyer
Henry K. Porter
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
William F. Spang
Robert T. P. Storer, Jr.
James I. Summers

Human Studies Committee
Robert D. Williams, *Chairman*
Margery Arnold
Roland Eavey, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Max Goodman, M.D.
W. Morton Grant, M.D.
Robert S. Kimura, Ph.D.
R. W. Lamont-Havers, M.D.
Sandra Carnegie Steele
Robert T. P. Storer, Jr.

Investment Committee
J. Frank Gerrity, *Chairman*
Margarete Arndt
Peter A. Brooke
Melville Chapin
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Christian Halby
Richard Harte
Weston Howland, Jr.
Jonathan M. Keyes
August R. Meyer
Frederick G. P. Thorne

Library and Archives Committee
Thomas J. Mulvaney, M.D., *Chairman*
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
Margery Arnold
Donald J. D'Amico, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Roland D. Eavey, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Oscar Handlin, Ph.D.
Judith Harvey, R.N.
Nelson Y. S. Kiang, Ph.D.
Simmons Lessell, M.D.
Robin LeSueur
Mrs. John Lowell
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Judith C. Nims
Abraham Pollen, M.D.
Porter H. Smith, M.D.

Nominating Committee
August R. Meyer, *Chairman*
Melville Chapin
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Maynard Goldman
John C. Kane, Jr.
Robert D. Williams

Personnel and Pension Committee
Henry K. Porter, *Chairman*
Margarete Arndt
William H. Claflin, IV
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Thomas B. Frost
R. Widmer Hubbs
Mrs. Robert C. Meisel
Robert D. Williams

Planning Committee
James I. Summers, *Chairman*
Margarete Arndt
Margery Arnold
Melville Chapin
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Allan G. Edwards, Jr., M.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
George E. Garcia, M.D.
J. Frank Gerrity
Maynard Goldman
Robert Gorn, M.D.
Judith Harvey, R.N.
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
John C. Kane, Jr.
William G. Lavelle, M.D.
August R. Meyer
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Thomas Reardon
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
Porter H. Smith, M.D.
William F. Spang
Charles T. Wood

Other Committees and Groups

Cambridge Street Committee Development Corporation
Margery Arnold
Bruce A. Beal
William Bronstein
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
R. Widmer Hubbs
Sandra Carnegie Steele

Controlled Risk Insurance Company
August R. Meyer

Social Service Advisory Committee
Mrs. Robert C. Meisel, *Chairman*
Margarete Arndt
Barbara Dawson
Ruth Farrisey, R.N.
Mrs. Albert R. Frederick, Jr.
George E. Garcia, M.D.
Judith Harvey, R.N.
Frances Hurley, LICSW
Michael P. Joseph, M.D.
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D.
Mrs. John Lowell
Rhoda K. Morrison
Mrs. William M. Riegal
Rosanne Ring
S. Madeline Shipsey, LICSW
Alfred D. Weiss, M.D.

Management

President
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.

Assistants to the President
William Bronstein
Patricia McCabe

Executive Vice President
Margarete Arndt

Assistant to the Executive Vice President
Mary Kennedy

Vice President for Ambulatory and Ancillary Services
Ruth Aaron

Director of Planning
Margery Arnold

Director of Public Affairs
Joseph Goodman

Vice President and Director of Nursing Services
Judith Harvey, R.N.

Vice President for Finance
Pierre Henry

Vice President for Support Services
Charles Jarvis

Vice President for Development
James Keenan

Vice President for Human Resources
Paul Masoner

Departments and Services

Admitting
Mary Foley, *Director*

Ambulatory Services
Judith Grant, *Director*

Audiovisual
Alan Lucas, *Director*

Building Services
Linda Murphy, *Director*

Clinical Engineering
Richard Congdon, *Director*

Clinical Laboratories
Eleanor Bushman, *Director*

Communications
Valerie Turner, *Director*

Data Processing
James Duffy, *Director*

Dietary
Herbert Kirshnit, *Director*

Fiscal Services
Joseph Elia, *Director*

General Accounting
Gail Schlesinger, *Director*

Howe Library
Judith Nims, *Librarian*

Maintenance
Peter Demetre, *Director*

Materials Management
Paul O'Connor, *Director*

Medical Records
Barbara Houtman, ART, *Director*

Patient Accounts
Edmund Rymsza, *Director*

Pharmacy
Anthony Garand, RPHMS, *Director*

Professional Services Review
Rose Brault, Ph.D., *Director*

Scheduling
Mary Louise Davis, *Director*

Security
Lewis Corson, *Director*

Social Service
S. Madeline Shipsey, LICSW, *Director*

Surgical Services
Evelyn Brewster, R.N., *Director*

Volunteer Services
Rosanne Ring, *Director*

Ladies Visiting Committee

Executive Committee
Mrs. Albert R. Frederick, Jr., *President*
Mrs. Robert C. Meisel, *First Vice President*
Mrs. Silvio vonPirquet, *Second Vice President*
Mrs. Daniel F. DiPalma, *Treasurer*
Mrs. John Lowell, *Secretary and Gift Shop Chairman*
Mrs. Calvin A. King, *Corresponding Secretary*
Mrs. D. Robert Alpert, *Membership Chairman*
Mrs. Howard M. Ecker, *Legislative Chairman*
Mrs. Edgar H. Kent, *Honorary Member*

Members
Mrs. Henry Allen
Mrs. D. Robert Alpert
Mrs. Valerie P. Belcher
Mrs. Bary Benjamin
Mrs. Maurice Berlin
Mrs. Yale Berry
Mrs. S. Arthur Boruchoff
Mrs. Richard Bowman
Mrs. Harry E. Braconier
Mrs. Michael Bradbury
Mrs. William Bronstein
Mrs. Robert B. Browning
Mrs. Edwin J. Carr
Mrs. John Carroll, III
Mrs. Malcolm B. Carsley
Mrs. Thomas Cavanaugh
Mrs. Richard B. Chapman
Mrs. Julian F. Chisholm
Mrs. Nathaniel D. Clapp
Susanne C. Summers Clorite
Mrs. Thomas P. Cronin
Mrs. Colin McA. Cunningham
Miss Winifred A. Cunningham
Mrs. Leo F. Daley
Mrs. Richard Dallow
Mrs. Benjamin C. Davis
Mrs. Daniel F. DiPalma
Mrs. Claes H. Dohlman
Mrs. Edgar Driscoll
Mrs. Howard M. Ecker
Mrs. Phyllis Eliot
Mrs. William P. Ellison
Mrs. Suzanne Essley
Miss Emilie Farnsworth
Mrs. Elliot Finkelstein
Mrs. Albert R. Frederick, Jr.
Mrs. Dagmar B. Friedman
Mrs. Harold S. Geneen
Mrs. Kweku Ghartey
Mrs. Avram J. Goldberg
Mrs. Max Goodman
Mrs. F. Laurence Gosnell
Mrs. W. Morton Grant
Mrs. Trygve Gundersen
Mrs. Ronald H. Henderson
Mrs. Suzanne Heslop
Mrs. Thomas L. Higgins
Mrs. Edgar M. Holmes
Mrs. C. Jackson Hoover
Mrs. R. Widmer Hubbs
Mrs. Alfred L. Hurst
Mrs. B. June Hutchinson
Mrs. Edward E. Jacobs, Jr.
Mrs. Carl C. Johnson
Mrs. Eric Johnson
Mrs. Roy A. Johnson
Mrs. Robert C. Jordan
Mrs. Edgar H. Kent
Mrs. Calvin A. King
Mrs. Joanne Kini
Mrs. Thomas R. Klein
Mrs. Robert E. Klotz
Mrs. Milton Knight
Mrs. Carolyn Kroll
Mrs. Clarence E. Kylander
Mrs. J. Richard Lamere
Mrs. William Lavelle
Mrs. Sumner Liebman
Mrs. Bryon Lingeman
Mrs. Thelma Linsey
Mrs. Robert H. Lofgren
Mrs. Peter Lou
*Mrs. John Lowell
Mrs. G. L. Ludcke
Mrs. Henry Lyman, Jr.
Miss Anita Mangiaracine
Mrs. Arthur E. Margulies
Mrs. David B. McClosky
Mrs. J. Wallace McMeel
*Mrs. Robert C. Meisel
Mrs. Daniel Miller
Mrs. G. Gardner Monks
*Donna Jones Montgomery
Mrs. Frederick S. Moseley, III
Mrs. Joseph B. Nadol, Jr.
Mrs. Joanne Young Nawn
Mrs. James J. O'Donnell
Mrs. George M. Olive
Mrs. Irving Pavlo
Mrs. Enid Fay Phillips
Mrs. Abraham Pollen
Mrs. Charles T. Post
Mrs. Henri Prunaret
Mrs. P. Loring Reed
Mrs. Charles D. J. Regan
Miss Florence Reid
Mrs. William M. Riegel
Mrs. Karl Riemer
Maria M. Rogerson
Mrs. Phillips H. Roland
Mrs. Aram Roopenian
Mrs. James Rosenberg
Mrs. Manuel Rosenberg
Mrs. Milton Rosenthal
Mrs. Baruch Sachs
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
Mrs. Charles L. Schepens
Mrs. Harold F. Schuknecht
Mrs. Alfred W. Scott
Mrs. Earl S. Seale
Mrs. John G. Sebestyen
Mrs. Barbara Foote Shingleton
Mrs. Anne C. Simmons
Mrs. Albert E. Sloane
Mrs. Porter H. Smith
Mrs. Taylor R. Smith
Mrs. W. J. Sullivan
*Mrs. James I. Summers
Mrs. John C. Thayer
Mrs. Silvio vonPirquet
Mrs. Donald R. Weis
Mrs. Lyon Weyburn
Mrs. J. William Widing, Jr.
Mrs. Henry R. Wile
Mrs. Elizabeth H. Wilson
Mrs. Andrew N. Winslow
Mrs. Victor A. Wolff
Mrs. Charles T. Wood
Mrs. Johan Zwaan

Honorary Members
Mrs. Loretta McLaughlin
Mrs. Rosanne Ring

**past chairman*

Medical Staff

Department of Ophthalmology

Active Staff

Chief of Ophthalmology
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.

Associate Chiefs of Ophthalmology
Charles D. J. Regan, M.D.
George E. Garcia, M.D.

Assistant Chief of Ophthalmology
Frank G. Berson, M.D.

Surgeons in Ophthalmology
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
Eliot L. Berson, M.D.
Charles K. Beyer, M.D.
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Robert J. Brockhurst, M.D.
Richard B. Chapman, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Albert R. Frederick, Jr., M.D.
H. MacKenzie Freeman, M.D.
Stephen J. Fricker, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
George E. Garcia, M.D.
John R. Gehring, M.D.
W. Morton Grant, M.D.
Warren D. Haley, M.D.
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
Joseph C. Kim, M.D.
Robert C. Lawlor, M.D.
Byron S. Lingeman, M.D.
J. Wallace McMeel, M.D.
George Olive, M.D.
Irving Pavlo, M.D.
Silvio R. von Pirquet, M.D.
Ronald C. Pruett, M.D.
Charles D. J. Regan, M.D.
Perry Rosenthal, M.D.
Alfred W. Scott, M.D.
David H. Scott, M.D.
Richard J. Simmons, M.D.

Associate Surgeons in Ophthalmology
Lloyd M. Aiello, M.D.
Ann Bajart, M.D.
A. Robert Bellows, M.D.
Don C. Bienfang, M.D.
Jack F. Bowers, M.D.
Frederick Breed, M.D.
John M. Carroll, M.D.
Leo T. Chylack, Jr., M.D.
Richard L. Dallow, M.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
Richard P. Floyd, M.D.
C. Stephen Foster, M.D.
Robert A. Gorn, M.D.
Evangelos S. Gragoudas, M.D.
Arthur S. Grove, M.D.
Ralph H. Hinckley, M.D.
Tatsuo Hirose, M.D.
Roland E. Houle, M.D.
Mohandas M. Kini, M.D.
Joel A. Kraut, M.D.
Simmons Lessell, M.D.
Eeva-Liisa Martola, M.D.
Deborah Pavan-Langston, M.D.
Baruch J. Sachs, M.D.
John G. Sebestyen, M.D.
Harvey H. Slansky, M.D.
Felipe I. Tolentino, M.D.
David S. Walton, M.D.
Donald R. Weis, M.D.
Michael S. Wiedman, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons in Ophthalmology
Charles D. Belcher, M.D.
Frank G. Berson, M.D.
Chester R. Boulris, M.D.
Eugene C. Ciccarelli, M.D.
Eliot M. Finkelstein, M.D.
David Z. Greenseid, M.D.
David S. Hutchison, M.D.
Eric H. Johnson, M.D.
Jay H. Kaufman, M.D.
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D.
Arnold J. Kroll, M.D.
Brent W. Lambert, M.D.
James R. Lee, M.D.
Ernst J. Meyer, M.D.
Joseph Michon, Jr., M.D.
David Miller, M.D.
Peter B. Mooney, M.D.
Edward B. Murphy, Jr., M.D.
David G. Perkins, M.D.
Donald W. Putnoi, M.D.
James W. Rosenberg, M.D.
Kenneth A. Stampfer, M.D.
Daniel W. Tolpin, M.D.
David M. Tracy, M.D.
Clement Trempe, M.D.
Paul F. Vinger, M.D.
Johan Zwaan, M.D.

Assistants In Ophthalmology
Mark B. Abelson, M.D.
Maida P. Antigua, M.D.
Michael J. Bradbury, M.D.
Stephen H. Cobb, M.D.
John B. Constantine, M.D.
Stephen R. Deppermann, M.D.
Anthony J. Fraioli, M.D.
Kweku N. Ghartey, M.D.
Edward F. Goodman, M.D.
Philip J. Harris, M.D.
Barry H. Jacobs, M.D.
Robert T. Lacy, M.D.
Raymond R. Liggio, M.D.
Peter L. Lou, M.D.
Richard M. Low, M.D.
James T. Patten, M.D.
Leon Remis, M.D.
Theodore J. Renna, M.D.
Thomas M. Richardson, M.D.
Edward A. Ryan, M.D.
Caldwell Smith, M.D.
Roger F. Steinert, M.D.
John V. Thomas, M.D.
George M. Violin, M.D.
Mohammed Z. Wafai, M.D.
Safa F. Wagdi, M.D.
John J. Weiter, M.D.

Associate Staff
Claudia A. Arrigg, M.D.
Gary E. Borodic, M.D.
Sheldon M. Buzney, M.D.
Romeo Chang, M.D.
Donald J. D'Amico, M.D.
Miriam Dougherty, M.D.
Thaddeus P. Dryja, M.D.
Shalom Kieval, M.D.
John I. Loewenstein, M.D.
Howard Z. Marton, M.D.
Harry Pappas, M.D.
Michael Pinnolis, M.D.
Carmen A. Puliafito, M.D.
Claudia U. Richter, M.D.
Delia N. Sang, M.D.
Johanna M. Seddon, M.D.
Bradford J. Shingleron, M.D.
Francis Sutula, M.D.
Trexler Topping, M.D.
Michael Wagoner, M.D.

Honorary Staff

Consulting Chiefs in Ophthalmology
Henry F. Allen, M.D.
Paul A. Chandler, M.D.
David G. Cogan, M.D.
**Edwin B. Dunphy, M.D.

Senior Consulting Surgeons in Ophthalmology
D. Robert Alpert, M.D.
Harry E. Braconier, M.D.
Thomas P. Cronin, M.D.
David D. Donaldson, M.D.
Mahlon T. Easton, M.D.
Trygve Gundersen, M.D.
Carl C. Johnson, M.D.
Brendan D. Leahey, M.D.
Sumner D. Liebman, M.D.
Henry A. Mosher, M.D.
Ichiro D. Okamura, M.D.
Abraham Pollen, M.D.
Karl Riemer, M.D.
Charles L. Schepens, M.D.
Earl S. Seale, M.D.
Albert E. Sloane, M.D.
Garrett L. Sullivan, M.D.
Francis J. West, M.D.

Associate Surgeons in Ophthalmology
Carl G. Freese, M.D.
John M. Hill, M.D.
Robert A. Petersen, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons in Ophthalmology
Julian F. Chisholm, M.D.
Alexander R. Gaudio, M.D.
Robert Kinder, M.D.
Arthur M. Morrissey, M.D.
Bertha Offenbach, M.D.
Richard M. Robb, M.D.

Assistants in Ophthalmology
Robin Cook, M.D.
David A. Hill, M.D.

** *deceased*

Residents in Ophthalmology

Elena Barraquer, M.D.
Neil M. Bressler, M.D.
Susan B. Bressler, M.D.
Roberto de Bara, M.D.
James P. Dailey, M.D.
George Fournier, M.D.
Donald Frambach, M.D.
David S. Gendelman, M.D.
Barry Golub, M.D.
Sharon Gross, M.D.
Sidney Gutmann, M.D.
Neal E. Hall, Jr., M.D.
Peter S. Hersh, M.D.
John A. Irvine, M.D.
Kevin Kaufman, M.D.
Diana H. Kersten, M.D.
Jan Kylstra, M.D.
Mark A. Latina, M.D.
Mary Jane McCarron, M.D.
John J. Papale, M.D.
Paul Schacknow, M.D.
Oliver Schein, M.D.
Paul J. Wasson, M.D.
Richard Wetzig, M.D.

Clinical Fellows in Ophthalmology

Retina Service
Dean Arkfeld, M.D.
Fred Armbruster, M.D.
Steven Bodine, M.D.
Andrew Eller, M.D.
Joseph Googe, M.D.
Nabil Jabbour, M.D.
Jerry LeClaire, M.D.
John Matthews, M.D.
Salomon Melgen, M.D.
Jerry Sebag, M.D.
Kenneth Sharpe, M.D.
Ingrid Taylor, M.D.
Richard Weber, M.D.

Cornea
Richard Bazin, M.D.
Jeffrey P. Gilbard, M.D.
Leslie D. Ormerod, M.D.
Rhodes Stevens, M.D.
Scheffer Tseng, M.D., Ph.D.

Glaucoma
Eve Higginbotham, M.D.
David Lee, M.D.
Shlomo Melamed, M.D.
David Palmer, M.D.
Robert Rosenquist, M.D.
Dana Schoenleber, M.D.
Roy Wilson, M.D.

Plastics/Orbit
Roxana Barad, M.D.
Steven Leibowitz, M.D.
Daniel Townsend, M.D.

Electrophysiology
Paul Sieving, M.D.

Pathology
Eduardo Alfonso, M.D.
Robert Kavieff, M.D.

Services

General Eye Service
George E. Garcia, M.D., *Director*

Emergency Room
Bradford J. Shingleton, M.D., *Director*

Glaucoma Service
David L. Epstein, M.D., *Director*

Cornea Service
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D., *Director*

Pediatric Opthalmology Service
Johan Zwaan, M.D., Ph.D., *Director*

Neuro-Ophthalmology Service
Simmons Lessell, M.D., *Director*

Retina Service
Charles D. J. Regan, M.D., *Director*

Immunology-Uveitis Unit of the Retina Service
C. Stephen Foster, M.D., *Director*

Plastics-Orbit Service
Arthur S. Grove, M.D., *Acting Director*

Ophthalmic Pathology
Daniel M. Albert, M.D., *Director*

Resident Training
Frank G. Berson, M.D., *Director*

New England Eye Bank

Valerie P. Belcher, R.N., *Executive Director*
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D. *Medical Co-Director*
Jules Baum, M.D., *Medical Co-Director*

Executive Committee of New England Eye Bank
Robert T. P. Storer, Jr., *Chairman*
Jules Baum, M.D.
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Mrs. Malcolm B. Carsley
Mrs. James W. Dawson, Jr.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Robert W. Levine, M.D.
Cornelius J. Mahoney
George Simmons
Endicott Smith
Ward Willett

Otolaryngology

Active Staff

Chief of Otolaryngology
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.

Chief Emeritus of Otolaryngology
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.

Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Yale J. Berry, M.D.
A. Greer Edwards, Jr., M.D.
Richard L. Fabian, M.D.
William L. Hayden, M.D.
Alfred L. Hurst, M.D.
C. Edward Jackson, M.D.
Roy A. Johnson, M.D.
Thomas R. Klein, M.D.
Robert E. Klotz, M.D.
John M. Kurkjian, M.D.
Robert H. Lofgren, M.D.
William W. Montgomery, M.D.
Thomas J. Mulvaney, M.D.
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Angelo J. Pappanikou, M.D.
Rufus D. Partlow, Jr., M.D.
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.

Associate Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Barry J. Benjamin, M.D.
Robert P. Cipro, M.D.
Edward J. Glinski, M.D.
Edward E. Jacobs, Jr., M.D.
Donald G. Keamy, M.D.
Clarence E. Kylander, M.D.
William G. Lavelle, M.D.
Joseph A. Moretti, M.D.
Marshall S. Strome, M.D.
Richard C. Webster, M.D..

Assistant Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Stuart H. Bentkover, M.D.
Elaine D. Carrol, M.D.
Louise I. DiGregorio, M.D.
Roland D. Eavey, M.D.
James P. Hughes, M.D.
James H. Kelly, M.D.
Ely A. Kirschner, M.D.
Charles J. Leidner, M.D.
David E. Nash, M.D.
Edward J. Reardon, M.D.
Howard G. Smith, M.D.
Stephen A. Smith, M.D.

Assistants in Otolaryngology
Peter S. Ambrus, M.D.
Fred G. Arrigg, Jr., M.D.
Howard M. Ecker, M.D.
Marvin P. Fried, M.D.
Tanya R. Hodge, M.D.
Michael P. Joseph, M.D.
George Kazda, M.D.
Robert Kiskaddon, M.D.
Karen M. Lyons, M.D.
Charles M. Norris, Jr., M.D.
Joseph H. Oyer, M.D.
Stephen W. Parker, M.D.
Steven D. Rauch, M.D.
David W. Vernick, M.D.
Alfred D. Weiss, M.D.

Pathologist
Max L. Goodman, M.D.

Assistant Pathologist
Ben Z. Pilch, M.D.

Oral-Facial Prosthetic and Restorative Dentistry
Jeffrey Rubenstein, D.M.D.

Honorary Staff

Consulting Chief
**LeRoy Schall, M.D.

***deceased*

Senior Consulting Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Walter J. E. Carroll, M.D.
J. Charles Drooker, M.D.
John Frazee, M.D.
Edgar Holmes, M.D.
John E. McKeigue, M.D.

Surgeon in Otolaryngology
Charles Kent, M.D.

Senior Consulting Associate Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Aram Roopenian, M.D.
John C. Trakas, M.D.

Associate Surgeon in Otolaryngology
Herman J. Sternstein, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Elizabeth DeBlois, M.D.
Frank W. Brady, M.D.

Associate Staff

Associate Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Werner D. Chasin, M.D.
Gerald B. Healy, M.D.

Assistant Surgeon in Otolaryngology
John N. Vandemoer, M.D.

Assistants in Otolaryngology
Terry J. Garfinkle, M.D.
Trevor J. I. McGill, M.D.
Bruce R. Gordon, M.D.

Consultant in Prosthodontia
Peter E. Goldberg, D.M.D.

Clinical Research Associate Staff
Aaron R. Thornton, Ph.D.
Barbara H. Sprague, Ph.D.

Residents in Otolaryngology

Kathryn A. Breslin, M.D
Philip B. Collins, M.D.
Marc D. Coltrera, M.D.
Thomas L. Eby, M.D.
Gregory J. Fleming, M.D.
Deborah J. Freehling, M.D.
James R. Gross, M.D.
Martha W. Hahn, M.D.
Ralph A. Iannuzzi, M.D.
Thomas J. Kereiakes, M.D.
James W. Lucarini, M.D.
Michael J. McKenna, M.D.
H. Gregory Ota, M.D.
Jo Shapiro, M.D.
T. Kevin Sweeney, M.D.
Mark C. Weissler, M.D.
Robert L. Witt, M.D.

Services

Otology Service
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D., *Chief*

Pediatric Service
Roland D. Eavey, M.D., *Chief*

Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery Service
Richard L. Fabian, M.D., *Chief*

Otolaryngologic Pathology Service
Max L. Goodman, M.D., *Director*

Head and Neck Tumor Clinic
William W. Montgomery, M.D., *Director*

Endoscopy Service
William W. Montgomery, M.D., *Director*

Laryngeal Speech
Eve Herbert, R.N., *Instructor*

Audiology
Rhoda K. Morrison, *Director*

Pediatric Services
Roland D. Eavey, M.D., *Director*

ENT Emergency and Ambulatory Services
Thomas J. Mulvaney, M.D., *Director*

Resident Training
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D., *Director*

Medical Student Education
Steven D. Rauch, M.D., *Director*

Department of Anesthesiology

Active Staff

Chief of Anesthesiology
Porter H. Smith, M.D.

Anesthesiologists
John V. Donlon, Jr., M.D.
Jin Woo Kim, M.D.

Associate Anesthesiologists
Malcolm J. Heslop, M.D.
Kathryn E. McGoldrick, M.D.
Janine T. Rodrigues-Saldanha, M.D.

Assistant Anesthesiologists
Jonathan Moss, M.D., Ph.D.
Fayette C. Root, M.D.
Lily G. Tabbal, M.D.

Assistant in Anesthesiology
Heinrich R. von Helmstatten, M.D.

Associate Staff

Assistant in Anesthesiology
Richard J. Lofrumento, M.D.

Assistants in Anesthesiology (part-time)
Steven K. Andeweg. M.D.
William J. Mazzei, M.D.
Daniel L. Nozik, M.D.
Carl E. Rosow, M.D.
Nathaniel M. Sims, M.D.

Medical Unit

Active Staff

Chief of Medical Unit
Lloyd Axelrod, M.D.

Consultants in Internal Medicine
Gerald Doyle, M.D.
Richard A. Field, M.D.

Consultant in Oncology
Philip Amrein, M.D.

Epidemiologist and Consultant in Infectious Disease; Associate Director of Bacteriology
Ann S. Baker, M.D.

Consultant in Allergy and Immunology
Richard A. Moscicki, M.D.

Associate Staff

Consultants in Internal Medicine
Richard Blumberg, M.D.
Gershwin Blyden, M.D.
William Bornstein, M.D.
F. Richard Bringhurst, M.D.
Joel Finkelstein, M.D.
Kevan Hartshorn, M.D.
Robert Schooley, M.D.
Margaret Wierman, M.D.

Consultant in Medicine (Pediatrics)
Ruth Liberfarb, M.D.

Department of Radiology

Active Staff

Chief of Radiology
Alfred L. Weber, M.D.

Associate Radiologist
K. Jack Momose, M.D.

Assistant in Radiology
Elizabeth J. Hayes, M.D.

Consulting Staff

Consultants in Radiotherapy
Milford D. Schulz, M.D.
Herman D. Suit, M.D.
Chiu-Chen Wang, M.D.

Clinical Associates in Radiology
John R. Hesselink, M.D.
Jeanne Keller, M.D.

Department of Ophthalmology—Research

Howe Laboratory of Ophthalmology
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D., *Director*
Cecil K. Drinker, *Research Administrator*
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
P. John Anderson, Ph.D.
Frank G. Berson, M.D.
Don C. Bienfang, M.D.
Hong-Ming Cheng, Ph.D.
Leo T. Chylack, Jr., M.D.
Donald J. D'Amico, M.D.
Thaddeus P. Dryja, M.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
James Epstein, Ph.D.
C. Stephen Foster, M.D.
Stephen J. Fricker, M.D.
Judith Friend, M.A.
W. Morton Grant, M.D.
Judith A. Jedziniak-McGregor, Ph.D.
Jack Liang, Ph.D.
Carmen A. Puliafito, M.D.
Thomas M. Richardson, M.D.
Delia N. Sang, M.D.
Johanna M. Seddon, M.D.
Richard A. Thoft, M.D.
Johann Zwaan, M.D.

Berman-Gund Laboratory for the Study of Retinal Degeneration
Eliot L. Berson, M.D., *Director*
Rikki Hansen, *Manager of Administration*

Investigators
Ross B. Edwards, Ph.D.
Stephen O'Gorman, Ph.D.
Michael A. Sandberg, Ph.D.
Susan Y. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Consultants
Gail A. P. Bruns, M.D., Ph.D.
Thaddeus P. Dryja, M.D.
Britain Nicholson, M.D.
Bernard Rosner, Ph.D.
Walter Willett, M.D.

Clinical Research
Frank G. Berson, M.D.
Kenneth C. Hayes, Ph.D.
Jelia Witschi, M.S.

Research Associates in Ophthalmology
P. John Anderson, Ph.D.
Usha Andley, Ph.D.
Hong-Ming Cheng, Ph.D.
Edmund Crean, Ph.D.
Ross B. Edwards, Ph.D.
Judith Friend, M.A.
Judith A. Jedziniak-McGregor, Ph.D.
Mark Johnson, Ph.D.
Nancy Kolodny, Ph.D.
Jack Liang, Ph.D.
Michael A. Sandberg, Ph.D.
Stanley Schein, M.D., Ph.D.
Susan Y. Schmidt, Ph.D.
Bonnie Specker, Ph.D.
Peter Wells, Ph.D.
David Wilcox, Ph.D.
Ernst G. Wolf, Ph.D.

Research Fellows in Ophthalmology
Shiow Yuh Chen, M.D.
Shinji Danjo, M.D.
Bunshu Ebato, M.D
Cynthia Heth, Ph.D.
Jin-Wei Huang, M.D.
Hermann Ludwig Kain, M.D.
Takako Kawaba, Ph.D.
Julie S. Lee, M.D.
Moon Soo Lee, M.D.
Teodosio Libondi, M.D.
Daniel Mangold, M.D.
Shizuo Mukai, M.D.
Khiem Nguyen, M.D.
Tuyet-Mai Phan, M.D.
Klaus G. Riedel, M.D.
Inger Sandstrom, M.D.
Joyce B. Schenkein, Ph.D.
Michael Shapiro, M.D.
Julie Summers, M.D.
Jonathan Talamo, M.D.
Stefon Trocme, M.D.
Peter A. Wells, Ph.D.
John Wolfe, Ph.D.

Department of Otolaryngology—Research

Eaton Peabody Laboratory
Nelson Y. S. Kiang, Ph.D., *Director*
M. Christian Brown, Ph.D.
Donald K. Eddington, Ph.D.
Ruth Anne Eatock, Ph.D.
Barbara C. Fullerton, Ph.D.
John J. Guinan, Jr., Ph.D.
Robert Hall, Ph.D.
Michael P. Joseph, M.D.
Elizabeth M. Keithley, Ph.D.
James B. Kobler, Ph.D.
Robert A. Levine, M.D.
M. Charles Liberman, Ph.D.
Edmund A. Mroz, Jr., Ph.D.
William T. Peake, Sc.D.
William M. Rabinowitz, Ph.D.
John J. Rosowski, Ph.D.
David K. Ryugo, Ph.D.
William F. Sewell, Ph.D.
Thomas F. Weiss, Ph.D.

Electron Microscopy Laboratory
Robert S. Kimura, Ph.D., *Director*

Evoked Response Audiometry Laboratory
Aaron R. Thornton, Ph.D., *Director*
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D., *Clinical Director*
Barbara H. Sprague, Ph.D.

Histopathology Laboratory
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.

Research Fellows in Otolaryngology
Sho Hashimoto, M.D.
Sylvette Vacher, M.D.

Publications

October 1, 1983–September 30, 1984

Administration

MARGARETE ARNDT

Arndt M.: Unit cost of routine inpatient services. Proceedings of the 4th Annual GRASP Users Conference, October 1983.

Department of Radiology

JAMES T. RHEA, M.D.

De Luca SA, Rhea JT, Weber AL.: Vocal cord paralysis—a latent effect of perivascular thorium dioxide. Arch Otolaryngol 110: 339–40, May 1984.

ALFRED L. WEBER, M.D.

Weber AL, Stanton AC.: Malignant tumors of the paranasal sinuses: radiologic, clinical and histopathologic evaluation of 200 cases. Head Neck Surg 6:761–76, Jan–Feb 1984.

Weber AL.: Radiology of the larynx. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 17:13–28, Feb 1984.

Weber AL, Oot R.: CT of the orbit and globe. In: *Computed tomography of the head and neck*/ed. by B. L. Carter.—New York. Churchill Livingstone, 1984.

Weber AL (See Mongtomery WW, Rhea JT).

Department of Ophthalmology Surgical and Research Staffs

MARK B. ABELSON, M.D.

Abelson Mark B, Lamberts DW.: *Dry eye update*/Mark B. Abelson and D. W. Lamberts. Princeton. Excerpta Medica, 1983.

Abelson MB, Butrus SI, Weston JH.: *Thimerosal update*/Mark B. Abelson, S. I. Butrus, J. H. Weston.—Princeton. Excerpta Medica, 1983.

Kenyon KR, Abelson MB.: Hydrogel keratophakia. Chapter 4 in: *Advanced techniques in ocular surgery*/Kenneth R. Kenyon and Mark B. Abelson.—Philadelphia. W.B. Saunders, 1984, pp. 53–60.

LLOYD M. AIELLO, M.D.

Ederer F and Podgor MJ.: *The Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. Report Number Nine. Assessing possible late treatment effects in stopping a clinical trial early. A case study:* Chairman: Lloyd M. Aiello/F. Ederer, M. J. Podgor and the DRS Research Group.—Bethesda, Maryland. National Eye Institute Group, 1984.

DANIEL M. ALBERT, M.D.

Tapper D, Albert DM, Robinson NL, et al.: Capillary endothelial cell migration: stimulating activity of aqueous humor from patients with ocular cancers. J Natl Cancer Inst 71:501–05, Sep 1983.

Albert DM, Papale JJ, Fournier GF, Strumph P.: In vitro malignant transformation of hamster retina by herpes simplex virus. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 24:1489–95, Nov 1983.

Koh HK, Sober AJ, Albert DM, et al.: Malignant melanoma and vitiligo-like leukoderma: an electron microscope study. J Am Acad Dermatol 9:696–708, Nov 1983.

Finger PT, Albert DM, Chess J, et al.: A 5.8 GHz ophthalmic microwave applicator for treatment of choroidal melanoma. Intl Electronics Elect Engineers Microwave Tech Train Symp Digest 1983, pp. 1–3.

Albert DM, McGhee CNJ, Seddon JM. et al.: Development of additional primary tumors after 62 years in the first patient with retinoblastoma cured by radiation therapy. Am J Ophthalmol 97: 189–96, Feb 1984.

Silver J, Puck SM, Albert DM.: Development and aging of the eye in mice with inherited optic nerve aplasia: histopathologic studies. Exp Eye Res 38:257–66, Mar 1984.

Lavin P, Albert DM, Seddon J.: A deficit survival analysis to assess the natural history of uveal melanoma. J Chronic Dis 37:481–87, 1984.

Albert DM (See Chess J. Dryja TP, Fournier GA, Jacobson SG, Lamping KA, McCarron MJ, Ni C, Papale JJ, Seddon JM, Sendele DD, Tolentino FI, Wang WJ, Woog JJ).

MATHEA R. ALLANSMITH, M.D.

Korb DR, Allansmith MR, Greiner JV, et al.: Biomicroscopy of papillae associated with wearing of contact lenses. Br J Ophthalmol 67:733–36, Nov 1983.

Crago SS, Allansmith MR Kutteh WH, et al.: Distribution of IgA1-, IgA2-, and J chain-containing cells in human tissue. J Immunol 132:16–18, Jan 1984.

P. JOHN ANDERSON, Ph.D.

Anderson PJ (See Epstein DL, Karageuzian LN).

CLAUDIA A. ARRIGG, M.D.

Arrigg CA (See Fournier GA).

PATRICK BARNETT, B.S.

Barnett P (See Gonzalez RG).

MARIE E. BATHRICK, M.D.

Bathrick ME (See Beyer-Machule CK).

C. DAVIS BELCHER, M.D.

Belcher CD, Mainster MA, Buzney SM.: Current status of neodymium: YAG laser photodisruptors in ophthalmology: Part I. Ann Ophthalmol 15:997–99, Nov 1983.

Belcher CD, Mainster MA, Buzney SM.: Current status of neodymium: YAG laser photodisruptors in opthalmology: Part II. Ann Ophthalmol 15:1097–99, Dec 1983.

Shrader CE, Belcher CD, Thomas JV, Simmons RJ.: Acute glaucoma following Nd:YAG laser membranotomy. Ophthalmic Surg 14:1015–20, Dec 1983.

Belcher CD, Mainster MA, Buzney SM.: Current status of neodymium: YAG laser photodisruptors in ophthalmology: Part III. Ann Ophthalmol 16:13–15, Jan 1984.

Belcher CD, Simmons RJ, Thomas JV.: Other uses of laser in the anterior segments of the eye. Int Ophthalmol Clin 24:121–51, Fall 1984.

Belcher CD, Thomas JV, Simmons RJ.: *Photocoagulation in glaucoma and anterior segment disease*/ed. by C. D. Belcher, J. V. Thomas, and R. J. Simmons–Baltimore. Williams and Wilkins, 1984.

Belcher CD.: Introduction and historical overview, Chapter 1, pp. 3–11; Basic principles of lasers and phototherapeutics, Chapter 2, pp. 12–24; Laser iridectomy, Chapter 6, pp. 87–110; Laser therapy for intraepithelial cysts of the iris and ciliary body, Chapter 9, pp. 141–44; Neodymium-YAG laser photodisruptors in anterior segment surgery, Chapter 13, pp. 179–195; Lederer DC, Belcher DC.: Laser instrumentation, Chapter 3, pp. 25–52; Kriszonak JR, Belcher CD.: Technicians guide for laser surgery, Chapter 4, pp. 53–60. In: *Photocoagulation in glaucoma and anterior segment disease*/ed. by C. D. Belcher, J. V. Thomas, and R. J. Simmons.—Baltimore. Williams and Wilkins, 1984, pp. 53–60.

Belcher DC, Simmons RJ, Thomas JV.: Laser iridectomy. Chapter 10 in: *Advanced techniques in ocular surgery*/F. A. Jacobiec and J. Sigelman.—Philadelphia. W. B. Saunders, 1984, pp. 105–22.

Belcher CD (See Thomas JV).

A. ROBERT BELLOWS, M.D.

Bellows AR (See Chess J.)

ELIOT L. BERSON, M.D.

Bunker CH, Berson EL, Bromley WC, et al.: Prevalence of retinitis pigmentosa in Maine. Am J Ophthalmol 97:357–65, Mar 1984.

Berson EL (See Birch DG, Jacobson SG, Sandberg MA).

FRANK G. BERSON, M.D.
Berson FG (See Woog JJ).

CHARLES K. BEYER-MACHULE, M.D.
Beyer-Machule CK, Pratt SG, Hughes S.: New instruments in ophthalmic plastic surgery. Ophthalmology (Suppl) 91:181–82, Sep 1984.

Beyer-Machule CK, Bathrick ME.: Select techniques in repair of lid malpositions and lid reconstruction. In: *Advanced techniques in ocular surgery*/ed. by F. A. Jacobiec.—Philaelphia. W. B. Saunders, 1984,pp. 542–52.

Beyer-Machule CK, von Noorden G.: *Atlas of ophthalmic surgery. Volume 1: Lids, orbits, extraocular muscles*/C. K. Beyer-Machule and G. K. von Noorden—New York. Thieme-Stratton, 1984.

Beyer-Machule CK (See Nasr AM, Pratt SG, Yeatts RP).

DON C. BIENFANG, M.D.
Bienfang DC.: Use of the doppler probe to detect the course of the superficial temporal artery. Am J Ophthalmol 97:526–27, Apr 1984.

Bienfang DC, Borodic GE, Davis KR.: Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 34. Ocular injury and unilateral exophthalmos in a thirty-year-old woman. New Eng J Med 311:520–27, Aug 23, 1984.

Packer AJ, Bienfang DC.: Aberrant regeneration. Ophthalmologica 189:80–85, 1984.

Bienfang DC.: Acute non-traumatic eye disorders. Chapter 31 in: *Emergency Medicine*/ed. by Harold May—New York. John Wiley and Sons, 1984, pp. 599–612.

Bienfang DC.: Non-invasive testing of carotid circulation. Chapter 22 in: *Neuro-ophthalmology, a series of critical surveys of the international literature, vol. 3, 1984*/ed. by Simmons Lessell and J. T. W. Van Dalen.—Excerpta Medica. Amsterdam, 1980. pp. 375–87.

DAVID G. BIRCH, Ph.D.
Birch DG, Berson EL, Sandberg MA.: Diurnal rhythm in the human rod ERG. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 25:236–38, Feb 1984.

HELENE M. BOISJOLY, M.D.
Boisjoly HM, Park NH, Pavan-Langston D, et al.: Herpes simplex acyclovir-resistant mutant in experimental keratouveitis. Arch Ophthalmol 101:1782–86, Nov 1983.

GARY E. BORODIC, M.D.
Borodic GE, Gragoudas ES, Edward WO, Brockhurst RJ.: Peripapillary subretinal neovascularization and serous macular detachment. Association with congenital optic nerve pits. Arch Ophthalmol 102:229–31, Feb 1984.

Borodic GE (See Bienfang DC).

ROBERT J. BROCKHURST, M.D.
Brockhurst RJ (See Borodic GE).

SALIM I. BUTRUS, M.D.
Butrus SI (See Abelson MB).

SHELDON M. BUZNEY, M.D.
Buzney SM (See Belcher CD, Hirose T).

HONG-MING CHENG, Ph.D.
Cheng HM (See Gonzalez RG).

JEREMY CHESS, M.D.
Chess J, Sebag J, Tolentino FI, Schepens CL, Coughlin-Wilkinson E, Albert DM, et al.: Pathologic processing of vitrectomy specimens. Ophthalmology 90:1560–64, Dec 1983.

Chess J, Albert DM, Bellows AR, Dallow R.: Uveal melanoma: case report of extension through the optic nerve to the surgical margin in the orbital apex. Br J Ophthalmol 68:272–75, Apr 1984.

Finger PT, Chess J, Albert DM, et al.: Hyperthermic treatment of intraocular tumors. Arch Ophthalmol 102:1477–81, Oct 1984.

Chess J (See Albert DM, Woog JJ).

LEO T. CHYLACK, JR., M.D.
Chylack LT Jr, White O, Tung WH.: Classification of human senile cataractous change by the American Cooperative Cataract Research Group (CCRG) Method: II. Staged simplification of cataract classification. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 25:166–73, Feb 1984.

Chylack LT Jr, Ransil BJ, White O.: Classification of human senile cataractous change by the American Cooperative Cataract Research Group (CCRG) Method: III. The Association of Nuclear Color (Sclerosis) with extent of cataract formation, age, and visual acuity. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 25:174–180, Feb 1984.

Siew EL, Bettelheim FA, Chylack LT Jr.: Phenomenological analysis of light scattering of rabbit lenses organ cultured in isometric/normoglycemic and hyperosmotic/hyperglycemic media. Lens Res 1:291, Mar 1983.

Chylack LT Jr.: Mechanism of senile cataract formation. Ophthalmology 91:596–602, Jun 1984.

Chylack LT Jr.: Classification of human cataractous change by the American Cooperative Cataract Research Group method. In: *CIBA Foundation Symposium 106. Human Cataract Formation.*/ed. by Jonathan Nugent and Julie Whelen.—London. Pitman, 1984. pp. 3–24.

Chylack LT Jr (See Liang J, Petersen RA).

ELEANOR COUGHLIN-WILKINSON, B.A.
Coughlin-Wilkinson E (See Chess J).

JOSEPH L. CRAFT, M.S.
Craft JL (See Woog JJ).

RICHARD DALLOW, M.D.
Dallow R (See Bellows AR).

DONALD J. D'AMICO, M.D.
D'Amico DJ, Kenyon KR, Libert J, et al.: Retinal toxicity of intravitreal Gentamicin. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 25:564–72, May 1984.

STEPHEN R. DEPPERMANN, M.D.
Deppermann SR.: Goniophotocoagulation. Chapter 7 in: *Photocoagulation in glaucoma and anterior segment disease*/C. Davis Belcher, John V. Thomas, and Richard J. Simmons.—Baltimore. Williams and Wilkins, 1984, pp. 111–121.

J. PAUL DIECKERT, M.D.
Dieckert JP, Pruett RC.: Optic nerve pit and haring of the circumlinear vessel. Arch Ophthalmol 101:1704–05, Nov 1983.

CLAES H. DOHLMAN, M.D.
Dohlman CH.: Biology of complications following keratoprosthesis. Cornea 2:175–76, 1984.

THADDEUS P. DRYJA, M.D.
Dryja TP, Petersen RA, Albert DM, et al.: Homozygosity of chromosome 13 in retinoblastoma. New Eng J Med 310:550–53, Mar 1984.

Dryja TP, Rapaport JM, Weichselbaum RR, et al.: Chromosome 13 restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Hum Genet 65: 320–24, 1984.

Dryja TP (See Mukai S, Jacobson SG).

DAVID K. DUEKER, M.D.
Dueker DK (See Woog JJ).

ROSS B. EDWARDS, Ph.D.
Edwards RB.: The use of tissue culture techniques to study normal and diseased retinal pigment epithelium. Chapter 2 in: *Progress in retinal research*/ed. by Neville Osbourne and Gerald Chader.—New York. Pergammon, 1983, pp. 51–66.

DAVID L. EPSTEIN, M.D.
Freddo TF, Patterson MM, Scott DR, Epstein DL.: Influence of mercurial sulfhydryl agents on aqueous humor outflow pathways in enucleated eyes. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 25:278–85, Mar 1984.

Epstein DL, Steinert RF, Puliafito CA.: Neodymium-YAG laser therapy to the anterior hyaloid in aphakic malignant (ciliovitreal block) glaucoma. Am J Ophthalmol 98:137–43, Aug 1984.

Epstein DL, Anderson PJ.: The hiochemistry of outflow mechanisms. In: *Applied pharmacology in the medical treatment of glaucoma*/S. M. Drance, ed.—New York. Grune and Stratton, 1984, pp. 135–50.

Epstein DL.: Malignant glaucoma. In: *Advanced techniques in ocular surgery*/ed. by F. A. Jakobiec and J. Sigelman.—Philadelphia. W. B. Saunders, 1984, pp. 158–68.

Epstein DL (See Johnson DH, Karageuzian LN, Latina MA, Remis LL).

GILBERT T. FEKE, M.D.
Feke GT (See Sebag J).

C. STEPHEN FOSTER, M.D.
Tuberville AW, Foster CS, Wood TO.: The effect of donor corneal epithelium removal on the incidence of allograft rejection reactions. Ophthalmology 90: 1351–56, Nov 1983.

Foster CS.: Herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Clinical Ophthalmology Update. Vol. 1, 1983.

Foster CS.: Herpes simplex keratitis. Clinical Ophthalmology Update. Vol. 13, 1983.

Foster CS.: Cicatrical pemphigoid. Clinical Ophthalmology Update. Vol. 14, 1983.

Fujikawa LS, Foster CS, Gipson IK, et al.: Basement membrane components in rabbit corneal epithelial wounds. J Cell Biol 98: 128–38, Jan 1984.

Cintron C, Fujikawa LS, Foster CS, et al.: Finbronectin in the developing rabbit cornea. Curr Eye Res 3:489–99, Mar 1984.

Lass JH, Foster CS, Pavan-Langston D, et al.: Antiviral medications and corneal wound healing. Antiviral Res 4:143–57, Jun 1984.

Foster CS (See Thoft RA).

GEORGE A. FOURNIER, M.D.
Fournier GA, Albert DM, Arrigg CA, Cohen AM, Lamping KA, Seddon JM.: Resection of solitary metastasis. Approach to palliative treatment of hepatic involvement with choroidal melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 102:80–82, Jan 1984.

Fournier GA, Albert DM, Wagoner MD.: Choroidal halo nevus occurring in a patient with vitiligo. Surv Ophthalmol 28: 671-72, May–Jun 1984.

Fournier GA (See Albert DM, Lamping KA, Tolentino FI).

H. MacKENZIE FREEMAN, M.D.
Freeman HM.: Current management of giant retinal breaks with inverted retinal flap. In: *Ophthalmology 1. Disorders of the vitreous, retina and choroid./*ed. by J. J. Kanski and P. H. Morse.—London. Butterworths, 1983, pp. 210–27.

EPHRAIM FRIEDMAN, M.D.
Friedman E.: Taylor R. Smith: his legacy. Retina 3/4:291–92, 1983.

JUDITH FRIEND, M.A.
Friend J (See Thoft RA).

ANN B. FULTON, M.D.
Manning KA, Fulton AB, Peterson RA, et al.: Preferential looking vision testing: application to evaluation of high-risk prematurely born infants and children. J Ped Ophthalmol and Strabismus 19:286–93, Nov–Dec 1983.

Fulton AB (See Robb RM).

DAVID GENDELMAN, M.D.
Gendelman D, Blumberg R, Sadun A.: Ocular loa loa with cryoprobe extraction of subconjunctival worm. Ophthalmology 91:300–03, Mar 1984.

JEFFREY GILBARD, M.D.
Gilbard J.: Ocular surface drying and tear film osmolarity in thyroid disease. Acta Ophthalmol 61: 108–16, Feb 1983.

Farris RL, Gilbard J, Stuchell RD, et al.: Diagnostic tests in keratoconjunctivitis sicca. CLAO J 9:23–28, Jan–Mar 1983.

R. GILBERTO GONZALEZ, M.D.
Gonzalez RG, Cheng HM, Barnett P, et al.: Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the vitreous body. Science 223:399–400, Jan 27, 1984.

EVANGELOS S. GRAGOUDAS, M.D.
Urano M, Goitein M, Gragoudas ES, et al.: Relative biological effectiveness of modulated proton beams in various murine tissues. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 10:509–14, Apr 1984.

Gragoudas ES, Goitein M, Seddon J, et al.: Preliminary results of proton beam irradiation of macular and paramacular melanomas. Br J Ophthalmol 68: 479–85, Jul 1984.

Gragoudas ES.: Proton beam irradiation of uveal melanomas: An alternative to enucleation. In: *Intraocular tumors/*ed. by P. K. Lommatzsch and F. D. Blodi.—New York. Springer-Verlag, 1983, pp. 347–54.

Gragoudas ES, Seddon J.: Proton beam irradiation of uveal melanomas. In: *Advanced techniques of uveal melanomas/*ed. by F. A. Jakobiec and J. Sigelman.—Philadelphia. W. B. Saunders, 1984, pp. 438-50.

Gragoudas ES (see Borodic GE, Puliafito CA).

TATSUO HIROSE, M.D.
Peczon BD, Hirose T, Buzney SM, Schepens CL, et al.: Characterization of membranes removed during open-sky vitrectomy. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 24:1382–89, Oct 1983.

Miyake Y, Hirose T, Hara A.: Electrophysiologic testing of visual functions for vitrectomy candidates. I. Results in eyes with known fundus diseases. Retina 3:86-94, 1983.

Hirose T (See Papale JJ).

PATRICK C. HO, M.D.
Ho PC, Namperumalsamy P, Pruett RC.: Photocoagulation of serous detachment of the retinal pigment epithelium in patients with senile macular disease. Arch Ophthalmol 16:213–18, Mar 1984.

Ho PC, Tolentino FI, Baker AS.: Successful treatment of exogenous aspergillus endophthalmitis: a case report. Br J Ophthalmol 68:412–15, Jun 1984.

Ho PC, Tolentino FI.: Pseudophakic retinal detachment. Surgical success rate with various types of IOL's. Ophthalmology 91: 847–52, Jul 1984.

SUSAN HUGHES, M.D.
Hughes S (See Beyer-Machule CK).

SAMUEL G. JACOBSON, M.D., Ph.D.
Jacobson SG, Dryja TP, Albert DM, et al.: Visual acuity development in tyrosine negative oculocutaneous albinism. Doc Ophthalmol 56:337–44, Feb 1984.

Jacobson SG, Sandberg MA, Berson EL.: Static fundus perimetry in amblyopia: Comparison with juvenile macular degeneration. In: *Fifth International Visual Field Symposium, 1983/*ed. by E. Greve and A. Heijl.—Boston. Dr. W. Junk, 1983, pp. 421–27.

CARL C. JOHNSON, M.D.
Johnson CC (See Pratt SG).

DOUGLAS H. JOHNSON, M.D.
Johnson DH, Epstein DL, Allen RC, et al.: A one-year multicenter clinical trial of pilocarpine. Am J Ophthalmol 97:723–29, Jun 1984.

LEVON N. KARAGEUZIAN, M.S.
Scott DR, Karageuzian LN, Anderson PJ, Epstein D.: Glutathione peroxidase of calf trabecular meshwork. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 25:599–602, May 1984.

KENNETH R. KENYON, M.D.
Kenyon KR, Abelson MB.: Hydrogel keratophakia. Chapter 4 in: *Advanced techniques in ocular surgery/*F. A. Jakobiec and J. Sigelman.—Philadelphia. W. B. Saunders, 1984, pp. 53–60.

Kenyon KR (See D'Amico DJ, Gilbard J, Soong HK).

SHALOM KIEVAL, M.D.
Kieval S (See Ni C).

SHIGERU KINOSHITA, M.D.
Kinoshita S (See Thoft RA).

KATHLEEN A. LAMPING, M.D.
Lamping KA, Fisher MJ, Albert DM, et al.: A merkel cell tumor of the eyelid. Ophthalmology 90:1399–1402, Dec 1983.

Lamping KA, Albert DM, Ni C, Fournier GA.: Oxyphil cell adenomas: Three case reports. Arch Ophthalmol 102:263–65, Feb 1984.

Lamping KA (See Fournier GA).

MARK A. LATINA, M.D.
Latina MA, Puliafito CA, Steinert RF, Epstein DL.: Experimental iridotomy with Q-switched Neodymium-YAG laser. Arch Ophthalmol 102:1211–13, Aug 1984.

SIMMONS LESSELL, M.D.
Coppeto JR, Currie JN, Lessell S, et al.: A syndrome of arterial-occlusive retinopathy and encephalopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 98: 189–202,Aug 1984.

Harbison JW, Selhorst J, Lessell S.: Neuro-ophthalmology of sphenoid sinus carcinoma. Brain 107:855–70, Sep 1984.

Cohen MM, Lessell S.: The neuro-ophthalmology of aging. In: *Clinical neurology of aging/*ed. by M. L. Albert—Waxford (New York), 1984, pp. 313–44.

Lessell S.: Visual disturbances. In: *Textbook on family practice/*R. E. Rakel.—Philadelphia. W. B. Saunders, 1984.

JACK LIANG, M.D.
Liang J, Chylack LT, Jr.: Change in protein tertiary structure with non-enzymatic glycosylation of calf alpha-crystallins. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 123:899, 1984.

JANE R. LUBIN, M.D.
Lubin JR (See Albert DM).

MARY J. McCARRON, M.D.
McCarron MJ (See Albert DM).

CHARLES N. McGHEE, M.D.
McGhee CN (See Albert DM).

J. WALLACE McMEEL, M.D.
McMeel JW.: Drainage of subretinal fluid during scleral buckle operation. Section in: *Symposium on medical and surgical diseases of the retina and vitreous. Transactions of the New Orleans Academy of Ophthalmology/*ed. by Alan C. Bird.—St. Louis. Mosby, 1983, pp. 361–65.

McMeel JW (See Trempe CL).

DAVID MILLER, M.D.
Schiavoni ES Jr., Saragas S, Miller D.: Estimating the power of a minus spectacle while worn by the patient. Ann Ophthalmol 15: 701–3, Aug 1983.

Grolman B, Miller D.: Ophthalmic doubling devices. Ann Ophthalmol 15:797–99, Sep 1983.

Dooley KF, Miller D.: Repair and reinforcement of iris with a scleral flap. J Ocular Ther Surg 2:275–79, Nov 1983.

Saragas S, Krah D, Miller D.: Improved visualization through cataracts using intravitreal illumination. Ann Ophthalmol 16:311–13, Apr 1984.

Saragas S, Schiavoni ES Jr, Miller D, et al.: Simple method for locating the optical center of a lens. Ann Ophthalmol 16:408–10, May 1984.

Doane MG, Miller D.: High-speed photographic evaluation of intraocular lens movements. Am J Ophthalmol 97:752–59, Jun 1984.

Miller D, Stegmann R.: A new surgical device: Healon in intraocular lens implantation. In: *Intraocular lens implantation*/ed. by E. Rosen, W. Haining, Arnott E.—C. V. Mosby, 1984, pp. 152–59.

Clayton T, Miller D.: Lamellar keratoplasty. Ophthalmic Surg 15:592–95, Jul 1984.

Lang E, Mark D, Miller D, et al.: Shear flow characteristics of sodium hyaluronate. Relationship to performance in anterior segment surgery. Arch Ophthalmol 102:1079–82, Jul 1984.

Carter J, Miller D.: Automated objective refractometers. Ann Ophthalmol 16:712–15, Aug 1984.

Krah DB, Saragas S, Miller D.: Induced corneal absorbance of ultraviolet light. Ann Ophthalmol 16:818–22, Sep 1984.

SHIZUO MUKAI, M.D.
Mukai S, Rapaport JM, Dryja TP, et al.: Linkage of genes for human esterase D and hereditary retinoblastoma. Am J Ophthalmol 97:681–85, Jun 1984.

AMIN M. NASR, M.D.
Nasr AM, Beyer-Machule CK, Yeatts RP.: An unusual case of adnexal infantile hemangioma. Orbit 3:121-25, 1984.

Nasr AM (See Yeatts RP).

CHOU NI, M.D.
Ni C, Wagoner MD, Wang WJ, Albert DM, Robinson N.: Mucoepidermoid carcinomas of the lacrimal sac. Arch Ophthalmol 101:1572–74, Oct 1983.

Ni C, Wagoner M, Kieval S, Albert DM.: Tumours of the Moll's glands. Br J Ophthalmol 68:502–06, Jul 1984.

Ni C (See Lamping KA, Papale JJ, Wang WJ).

LJUBISA NIKOLIC, M.D.
Nikolic L (See Thoft RA).

JULIAN J. NUSSBAUM, M.D.
Nussbaum JJ, Schepens CL, Pruett RC.: Wide angle fundus photo-illustration. Ophthalmic Surg 7:588–89, Jul 1984.

JOHN J. PAPALE, M.D.
Papale JJ, Ni C, Albert DM.: Ocular tuberculosis. In: *Tuberculosis*/ed. by D. Schlossberg.—New York. Praeger, 1983.

Papale JJ, Hirose T, Albert DM, et al.: Adenocarcinoma of the ciliary body pigment epithelium in a child. Arch Ophthalmol 102: 100–03, Jan 1984.

Brunquell PJ, Papale JJ, Albert DM, et al.: Sex-linked hereditary bilateral anophthalmos. Pathologic and radiologic correlation. Arch Ophthalmol 102:108–13, Jan 1984.

Papale JJ (See Albert DM).

NO HEE PARK, M.D.
Park NH, Callahan JG, Pavan-Langston D.: Effect of combined acyclovir and vidarabine against Herpes Simplex infection *in vitro* and *in vivo*. J Inf Dis 149:757–62, May 1984.

Park NH (See Boisjoly HM, Pavan-Langston D).

DEBORAH PAVAN-LANGSTON, M.D.
Pavan-Langston D, Park NH, DeClercq E.: In vitro effect of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'deoxyuridine, 5'amino-5-iodo-2', 5'deoxyuridine and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on latent ganglionic herpes simplex virus. Antiviral Res 4:53–61, Apr 1984.

Pavan-Langston D, Grene B.: Herpes simplex ocular disease. Compr Ther 10:30–36, Jun 1984.

Pavan-Langston D.: Major ocular viral infections. In: *Antiviral agents and viral diseases of man*/ed. by G. Galasso, T. Merrigan and R. Buchanan.—New York. Raven, 1984.

Pavan-Langston, (See Boisjoly HM, Foster CS, Park NH).

ROBERT A PETERSEN, M.D.
Manning KA, Petersen RA, Fulton AB, et al.: Preferential looking vision testing: application to evaluation of high-risk prematurely born infants and children. J Pediatr Ophthalmol and Strabismus 19:286–93, Nov-Dec 1983.

Miller ML, Petersen RA, Chylack LT Jr., et al.: Inherited predisposition to iridocyclitis with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: selectivity among HLA DR5 haplotypes. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 81:3539–42, Jun 1984.

Peterson RA.: Ophthalmic manifestations. Chapter in: *A study of the young child with Down's syndrome*/ed. by Siegfreid M. Pueschel.—New York. Human Science Press, 1984.

Petersen RA (See Dryja TP).

STEVEN G. PRATT, M.D.
Pratt SG, Beyer-Machule CK, Johnson CC.: The Marcus-Gunn phenomenon—a review of 71 cases. Ophthalmology 91:27–29, Jan 1984.

Pratt SG (See Beyer-Machule CK).

RONALD C. PRUETT, M.D.
Pruett RC.: Retinitis pigmentosa, clinical observations and correlations. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc LXXXI:693–735, 1983.

Pruett RC (See Dieckert JP, Ho PC, Nussbaum JJ).

CARMEN A. PULIAFITO, M.D.
Puliafito CA, Wasson PJ, Steinert RF, Gragoudas ES.: Neodymium-YAG laser surgery on experimental vitreous membranes. Arch Ophthalmol 102:843–47, Jun 1984.

Puliafito CA (See Epstein DL, Latina MA, Steinert RF).

JOYCE M. RAPAPORT, B.S.
Rapaport JM (See Dryja TP, Mukai S).

LEON L. REMIS, M.D.
Remis LL, Epstein DL.: Current clinical studies—a clinical trial of timolol therapy in early angle glaucoma. Ophthalmic For 1:59–60, 1983.

Remis LL, Epstein DL.: Treatment of glaucoma. Annu Rev Med 35:195–205, 1984.

RICHARD M. ROBB, M.D.
Jaafar MS, Robb RM.: Congenital anterior polar cataract. A review of 63 cases. Ophthalmology 91:249–54, Mar 1984.

Robb RM, Dowton S, Fulton AB, Levy HL.: Retinal detachment in Vitamin B12 disorder associated with methylmalonic and sulfur amino acid abnormalities. Am J Ophthalmol 97:691–96, Jun 1984.

NANCY L. ROBINSON, B.S.
Robinson NL (See Albert DM, Ni C, Seddon JM).

ALFREDO A. SADUN, M.D.
Sadun AA (See Gendelman D).

MICHAEL A. SANDBERG, Ph.D.
Sandberg MA, Berson EL.: Report Visual acuity and cone spatial density in retinitis pigmentosa. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 24: 1511–13, Nov 1983.

Sandberg MA, Hanson AH, Berson EL.: Foveal and parafoveal cone electoretinograms in juvenile macular degeneration. Ophthal Paed and Gen 3:83:83–87, 1983.

Sandberg MA (See Birch DG, Jacobson SG).

CHARLES L. SCHEPENS, M.D.
Koslowski JMD, Ponerantzeff O, Schepens CL.: Telescopic eyepieces in indirect ophthalmoscopy. Retina 4:60–62, Win-Spr 1984.

Pomerantzeff O, Wang GJ, Schepens CL, et al.: An optimized zoom ophthalmoscope. Ophthalmology 91:197-203, Feb 1984.

Jalkh AE, Schepens CL, Trempe CL, et al.: Surgical treatments of proliferative vitreo-retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 102:1135–39, Aug 1984.

Schepens CL (See Chess J, Hirose T, Nussbaum JJ, Trempe CL, Wang WJ).

JERRY SEBAG, M.D.
Sebag J, Feke GT, Weiter JJ, et al.: Anterior optic nerve blood flow in experimental optic atrophy. In: *Proceedings—Neuro-ophthalmology Joint World Meeting. 5th Meeting-International Neuro-ophthalmology Society (I.N.O.S.) and 7th Congress—Neuro-genetics and Neuro-ophthalmology*. Section of the World Federation of Neurology, University of Antwerp, May 1984, pp. 367–69.

Sebag J (See Chess J, Wang WJ).

JOHANNA M. SEDDON, M.D.

Seddon JM, Albert DM, Robinson NL, et al.: A prognostic factor study of disease-free interval and survival following enucleation for uveal melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 101:1894–1900, Dec 1983.

Seddon JM (See Albert DM, Fournier GA, Gragoudas ES).

DEBORAH D. SENDELE, M.D.

Sendele DD, Abelson MB.: An evaluation of new polymers in intracorneal lens implants. In: *Refractive keratoplasty*/ed. by R. A. Schachar, N. S. Levy and L. Schachar.—Denison, Texas. LAL Publishers, 1983, pp. 64–73.

RICHARD J. SIMMONS, MD.

Simmons RJ.: Discussion: 5-fluorouracil and glaucoma filtering surgery. II. A pilot study. Ophthalmology 91:393–94, Apr 1984.

Simmons RJ.: State of the art: Report on glaucoma therapy. Ophthalmology Times 9:10–11, 1984.

Simmons RJ,, Minckler DS.: Gonioscopy: Key to successful management of glaucoma. In: *Focal points 1984: clinical modules for ophthalmologists*/American Academy of Ophthalmology.—San Francisco, 1984; 7:9–12.

Simmons RJ, Simmons RB.: Gonioplasty, Chapter 8, pp. 122–40; Other glaucoma uses of photocoagulation: Techniques of photosclerostomy and treatment of malignant glaucoma, Chapter 12, pp. 158–75; Laser vascular ablation in the anterior segment, Chapter 15, pp. 206–24. In: *Photocoagulation in glaucoma and anterior segment disease*/ed. by C. D. Belcher, J. V. Thomas and R. J. Simmons.—Baltimore. Williams and Wilkins, 1984.

Simmons RJ.: State of the art: surgical techniques. Part 2. AUDIOTAPE:1(11), 1984.

Simmons RJ.: State of the art: surgical techniques. Postoperative management and discussion of glaucoma. Practical reviews in Ophthalmology. AUDIOTAPE: 1(10), 1984.

Simmons RJ.: Laser therapy for glaucoma patients. Practical reviews in Ophthalmology. AUDIOTAPE:1(8), 1984.

Simmons RJ (See Belcher CD, Thomas JV).

H. KAZ SOONG, M.D.

Soong HK, Kenyon KR.: Adverse reactions to virgin silk sutures in cataract surgery. Ophthalmology 91:479–83, May 1984.

ROGER F. STEINERT, M.D.

Steinert RF, Puliafito CA, Trokel S.: Plasma formation and shielding by three ophthalmic neodymium-YAG lasers. Am J Ophthalmol 96: 427–34, Oct 1983.

Keates RH, Steinert RF, Puliafito CA.: Long-term follow-up of Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Am Intra-Ocular Implant Soc J 10:164–68, Spr 1984.

Steinert RF, Puliafito CA.: New applications of the Nd:YAG laser. Am Intra-Ocular Implant Soc J 10:372–76, Sum 1984.

Steinert RF (See Epstein DL, Latina MA, Puliafito CA).

RICHARD A. THOFT, M.D.

Thoft RA, Friend J.: The X,Y,Z hypothesis of corneal epithelial maintenance. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 24:1442–43, Oct 1983.

Thoft RA.: Keratoepithelioplasty. Am J Ophthalmol 97:1–6, Jan 1984.

Thoft RA, Friend J, Kinoshita S, Nikolic L, Foster CS.: Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid associated with hyperproliferation of the conjunctival epithelium. Am J Ophthalmol 98:37–42, Jul 1984.

JOHN V. THOMAS, M.D.

Shrader CE, Thomas JV, Simmons RJ.: Relationship of patient age and tolerance of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Am J Ophthalmol 96:730–33, Dec 1983.

Thomas JV, El-Mofty A, Simmons RJ, et al.: Argon laser trabeculoplasty as initial therapy for glaucoma. Arch Ophthalmol 102:702–03, May 1984.

Thomas JV, Simmons RJ, Belcher CD III, et al.: Laser trabeculoplasty: technique, indications, results, and complications. Int Ophthalmol Clin 24:97–120, Fall 1984.

Thomas JV.: Laser trabeculoplasty, Chapter 5, pp. 61–86; Photocoagulation of the ciliary process, Chapter 10, pp. 145–49; Pupilloplasty and photomydriasis, Chapter 11, pp. 150–57; Thomas JV, Lederer CM, Simmons RJ.: Photocoagulation for epithelial ingrowth and cysts of the anterior chamber, Chapter 14, pp. 196–205; Lederer CM, Thomas JV.: Laser treatment of corneal disease, Chapter 16, pp. 225–30. In: *Photocoagulation in glaucoma and anterior segment disease*/ed. by C. D. Belcher, J. V. Thomas, and R. J. Simmons.—Baltimore. Williams and Wilkins, 1984.

Thomas JV (See Belcher CD).

FELIPE I. TOLENTINO, M.D.

Chan IM, Tolentino FI, Refojo MF, Fournier GA, Albert DM.: Vitreous substitute: Experimental study and review. Retina 4:51–59, Win-Spr 1984.

Tolentino FI (See Chess J, Ho PC).

DANIEL J. TOWNSEND, M.D.

Townsend DJ.: Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Consultant Mag 215; Oct 1983.

Garnick MB, Young RH, Townsend DJ.: Case Report 22: Right orbital mass after treatment for a seminoma. New Eng J Med 310:1446–55, May 31, 1984.

CLEMENT L. TREMPE, M.D.

Jalkh AE, Avila MP, Trempe CL, Schepens CL.: Diffuse choroidal thickening detected by ultrasonography in various ocular disorders. Retina 3:277–83, Fal-Win 1983.

Avila MP, Trempe CL, Schepens CL.: Biomicroscopic study of the vitreous in macular breaks. Ophthalmology 90: 277–83, Nov 1983.

Murakami K, Trempe CL, Schepens CL, et al.: Vitreous floaters. Ophthalmology 90: 1271–1276, Nov 1983.

Avila MP, Jalkh AE, Feldman E, Trempe CL, Schepens CL.: Manifestations of Whipple's disease in the posterior segment of the eye. Arch Ophthalmol 102:384–90, Mar 1984.

Jalkh AE, Avila MP, Trempe CL, Schepens CL, et al.: Immersion A- and B-scan ultrasonography. Its use in preoperative evaluation of diabetic vitreous hemorrhage. Arch Ophthalmol 102:686–90, May 1984.

Jalkh AE, Trempe CI, Schepens CL, et al.: Chronic macular edema in retinal branch vein occlusion: role of laser photocoagulation. Ann Ophthalmol 16: 526–33, Jun 1984.

Yoshida A, Trempe CL, McMeel JW, et al.: Effect of vitreous detachment on vitreous fluorophotometry. Arch Ophthalmol 102:857–60, Jun 1984.

Trempe CL (See Schepens CL, Weiter JJ).

WILLIAM H. TUNG, M.S.

Tung WH (See Chylack LT).

PAUL F. VINGER, M.D.

Vinger PF, Easterbrook M, Hirschfelder D.: Sports eye injuries. A model for prevention. JAMA 250:3322–23. Dec 23, 1983.

MICHAEL D. WAGONER, M.D.

Hickey WF, Wagoner MD.: Bilateral congenital absence of the abducens nerve. Virchows Arch (Pathol Anat) 402:91–98, 1983.

Wagoner MD (See Fournier GA, Ni C).

WEN-JI WANG, M.D.

Wang WJ, Li CX, Sebag J, Ni C.: Orbital fistula. Causes and treatment of 20 cases. Arch Ophthalmol 101:1721–23, Nov 1983.

Wang WJ, Schepens CL, Albert DM.: Choroidal melanoma associated with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Ophthalmic Surg 15:302–05, Apr 1984.

Wang WJ (See Ni C).

PAUL J. WASSON, M.D.

Wasson PJ (See Puliafito CA).

DONALD R. WEIS, M.D.

Weis DR.: Blepharoplasty and loss of vision. In: *Symposium on problems and complications in aesthetic plastic surgery of the face*/ed. by BL Kaye and GP Gradinger.—St. Louis. C. V. Mosby, 1984.

JOHN J. WEITER, M.D.

Weiter JJ, Trempe CL, Mainster MA, et al.: Visual acuity related to retinal distance from the fovea in macular disease. Ann Ophthalmol 16:174–76, Feb 1984.

Avila MP, El-Markabi H, Weiter JJ, et al.: Bilateral choroidal osteoma with subretinal neovascularization. Ann Ophthalmol 16:381–85, Apr 1984.

Weiter JJ (See Schag J).

OPHELIA WHITE, B.A.

White O (See Chylack LT).

JOHN J. WOOG, M.D.

Woog JJ, Chess J, Albert DM, Dueker DK, Berson FG, Craft J.: Metastatic carcinoma of the iris simulating iridocyclitis. Br J Ophthalmol 68:167–73, Mar 1984.

R. PATRICK YEATTS, M.D.

Yeatts RP, Beyer-Machule CK, Nasr A.: Ophthalmic consequences in chain-saw facial injuries. Ophthalmic Surg 15: 128–31, Feb 1984.

Yeatts RP (See Nasr AM).

JOHAN ZWAAN, M.D.

Zwaan J, Webster EH.: Histochemical analysis of extracellular matrix material during embryonic mouse lens morphogenesis in an aphakic strain of mice. Develop Biol 104: 380–89, Aug 1984.

Webster EH, Zwaan J.: The appearance of alpha-, beta-, and gamma-crystallin in an anophthalmic strain of mice. Differentiation 27:53–58, 1984.

Department of Anesthesiology

KATHRYN E. McGOLDRICK, M.D.

McGoldrick KE.: Humane approaches in the doctor-patient relationship. J Am Med Wom Assoc 38:133–35, Sep–Oct 1983.

JONATHAN MOSS, M.D., Ph.D.

Moss J.: Histamine releases by narcotics and muscle relaxants in humans. Anesthesiology 59: 330–09, Oct 1983.

Tomicheck RC, Rosow CE, Moss J, et al.: Diazepam-fentanyl interaction: hemodynamic and hormonal effects in coronary artery surgery. Anesth Analg 62: 881–84, Oct 1983.

Buckbinder E, Block K, Moss J, et al.: Food-dependent, exercise induced anaphylaxis. JAMA 250:2973–74, Dec 1983.

Moss J.: Vasoactive amines. Clin Anaesthesiol 2(2), 1984.

Roizen M, Muldoons S, Moss J.: The effects of anesthesia, anesthetic adjuvant drugs, and surgery on plasma norepinephrine. In: *Norepinephrine: Clinical neuroscience, Volume 4*/ed. by C. R. Lake and M. Zeigler.—Baltimore. Williams and Wilkins, 1984.

Moss J, Roizen M.: Anesthesia for chemonucleolysis: Theory and practice. In: *Intradiscal therapy. A modality of treatment*/ed. by L. Smith, E. J. Nordby and J. Brown. New Jersey. Charles B. Slack, 1984.

Medical Unit

PHILIP C. AMREIN, M.D.

Amrein PC, Coleman M, Richards F II, et al.: Phase II study of amsacrine in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a cancer and leukemia group B study. Cancer Treat Reports 67:1043–44, Nov 1983.

Amrein PC, Richards F II, Coleman M, et al.: Phase II trial of Amsacrine in patients with hepatoma: a cancer and leukemia group B study. Can Treat Reports 68:923–24, Jun 1984.

Amrein PC, Poulin RF, Coleman M, et al.: The treatment of melanoma with m-AMSA: a cancer and leukemi group B phase II study. Am J Clin Oncol 7: 269–71, Jun 1984.

LLOYD AXELROD, M.D.

Axelrod L, Cornelius P.: Plasma prostagladin levels and circulating fuel levels in rats with diabetic ketoacidosis: Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors and of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade. Prostaglandins 28:333, Sep 1984.

Axelrod L.: Reactive hypoglycemia. In: *Conn's current therapy*/ed. by R. E. Rakel.—36th ed.—Philadelphia. W. B. Saunders, 1984, pp. 437–39.

ANN S. BAKER, M.D.

Lew PD, Baker AS, Kunz LJ, et al.: Intra-abdominal citrobacter infections: association with biliary or upper gastrointestinal source. Surgery 95:398–403, Apr 1984.

Baker AS.: Sinusitis. Medical Grand Rounds 3:154–65, 1984.

Baker AS.: Infections of bites and trauma. In: *Current Therapy of Infectious Disease*/ed. by E. Kass.—Ontario. B. C. Decker, 1984, pp. 187–96.

Baker AS (See Ho P, Montgomery WW).

Department of Otolaryngology Surgical and Research Staffs

ALFONSO BARRERA, M.D.

Barrera A (See Webster RC).

M. CHRISTIAN BROWN, Ph.D.

Brown MC, Nuttall AL, Masta RL.: Intracellular recordings from cochlear inner hair cells; effects of stimulation of the crossed olivocochlear efferents. Science 222: 69–72, Oct 1983.

Brown MC, Nuttall AL.: Efferent control of cochlear inner hair cell responses in the guinea pig. J Physiol 354:625–46, Sep 1984.

PAUL J. CARNIOL, M.D.

Carniol PJ (See Peron DL).

WERNER D. CHASIN, M.D.

Chasin WD.: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the temporal bone. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol (Suppl 112) 93: 71–73, 1984.

H. STEVEN COLBURN, Ph.D.

Colburn S (See Hausler R).

LOUISE I. DiGREGORIO, M.D.

DiGregorio LI (See Granich MS).

BERTRAND DELGUTTE, Ph.D.

Delgutte B, Kiang NYS.: Speech coding in the auditory nerve: I. Vowel-like sounds. J Acoust Soc Am 75:866–78, Mar 1984.

Delgutte B.: Speech coding in the auditory nerve: II. Processing schemes for vowel-like sounds. J Acoust Soc Am 75:879–86, Mar 1984.

Delgutte B.: Speech coding in the auditory nerve: III. Voiceless fricative consonants. J Acoust Soc Am 75:887–96, Mar 1984.

Delgutte B, Kiang NYS : Speech coding in the auditory nerve: IV. Sounds with consonant-like dynamic characteristics. J Acoust Soc AM 75:897–907, Mar 1984.

Delgutte B, Kiang NYS.: Speech coding in the auditory nerve: V. Vowels in background noise. J Acoust Soc Am 75:908–18, Mar 1984.

G. RICHARD DICKERSIN, M.D.

Dickersin GR (See Granich MS).

LESLIE DODDS, B.A.

Single-neuron labeling and chronic cochlear pathology. III. Stereocilia damage and alterations of threshold turning curves. Hear

Dodds L (See Kiang NYS, Liberman MC).

ROLAND EAVEY, M.D.

Kaplan M, Eavey R.: Calcific tendinitis of the longus colli muscle. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 93: 215–19, May–Jun 1984.

Stool S, Eavey R.: Tracheotomy. Chapter 73 in: *Pediatric Otolaryngology*/ed. by C. Bluestone and S. Stool.—Philadelphia. W. B. Saunders, 1983, pp. 1321–38.

Eavey R.: The evolution of tracheotomy. In: *Tracheotomy*/ed. by Churchill-Livingston, 1984.

RICHARD L. FABIAN, M.D.

Ervin TJ, Fabian RL, Miller D, Norris CM, et al.: Advanced squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Arch Otolaryngol 110:241–45, Apr 1984.

Posner MR, Fabian RL, Miller D, et al.: The role of chemotherapy in treatment of advanced squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Laryngoscope 94:481–82, Apr 1984.

Fabian RL (See Miller D).

DONNA FEKETE, Ph.D.

Fekete D, Barnstable CJ.: The subcellular localization of rat photoreceptor-specific antigen. J Neurocytol 12:785–803, Oct 1983.

MARVIN P. FRIED, M.D.

Triest WE, Fried MP, Stanievich JF.: Membranous basal cell adenoma of the hypopharynx. Arch Otolaryngol 109:774–77, Nov 1983.

Fried MP, Kelly JH, Strome M, et al.: The importance of the pedicle for survival of a vascularized free flap: an experimental study of rats. Head Neck Surg 5:130–33, Nov–Dec 1983.

Flanders WD, Fried MP, Cann CI, et al.: Work-related risk factors for laryngeal cancer. Am J Epidemiol 119:23–32, Jan 1984.

Fried MP.: A survey of the complications of laser laryngoscopy. Arch Otolaryngol 110:31–34, Jan 1984.

Fried MP.: Limitations of laser laryngoscopy. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 17:199–207, Feb 1984.

Fried MP, Kelly JH, Strome M.: Pseudomonas rhinosinusitis. Laryngoscope 94:192–96, Feb 1984.

Cann CI, Fried MP.: Determinants and prognosis of laryngeal cancer. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 17:199–207, Feb 1984.

Fried MP.: Early clinical detection of cancer of the head and neck. Sixth International Symposium on Prevention and Detection of Cancer 43:114, 1984.

Fried MP (See Mustoe TA, Strome M).

BARBARA C. FULLERTON, Ph.D.
Fullerton BC (See Kiang NYS).

YIN-ZAO GAO, M.D.
Gao Y-Z, Yu-Ying S, Lee S.: The air caloric test and its normal values. Adv Oto-Rhino-Laryngol 31: 191–97, 1983.

Gao Y-Z (See Schuknecht HF).

MAX L. GOODMAN, M.D.
Goodman ML.: Keratosis (Leukoplakia) of the larynx. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 17:179–83, Feb 1984.

Goodman ML (See Joseph MP, Mustoe TA, Pilch BZ).

MARK S. GRANICH, M.D.
Granich MS, Klotz RE, Lofgren RH, Partlow RC, DiGregorio LL.: Spontaneous retropharyngeal and cervical subcutaneous emphysema in adults. Arch Otolaryngol 109: 701–04, Oct 1983.

Granich MS, Pilch BZ, Nadol JB, Dickersin GR.: Fetal rhabdomyoma of the larynx. Arch Otolaryngol 109:821–26, Dec 1983.

JOHN J. GUINAN, JR., Ph.D.
Guinan JJ Jr., Warr WB, Norris BE.: Topographic organization of the olivocochlear projections from the lateral and medial zones of the superior olivary complex. J Comp Neurol 226:21–27, Jun 1984.

RUDOLF HAUSLER, M.D.
Hausler R, Colburn S, Marr E.: Sound localization in subjects with impaired hearing. Spatial-discrimination and interural-discrimination tests. Acta Otolaryngol (Suppl) 400:1–62, 1983.

THOMAS HOLTON, Ph.D.
Holton T, Weiss T.: Receptor potentials of lizard cochlear hair cells with free standing stereocilia in response to tones. J Physiol 345:205–40, Dec 1983.

EDWARD E. JACOBS, M.D.
Jacobs EE, Kaban L.: Acute nontraumatic disorders of the ear, facial structures and upper airway. Chapter 32 in: *Emergency Medicine*/ed. by Harold L. May.—New York. John Wiley and Sons, 1984, pp. 613–51.

MICHAEL P. JOSEPH, M.D.
Joseph MP, Reardon E, Goodman M.: Lingual tonsillectomy: a treatment for inflammatory lesions of the lingual tonsil. Laryngoscope 94:179–84, Feb 1984.

JAMES H. KELLY, M.D.
Kelly JH.: Methods of diagnosis and documentation. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 17:29–34, Feb 1984.

Kelly JH (See Fried MP, Mustoe TA, Strome M).

NELSON Y. S. KIANG, Ph.D.
Kiang NYS.: HFS: a personal perspective. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol (Suppl 112) 93:142–44, Jul–Aug 1984.

Kiang NYS, Fullerton BC, Richter EA, Levine RA, Norris BE.: Artificial stimulation of the auditory system. Adv Audiol 1:6–17, 1984.

Kiang NYS, Liberman MC, Gage JS, Northrop CC, Dodds L, et al.: Afferent innervation of the mammalian cochlea. In: *Comparative physiology of sensory systems*/ed. by L. Bolis, R. D. Keynes, S. H. P. Mandrell.—Cambridge. Cambridge University Press, 1984, pp. 143–61.

Kiang NYS.: Peripheral neural processing of auditory information. Chapter 15 in: *Handbook of physiology—The nervous system III*/ed. by S. R. Geiger.—Maryland. American Physiological Association, 1984, pp. 639–74.

Kiang NYS (See Delgutte B, Liberman MC).

ROBERT S. KIMURA, Ph.D.
Kimura RS.: Fistulae in the membranous labyrinth. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol (Suppl 112) 93:36–43, 1984.

ROBERT E. KLOTZ, M.D.
Klotz RE (See Granich MS).

ROBERT A. LEVINE, M.D.
Levine RA, Montgomery WW, McGaffigan PM, et al.: Monitoring auditory evoked potentials during acoustic neuroma surgery. Insights into the mechanism of hearing loss. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 93:116–23, Mar–Apr 1984.

Levine RA (See Kiang NYS).

M. CHARLES LIBERMAN, Ph.D.
Liberman MC, Oliver ME.: Morphometry of intracellular labeled neurons of the auditory nerve: correlations with functional properties. J Comp Neurol 223:163–76, Feb 1984.

Pettigrew AM, Liberman MC, Kiang NYS.: Click-evoked potentials and single-unit thresholds in acoustically traumatized cats. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol (Suppl 112) 93:83–96, 1984.

Liberman MC, Kiang NYS.: Single neuron labeling and chronic cochlear pathology. I. Threshold shift and characteristic frequency shift. Hear Res 16:33–41, 1984.

Liberman MC, Dodds LW.: Single-neuron labeling and chronic cochlear pathology. II. Stereocilia damage and alterations of spontaneous discharge rates. Hear Res 16:43–53, 1984.

Liberman MC, Dodds LW.: Single-neuron labeling and chronic cochlear pathology. III. Stereocilia damage and alterations of threshold turning curves. Hear Res 16:55–74, 1984.

Liberman MC, Kiang NYS.: Single neuron labeling and chronic cochlear pathology. IV. Stereocilia damage and alterations in rate-and-phase-level functions. Hear Res 16:75–90, 1984.

Liberman MC (See Kiang NYS).

ROBERT H. LOFGREN, M.D.
Lofgren RH (See Granich MS).

PATRICIA M. McGAFFIGAN, B.A.
McGaffigan PM (See Levine RA).

TREVOR McGILL, M.D.
McGill T.: Congenital diseases of the larynx. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 17:57–62, Feb 1984.

Healy G, McGill T, Friedman EM.: Carbon dioxide laser in subglotti hemangioma. An update. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 93:370–73, Jul–Aug, 1984.

DANIEL MILLER, M.D.
Weichselbaum RR, Rose CM, Miller D, et al.: Radiobiologic research for head and neck cancer therapy. Arch Otolaryngol 109:792–96, Dec 1983.

Ervin TJ, Miller D, Fabian RL, Norris CM, et al.: The role of chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the supraglottic and glottic larynx. Otolaryngol Clin N Am 17:209–14, Feb 1984.

Miller D (See Fabian RL).

WILLIAM W. MONTGOMERY, M.D.
Lew D, Montgomery WW, Weber AL, Baker AS, et al.: Sphenoid sinusitis. A review of 30 cases. N Eng J Med 309:1149–54, Nov 10, 1983.

Montgomery WW.: Chronic subglottic stenosis. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 17:107–13, Feb 1984.

Montgomery WW.: Surgery for acoustic neurinomas: a proposal. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol (Suppl 112) 93:59–62, 1984.

Montgomery WW.: Surgery of the frontal sinus and anterior cranial fossa. In: *Surgery of the skull base*/ed. by C. Susaki, Lippincott, 1984.

Montgomery WW (See Levine RA).

THOMAS MUSTOE, M.D.
Mustoe T, Strome M.: Adult epiglottitis. Am J Otolaryngol 4:393–99, Nov–Dec 1983.

Mustoe T, Fried MP, Goodman ML, Kelly JH, Strome M.: Osteosclerotic plasmacytoma of maxillary bone (orbital floor). J Laryngol Otol 98:929–38, Sep 1984.

JOSEPH B. NADOL, JR., M.D.
Nadol JB Jr., Schuknecht HF.: Obliteration of the mastoid in the treatment of tumors of the temporal bone. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 93:6–12, Jan–Feb 1984.

Nadol JB Jr.: Histological considerations in inplant patients. Arch Otolaryngol 110:160–63, Mar 1984.

Nadol JB Jr.: Incidence of reciprocal synapses on outer hair cells of the human organ of corti. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 93:247–50, May–Jun 1984.

Nadol JB Jr., Wilson WR.: Histopathology of the ear and its clinical implications. A symposium in honor of Harold F. Schuknecht. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol (Suppl 112) 93, no. 4, part 2.

Nadol JB Jr. (See Granich MS).

BARBARA E. NORRIS, M.A.
Norris BE (See Guinan JJ, Kiang NYS).

CHARLES M. NORRIS, M.D.
Norris CM (See Fabian RL, Guinan JJ Jr., Kiang NYS, Miller DM).

CLARINDA NORTHROP, B.S.
Northrop C (See Kiang NYS).

MARY OLIVER, B.A.
Oliver M (See Kiang NYS, Liberman MC).

RUFUS C. PARTLOW, JR., M.D.
Partlow RC Jr. (See Granich MS).

WILLIAM T. PEAKE, Sc.D.
Rosowski JJ, Peake WT, White JR.: Cochlear nonlinearities inferred from two-tone distortion products in the ear canal of the alligator lizard. Hear Res 13:141–58.

DIDIER L. PERON, M.D.
Peron DL, Kitamura K, Carniol PJ, Schuknecht HF.: Clinical and experimental results with focused ultrasound. Laryngoscope 93.: 1217–21, Sep 1983.

BEN Z. PILCH, M.D.
Pearson GR, Pilch BZ, Goodman M, et al.: Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and disease course in North American patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a prospective study. Int J Cancer 33:777–82, Jun 1984.

Pilch BZ, Shimm DS, Dosoretz DE, et al.: Radiation therapy of Waldeyer's ring lymphoma. Cancer 54:426–31, Aug 1984.

Harris NL, Pilch BZ, Goodman ML, et al.: Immunohistologic diagnosis of orbital lymphoid infiltrates. Am J Surg Pathol 8:83–91, 1984.

Pilch BZ (See Granich MS).

EDWARD REARDON, M.D.
Reardon E (See Joseph MP).

ERNEST A. RICHTER, M.D.
Richter EA (See Kiang NYS).

JOHN J. ROSOWSKI, Ph.D.
Rosowski JJ, Peake WT, White JR.: Cochlear nonlinearities inferred from two-tone distortion products in the ear canal of the alligator lizard. Hear Res 13:141–58, 1984.

HAROLD F. SCHUKNECHT, M.D.
Schuknecht HF, Gao Y-Z.: Arachnoid cyst in the internal auditory canal. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 92.:535–41, Nov–Dec 1983.

Schuknecht HF.: Fatality following the use of low molcular weight dextran in the treatment of sudden deafness. Adv Oto-Rhino-Laryngol 31:40–46, 1983.

Schuknecht HF.: Harvard Medical School and the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary. Adv Oto-Rhino-Laryngol 31:1–7, 1983.

Schuknecht HF.: Reflections of a past chairman. Am J Otolaryngol 5:157–58, May–Jun 1984.

Schuknecht HF, Gao Y-Z.: Cochlear pathology following experimental ablation of the vestibular labyrinth. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol (Suppl 112) 93:52–58, 1984.

Schuknecht HF, (See Nadol JB, Jr., Walby AP).

WILLIAM F. SEWELL, Ph.D.
Sewell WF.: Furosemide selecively reduces one component in rate-level functions from auditory-nerve fibers. Hear Res 15:69–72, Jul 1984.

Sewell WF.: The effects of furosemide on the endocochear potential and auditory-nerve fiber tuning in cats. Hear Res 14:305–14, Jun 1984.

Sewell WF.: The relation between he endocochlear potential and spontaneous activity in auditory nerve fibers of the cat. J Physiol 347:685–96, Feb 1984.

RICHARD C. SMITH, M.D.
Smith RC (See Webster RC).

MARSHALL S. STROME, M.D.
Blazar BA, Fitzgerald J, Strome MS, et al.: Increased sensitivity to natural killing in Raji cells is due to effector recognition of new molecules appearing on target cell memranes following EBV-cycle induction. Clin Exp Immunol 54: 31–38, Oct 1983.

Strome M, Fried MP.: Rehabilitative surgery for aspiraion. A clinical analysis. Arch Otolaryngol 109:809–11, Dec 1983.

Strome M.: Subglottic stenois; therapeutic consideraions. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 17: 63–68, Feb 1984.

Blazer BA, Strome MS, Schooley.: Interferon and natural killing of human lymphoma lines after inducion of the Epstein Barr viral cycle by superinfection. J Immunol 132:816–20, Feb 1984.

Strome MS, Kelly JH.: Infarcted tongue. J R Soc Med 77:244–45, Mar 1984.

Adzick NS, Strome MS, Gang D, et al.: Cryotherapy of subglottic hemangioma. J Pedatr Surg 19: 353–57, Aug 1984.

Strome MS (See Fried MP, Mustoe TA).

A. PETER WALBY, M.D.
Walby AP, Schuknecht HF.: Concomitant occurrence of cochleosaccular dysplasia and Down's syndrome. Arch Otolaryngol 110: 477–79, Jul 1984.

W. BRUCE WARR, Ph.D.
Warr WB (See Guinan JJ Jr.)

RICHARD C. WEBSTER, M.D.
Hilger PA, Webster RC, Hilger JA, et al.: A computerized nasal analysis system. Arch Otolaryngol 109:653–61, Oct 1983.

Webster RC, Smith RC, Barrera A, et al.: External splinting of the nose. Laryngoscope 93:1615–16, Dec 1983.

Webster RC, Smith RC, Smith KF.: Face lift, Part 2: Etiology of platysma cording and its relationship to treatment. Head Neck Surg 6:590–95, Sep–Oct 1983.

Webster RC, Smith RC, Smith KF.: Face lift, Part 4: Use of superficial musculo-aponeurotic system suspending sutures. Head Neck Surg 6:780–91, Jan–Feb 1984.

Webster RC, Smith RC, Smith KF.: Face lift, Part 5: Suspending sutures for platysma cording. Head Neck Surg 6:870–79, Mar–Apr 1984.

Webster RC.: Cosmetic surgery: Its past, present and future. Part I. Am J Cos Surg 1:3–14, 1984.

Webster RC, Smith RC.: Rhinoplasty: lip improvements as adjuncts, Chapter 5, pp. 35–49; Hall B, Webster RC, Dobrowski JM.: Blepharoplasty in the oriental, Chapter 38, pp. 210–25; Webster RC, Smith RC, Hall B.: Prevention of sad or round eye, Chapter 45, pp. 265–78; Face lift: better results with safer surgery. Chapter 49, pp. 312–23; Face lifts: conservative versus radical, Chapter 54, pp. 363–79. In: *Plastic and reconstructive surgery of the head and neck. Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium of the American Academy of Facial Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. Vols. 1 and 2./*ed. by Paul H. Ward and Walter E. Berman.—St. Louis. C. V. Mosby, 1984.

Webster RC. Smith RC.: Malpractice from the viewpoint of the plastic surgeon. In: *The unfavorable result in plastic surgery—avoidance and treatment/*ed. by R. M. Goldwyn.—Boston. Little, Brown, 1984, pp. 1103–14.

Webster RC, Smith RC.: The bulbous tip. In: *Decision making in otolaryngology/*ed. by G. R. Holt, D. E. Mattox, and G. A. Gates.—Philadelphia. Dekker, 1984, pp. 206–07.

THOMAS F. WEISS, Ph.D.
Kaplan MS, Szaro BG, Weiss TF.: Components of cochlear electric responses in the alligator lizard. Hear Res 12:323–51, Dec 1983.

Weiss TF.: Relationship of receptor potentials of cochlear hair cells to spike discharges of cochlear neurons. Annu Rev Physiol 46: 247–59, 1984.

Weiss TF (See Holton T).

JEFFREY R. WHITE, M.S.
White JR (See Rosowski JJ).

WILLIAM R. WILSON, M.D.
Wilson WR (See Nadol JB Jr.).

Professional Services Review

ROSE BRAULT, M.S.N.
Brault R.: The emerging role of the quality assurance director: a descriptive study. Boston University, Boston, MA., 1984. Doctoral Dissertation.

Comparative Statistics

Comparative Statistics:
Fiscal 1984–1983
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary

		1984	1983
Inpatient Hospital *174 Beds*			
	Admissions:		
	Eye Patients	8,913	8,526
	ENT Patients	4,237	4,335
	Total Admissions	13,150	12,861
	Operations:		
	By Eye House Staff	831	886
	By Eye Attending Staff	7,902	7,718
	Total Eye Operations	8,733	8,604
	By ENT House Staff	716	805
	By ENT Attending Staff	3,088	3,366
	Total ENT Operations	3,804	4,171
	Total Operations	12,537	12,775
	Discharges:	13,208	12,886
	Death	8	11
	Autopsies	25%	1%
	Patient days	49,790	52,461
	Average patient census	136	144
	Average length of stay	3.79	4.08
	Bed utilization	79%	83%
Outpatient Department			
	Eye Clinic		
	Total Eye Visits	(1) 39,731	42,661
	ENT Clinic		
	Total ENT Visits	17,197	18,833
	Total OPD Visits	56,928	61,494
Emergency Ward			
	Eye cases	17,137	18,920
	ENT cases	13,589	15,219
	Total	30,726	34,139

Comparative Statistics:
Fiscal 1984–1983
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary

		1984	1983
Ambulatory Surgery			
	Eye cases	(2) 4,853	4,256
	ENT cases	(2) 2,322	2,274
	Total	7,175	6,530
Special Services			
	Audiology	11,498	11,630
	Pattern Evoked Response	1,398	1,199
	Electroretinography (tests)	926	784
	Fluorescein (tests)	3,098	2,705
	Low vision	386	284
	Neuro-ophthalmology	1,163	721
	Otoneurology (tests)	515	575
	Ultrasonography (tests)	1,540	694
	Radiology (exams)	(3) 23,955	27,219
	Laboratories		
	Eye pathology (specimens)	7,071	5,366
	ENT pathology (specimens)	5,860	5,798
	Clinical Laboratory (procedures)	129,501	118,440
	Bacteriology (cultures)	11,146	11,518

(1) General Eye Service	17,141	
Glaucoma Consultation Service	8,187	
Cornea Service	1,296	
Retina Service (includes Immunology)	4,570	
Ocular Motility Service	1,775	
Refraction Service	5,874	
Contact Lens Service	888	
	39,731	

	EYE	ENT
(2) Ambulatory Surgery	4,610	1,791
O.R. 1–18	172	241
O.R. 20	71	290
	4,853	2,322

(3) This total does not include Computerized Tomography.

Financial Statements

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary
Unrestricted Funds

Balance Sheet
September 30, 1984

Current Assets:		
Accounts Receivable	$10,836,854	
Less allowance for doubtful receivables	2,060,000	
		$8,776,854
Due from other funds		179,789
Inventories		624,908
Prepaid expenses		132,270
Estimated contractual adjustments		1,197,817
Total Current Assets		$10,911,638
Other Assets:		
Board designated assets		$2,962,427
Property, plant and equipment	$63,734,725	
Less accumulated depreciation	20,321,129	
		$43,413,596
Total other assets		$46,376,023
Total Assets		$57,287,661
Current Liabilities:		
Current installments of long-term debt		$1,251,973
Notes payable		1,670,000
Accounts payable		4,118,993
Accrued expenses		1,408,842
Due to other funds		650,825
Advance from third-party payors		591,671
Total Current Liabilities		$9,692,304
Other Liabilities and Fund Balance:		
Long-term debt, less current installments		$16,248,352
Fund Balance		31,347,005
Total Other Liabilities and Fund Balance		$47,595,357
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance		$57,287,661

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary
Restricted Funds

Balance Sheet
September 30, 1984

Assets

Specific Purpose Funds:	
Cash	$3,554,179
Investments at cost (Quoted market value: $64,412)	53,986
Due from other funds	413,188
Grants and contracts receivable	762,284
	$4,783,637
Building Fund	
Cash	$1,128,711
Total Assets	$1,128,711

Liabilities and Fund Balances

Specific Purpose Funds:	
Fund balances	
Special purpose	$4,783,637
Temporary	
Unexpended Restricted Income	
	$4,783,637
Building Fund	
Accounts payable	$ 98,118
Due to other funds	162,363
Fund balance	868,230
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	$1,128,711

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary
Statement of Revenue and Expenses

For the Year Ending September 30, 1984

Patient Service Revenue:		$43,928,496
Adjustment to patient revenue for uncollectible accounts, free care, and contractual allowances		6,755,489
Net Patient Service Revenue:		$37,173,007
Other Operating Revenue (including $14,296,293 from research and other specific purpose funds):		17,369,978
Total Operating Revenue:		$54,542,985
Operating Expenses:		
Patient service (including depreciation)	$43,270,771	
Research and other specific purpose direct expense	14,296,293	
Total Operating Expenses		57,567,064
Loss from Operations		($3,024,079)
Non-operating revenues (net of expenses)		1,317,232
Excess of expenses over revenues		($1,706,847)

Foundation of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Inc.** Restricted Funds

Balance Sheet

September 30, 1984

Assets	
Specific Purpose Funds:	
Cash	$ 3,554,179
Investments at cost (Quoted market value: $2,318,508)	2,291,748
Due from other funds	413,188
Grants and contracts receivable	762,284
	$7,021,399
Building Fund:	
Cash	1,128,711
	$1,128,711
Endowment Funds:	
Cash	$ 5,631
Investments at cost (Quoted market value: $17,203,120)	15,877,692
Due from other funds	600,000
Total Assets	$16,483,323
Liabilities and Fund Balances	
Specific Purpose Funds:	
Fund balances	
Special purpose	$ 4,783,637
Temporary	1,520,888
Unexpended Restricted Income	716,874
	$ 7,021,399
Building Fund:	
Accounts payable	$ 98,118
Due to other funds	162,363
Fund balance	868,230
	$1,128,711
Endowment Funds:	
Equity in undistributed security pool gains	$ 4,326,857
Fund balances:	
Income restricted	2,475,029
Income unrestricted	8,920,507
Quasi-endowments	760,930
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	$16,483,323

**The Foundation of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Inc. is a holding company established in 1983 for the purpose of enhancing the financial well-being of the Infirmary.

Foundation of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Inc.* * Unrestricted Funds

Balance Sheet

September 30, 1984

Current Assets:		
Accounts Receivable	$10,866,645	
Less allowance for doubtful receivables	2,060,000	
		$ 8,806,645
Inventories		624,908
Prepaid Expenses		134,562
Estimated contractual adjustments		1,197,817
Total Current Assets		$10,763,932
Other Assets:		
Board designated assets		$ 5,937,620
Organizational costs (net of amortization)		13,364
Property, plant and equipment	$64,884,647	
Less accumulated depreciation	20,326,814	
		$44,557,833
Construction in Progress		3,024,683
Total other assets		$53,533,500
Total Assets		$64,297,432
Current Liabilities:		
Current installments of long-term debt		$ 1,285,492
Notes payable		1,670,000
Accounts Payable		4,100,354
Accrued Expenses		1,408,842
Due to other funds		650,825
Advance from third-party payors		591,671
Total Current Liabilities		$ 9,707,184
Other Liabilities and Fund Balance:		
Long-term debt, less current installments		$18,135,798
Construction payables		568,199
Rental deposits		27,226
Note payable to other funds		600,000
Fund Balance		35,259,025
Total Other Liabilities and Fund Balance		$54,590,248
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance		$64,297,432
Income from Investments	$3,095,488	
Gifts and Bequests	3,015,977	
Donated Income—various estates	419,070	
Total	$6,530,535	

Form of Bequest

I give _____
dollars to the Foundation of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Inc., to be used for such of its purposes as may be directed by the Foundation's Board of Directors.

Joseph C. Goodman
Director of Public Affairs
Executive Editor

Regina S. Kilfoyle
Editor

Marilyn Davis Archibald
Leslie A. Dennis
Editorial Staff

Design:
Lapham/Miller Associates, Inc.

Photography:
Bradford Herzog
John Goodman

© 1985 Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary
243 Charles Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary

1985
Annual Report

In 1985 the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary developed a new institutional mark which portrays a rising sun over rolling ocean waves, representing sight and sound. These images are derived from the Infirmary's traditional seal, first used in 1827. The new mark and the traditional seal, highlighted in this report, together symbolize both the Infirmary's proud tradition and its continuing commitment to patient care, education, and research.

An important aspect of preparing
an annual report is reflecting upon our identity.
The question—who are we?—needs to be asked as often as possible,
for the identity of an institution as
complex as the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary
necessarily changes over time.

In the past year, we have redefined the Infirmary's
agenda to meet the challenges of the rapidly changing health
care environment. In fact, our ability to recognize new
opportunities and to respond to them on short notice will continue to
be a critical determinant of future success.

At the same time, we cannot afford to forget or ignore
what is enduring in our institutional character.
The Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary is recognized and
appreciated for its unique history, unusual commitment to excellence,
and special medical mission. It is our hope that this annual report
will serve to remind us of that identity and
of the opportunities that await us.

Ephraim Friedman, M.D.,
President

August R. Meyer
Chairman of the Board

During the past year, members of the Infirmary community could not help but become aware of the challenges facing teaching hospitals in general and the Infirmary in particular. But no less apparent was our ability to turn the strengths inherent in our identity to advantage.

As a teaching hospital, the Infirmary has a three-dimensional mission: to provide patient care; to train physicians, nurses, and other health professionals; and to conduct medical research. The benefits derived from linking these efforts are undeniable. Patients gain immediate access to the most recent advances in medicine, while physicians are trained in a stimulating clinical environment. At the same time, researchers can interact and exchange ideas with practitioners on a daily basis.

But as a teaching hospital, we labor under the higher costs associated with treating more complex cases as well as the costs associated with maintaining outstanding training and research programs. We also accept the responsibility of delivering care to patients who are inadequately insured or unable to pay for their care.

Despite these factors and despite the nationwide decrease in hospital use, the Infirmary concluded fiscal 1985 in excellent financial health. We have done so by responding rapidly and decisively to many new challenges. We were able, for example, to establish an on-site ambulatory surgery center which is currently serving a steadily increasing number of patients. We have also responded to the need to improve our data processing technology and to staff our fiscal affairs office with skilled professionals under the direction of experienced leadership.

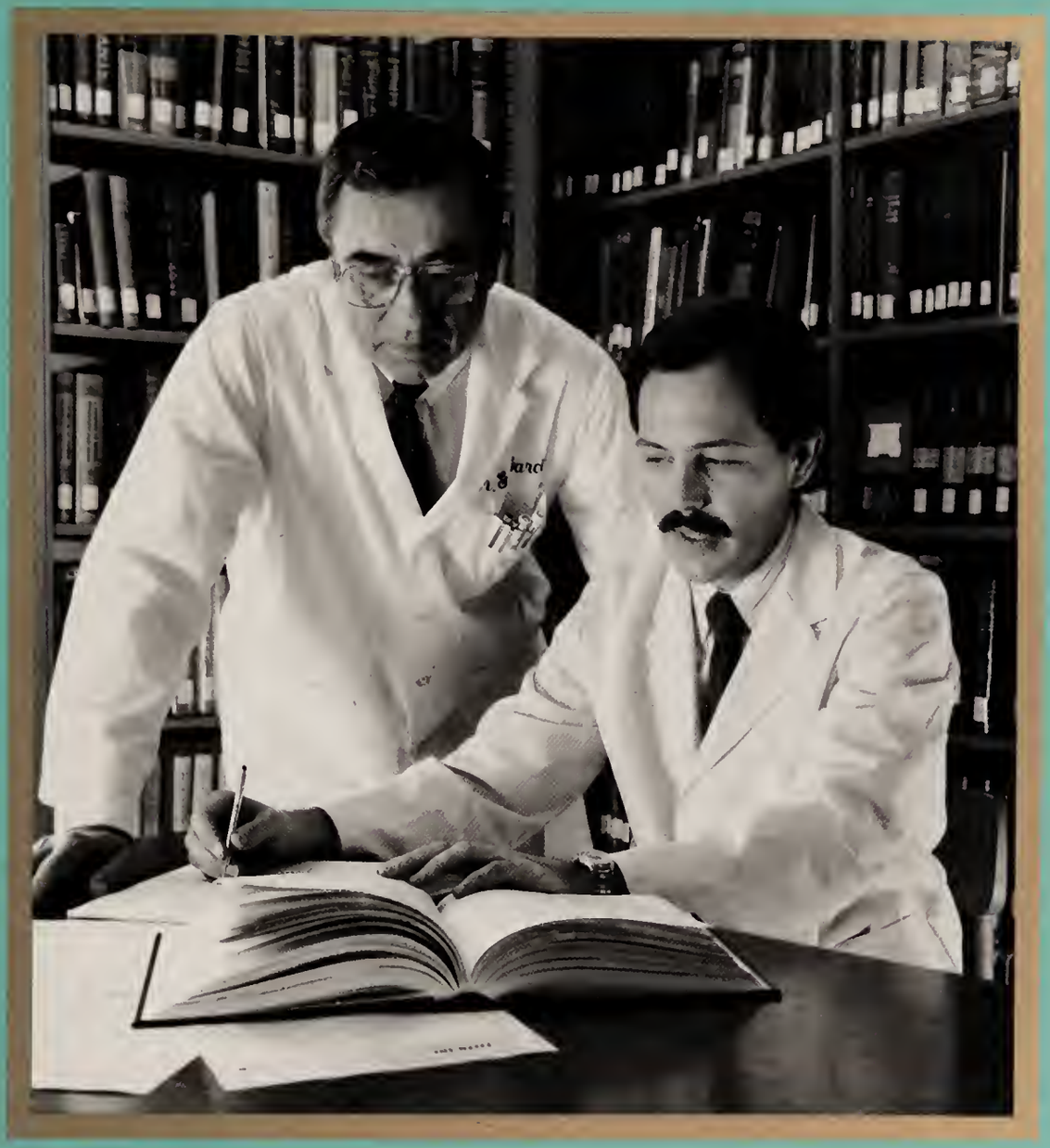
Outstanding men and women are the institution's most important resource, for it is their efforts which sustain and advance the Infirmary's mission.'

We have recognized that to achieve our multiple missions we must seek multiple means of support. Task forces comprised of trustees, physicians, and administrators have developed new policies and programs in industrial relations, marketing, and reimbursement. Our fundraising efforts, directed by James Keenan, vice president for development, have been strengthened by the addition of new professional staff as well as the creation of a trustee committee on development. We have received a significant level of philanthropic support from our medical staff, both individually and through the Service Fund Committees of the Departments of Otolaryngology and Ophthalmology, and we have benefited from the generosity of many individual and corporate donors who have supported new facilities and programs.

Outstanding Men and Women

As a teaching hospital associated with Harvard University, we continue to attract the loyalty of men and women of outstanding character, uncommon intelligence, and untiring commitment.

The past year has seen both the arrival and the departure of such people. Mr. Arthur Berarducci joined the Infirmary as executive vice president, as Mrs. Margarete Arndt, who had served the Infirmary superbly for 14 years, sought new career goals. Miss Madeline Shipsey, for 42 years the Infirmary's director of social services retired, while Evelyn "Brownie" Brewster, R.N., director of our operating rooms, also retired and passed her responsibilities into the very capable hands of Carol Covell, R.N. Among those who joined the Infirmary's administration was Ms. Susan Agan as assistant to the president.



'In the past year, despite proposed reductions in federal support for graduate medical education, we maintained internationally renowned residency and fellowship programs in both Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.'

Within the past year, Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D., began his tenure as chief of otolaryngology and, as expected, established standards of excellence in education, clinical care, and research for the department. Parviz Janfaza, M.D., joined the department to assume the important task of overseeing residency training.

The Department of Ophthalmology continued to prosper under the leadership of Claes H. Dohlman, M.D., and several new appointments were announced, including Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D., and B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D., as associate chiefs of ophthalmology. Evangelos S. Gragoudas, M.D., succeeded Charles D.J. Regan, M.D., as director of the Retina Service. New physicians joined both the hospital-based and non-hospital staffs in ophthalmology and otolaryngology.

Robert Hughes, M.D., became the new chief of the Infirmary Medical Unit, and Porter H. Smith, M.D., announced his plans to retire as chief of the Department of Anesthesiology.

These new staff members, as well as many others, are the institution's most important resource, for it is their efforts which sustain and advance the Infirmary's mission.

A Commitment to Medical Education and Research

In the past year, despite proposed reductions in federal support for graduate medical education, we maintained internationally renowned residency and fellowship programs in both ophthalmology and otolaryngology. There were 365 applicants

'The Infirmary enjoys an unusually strong sense of community and has a sharply defined sense of institutional purpose that will help us prosper in the increasingly competitive world of health care.'

for seven residency positions in ophthalmology for 1987; while some 150 applicants applied for the four available positions in the 1987 otolaryngology residency program.

We also embarked on an ambitious program to construct, equip, and endow a new professional library which will become the Infirmary's information center. In conjunction with this program, Ms. Joan Haas was hired to oversee the maintenance, collection, and housing of our unique archival collection of ophthalmic and otolaryngologic material. The importance of developing outstanding programs in continuing education for medical and allied health professionals was recognized with the addition of Bernice McPhee, director of Educational Services, to the Infirmary staff.

At the same time, Infirmary researchers sustained and improved upon their record as outstanding investigators. Our major laboratories—the Howe Laboratory of Ophthalmology, the Eaton-Peabody Laboratory of Auditory Physiology, and the Berman-Gund Laboratory for the Study of Retinal Degenerations—continued to be the sites of leading research in basic science and clinical technique. A new Epidemiology Center was established under the leadership of Johanna Seddon, M.D., while research activity at the recently constructed Hilles Immunology Laboratory intensified. A team of surgeons and researchers from the Cochlear Implant Project for the Rehabilitation of the Profoundly Deaf implanted five patients and planned to perform approximately twelve additional implants in the coming year.

'In the past year,
Infirmary researchers
sustained and improved upon
their record as
outstanding investigators.'

The Morse Laser Center, which incorporates research and clinical components, opened and was recognized as one of the preeminent facilities of its kind in the nation.

The Role of the Specialty Hospital

The Infirmary's identity as a Harvard teaching hospital distinguishes us from other health care institutions in defining both our challenges and our opportunities. What distinguishes us from other teaching hospitals is our commitment to a relatively specialized field of medical care.

As a specialty hospital we have been careful about our growth and selective about our focus. We enjoy an unusually strong sense of community, and have a more sharply defined sense of institutional purpose that will help us prosper in the increasingly competitive world of health care.

While we cannot afford to allow our preeminence as an eye and ear hospital to lead to complacency, we can be justifiably proud of what we have accomplished as a result of our cohesiveness.
A new publication, the *Alumni News*, produced by the Infirmary's Office of Public Affairs in cooperation with the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary's Alumni Association, reflects not only the accomplishments of those physicians who have received training here, but also demonstrates their exceptional loyalty to the institution.

The establishment of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary Rehabilitation Center in the past year also bears eloquent testimony to the unique potential of a specialized

'What has remained unchanged in the more than a century and a half of the Infirmary's existence is our commitment to providing the finest care possible to our patients.'

institution. The center, under the direction of C. Patricia McCabe, is the only one of its kind in the country, integrating medical, social, and educational expertise to offer comprehensive care for sight and hearing impaired patients.

Of the challenges that we currently face, perhaps none is more important than the reorganization of our ambulatory services. This reorganization effort, like so many efforts at the Infirmary, has required the talents and hard work of people from all segments of the community. A committee, chaired by Dr. George Garcia and staffed by Ruth Aaron, vice president for ambulatory and ancillary services, brought together trustees, medical staff, and management to study the issue and recommend suitable models for a new Infirmary ambulatory service.

The committee's work and the contributions of many others has assured us of establishing an outstanding program for all ambulatory patients at the Infirmary. This is a significant, even historic, achievement, and there is no doubt that the new ambulatory service will reflect the Infirmary's unique identity as an exemplary teaching and specialty hospital.

The Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary's identity has evolved over the century and a half of its existence, and it will continue to evolve in the decades ahead. What remains unchanged, however, is our commitment to providing the finest care possible to our patients, our acceptance of the profound responsibility of educating medical professionals, and our determination to advance scientific knowledge in ophthalmology and otolaryngology.

'A new laser center,
which incorporates both research
and clinical components,
was opened in May 1985 and
was recognized as one of the
preeminent facilities
of its kind in the nation.'

Comparative Statistics: Fiscal 1985–1984 Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary

		1985	1984
Inpatient Hospital 174 Beds	**Admissions:**		
	Eye patients	6,763	8,913
	ENT patients	4,205	4,237
	Total Admissions	10,968	13,150
	Operations:		
	By Eye House Staff	488	831
	By Eye Attending Staff	6,039	7,902
	Total Eye Operations	6,527	8,733
	By ENT House Staff	732	716
	By ENT Attending Staff	2,946	3,088
	Total ENT Operations	3,678	3,804
	Total Operations	10,205	12,537
	Discharges:	10,997	13,208
	Patient days	38,680	49,790
	Average patient census	106	136
	Average length of stay	3.5	3.7
	Bed utilization	61%	79%
Outpatient Department			
	Eye Clinic		
	Total Eye Visits	(1) 42,731	39,731
	ENT Clinic		
	Total ENT Visits	17,150	17,197
	Total OPD Visits	59,881	56,928
Emergency Ward			
	Eye cases	18,769	17,137
	ENT cases	13,496	13,589
	Total	32,265	30,726
Ambulatory Surgery			
	Eye cases	(2) 7,445	4,853
	ENT cases	(2) 2,264	2,322
	Total	9,709	7,175
Special Services			
	Audiology	10,935	11,498
	Pattern Evoked Response	1,540	1,398
	Electroretinography (tests)	804	920
	Fluorescein (tests)	3,441	3,908
	Low vision	636	380
	Neuro-ophthalmology	1,161	1,162
	Otoneurology (tests)	344	513
	Ultrasonography (tests)	1,523	1,540
	Radiology (exams)	19,450	23,955
	Cat Scan	4,497	3,647
	Laboratories		
	Eye pathology (specimens)	7,106	7,071
	ENT pathology (specimens)	5,089	5,860
	Clinical Laboratory (procedures)	129,835	129,501
	Bacteriology (cultures)	10,516	11,140

(1) General Eye Service	18,846	
Glaucoma Consultation Service	7,945	
Cornea Service	1,248	
Retina Service (includes Immunology)	4,044	
Ocular Motility Service	1,600	
Refraction Service	7,344	
Contact Lens Service	1,704	
	42,731	

	EYE	ENT
(2) Ambulatory Surgery	4,684	869
O.R. 1–18	2,362	322
O.R. 20	399	1,073
	7,445	2,264

Foundation of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Inc.** Unrestricted Funds

Balance Sheet
September 30, 1985

Current Assets:		
Cash		$319,237
Accounts Receivable	$13,486,074	
Less allowance for doubtful receivables	2,888,000	
		$10,598,074
Inventories		508,911
Prepaid expenses		433,253
Total Current Assets		$11,859,475
Other Assets:		
Board designated assets		$ 8,364,018
Organizational costs (net of amortization)		128,163
Property, plant and equipment	$72,310,744	
Less accumulated depreciation	23,170,649	
		$49,140,095
Construction in progress		1,576,681
Total other assets		$59,208,957
Total Assets		$71,068,432
Current Liabilities:		
Current installments of long-term debt		$ 1,484,839
Notes payable		3,720,000
Accounts payable		2,508,103
Accrued expenses		1,740,517
Due to other funds		149,409
Due to third-party payors		1,035,457
Total Current Liabilities		$10,638,325
Other Liabilities and Fund Balance:		
Long-term debt, less current installments		$21,298,036
Construction payables		575,179
Rental deposits		14,525
Note payable to other funds		600,000
Fund Balance		37,942,367
Total Other Liabilities and Fund Balance		$60,430,107
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance		$71,068,432

**The Foundation of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Inc. is a holding company established in 1983 for the purpose of enhancing the financial well-being of the Infirmary.

Income from Investments	$3,034,000
Gifts and Bequests	$1,718,531
Total	$4,752,531

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary Restricted Funds

Balance Sheet
September 30, 1985

Assets	**Specific Purpose Funds:**	
	Cash and cash equivalents	$3,501,34
	Investments at cost (Quoted market value: $69,894)	53,98
	Due from other funds	201,58
	Grants and contracts receivable	601,8
	Due from affiliate	140,64
	Total	$4,499,4
	Building Fund	
	Cash and cash equivalents	$ 514,5
	Total	$ 514,5
Liabilities and Fund Balances	**Specific Purpose Funds:**	
	Fund balances	
	Special purpose	$4,499,4
	Total	$4,499,4
	Building Fund	
	Accounts payable	$ 00,0
	Due to other funds	000,0
	Fund balance	514,5
	Total	$ 514,5

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary Unrestricted Funds

Balance Sheet
September 30, 1985

	Current Assets:	
	Cash	$ 95,6
	Accounts Receivable $13,451,098	
	Less allowance for doubtful receivables 2,888,000	
		$10,563,0
	Due from other funds	296,8
	Inventories	508,9
	Prepaid expenses	427,8
	Total Current Assets	$11,892,4
	Other Assets:	
	Board designated assets	$ 5,302,2
	Property, plant and equipment $68,076,385	
	Less accumulated depreciation 23,083,711	
		$44,992,0
	Total Other Assets	$50,294,9
	Total Assets	$62,187,8
	Current Liabilities:	
	Current installments of long-term debt	$ 1,590,0
	Notes payable	3,720,0
	Accounts payable	2,381,4
	Accrued expenses	1,740,3
	Due to other funds	201,3
	Due to third-party payors	1,035,4
	Total Current Liabilities	$10,669,0
	Other Liabilities and Fund Balance:	
	Long-term debt, less current installments	$17,494,3
	Fund Balance	34,023,0
	Total Other Liabilities and Fund Balance	$51,518,3
	Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	$62,187,3

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary Statement of Revenue and Expenses

For the year ending September 30, 1985

Patient Service Revenue:		$52,082,359
Adjustment to patient revenue for uncollectible accounts, free care, and contractual allowances		10,249,583
Net Patient Service Revenue:		$41,832,776
Other Operating Revenue (including $15,619,307 from research and other specific purpose funds):		18,722,255
Total Operating Revenue:		$60,555,031
Operating Expenses:		
Patient service (including depreciation)	$44,575,843	
Research and other specific purpose direct expense	15,619,307	
Total Operating Expenses		$60,195,150
Income from Operations		$ 359,881
Non-operating revenues (net of expenses)		1,347,953
Excess of revenues over expenses		$ 1,707,834

Foundation of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Inc.** Restricted Funds

Balance Sheet
September 30, 1985

Assets		
Specific Purpose Funds:		
Cash and equivalents		$ 3,501,349
Investments at cost (Quoted market value: $2,816,970)		2,779,559
Due from other funds		132,228
Grants and contracts receivable		601,837
Total		$ 7,014,973
Building Fund:		
Cash		$ 514,524
Total		$ 514,524
Endowment Funds:		
Cash		$ 000,000
Investments at cost (Quoted market value: $19,214,902)		16,778,966
Due from other funds		617,181
Total		$17,396,147
Liabilities and Fund Balances		
Specific Purpose Funds:		
Fund balances		
Special purpose		$ 4,499,402
Temporary		1,567,305
Unexpended Restricted Income		948,266
Total		$ 7,014,973
Building Fund:		
Accounts payable		$ 000,000
Due to other funds		000,000
Fund balance		514,524
Total		$ 514,524
Endowment Funds:		
Equity in undistributed security pool gains		$ 5,073,759
Fund balances:		
Income restricted		2,583,186
Income unrestricted		8,978,272
Quasi-endowments		760,930
Total		$17,396,147

**The Foundation of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Inc. is a holding company established in 1983 for the purpose of enhancing the financial well-being of the Infirmary.

Department of Anesthesiology

Active Staff

Chief of Anesthesiology
Porter H. Smith, M.D.

Anesthesiologists
John V. Donlon, Jr., M.D.
Jin Woo Kim, M.D.

Associate Anesthesiologists
Malcolm J. Heslop, M.D.
Kathryn E. McGoldrick, M.D.
Janine T. Rodrigues-Saldanha, M.D.

Assistant Anesthesiologists
Bennie Geffin, M.D.
Fayette C. Root, M.D.
Lily Tabbal, M.D.

Associate Staff

Assistant in Anesthesiology
Richard J. Lofrumento, M.D.

Assistants in Anesthesiology (part-time)
Daniel L. Nozik, M.D.
Judy Tsu Kuan O'Young, M.D.
Fred A. Rotenberg, M.D.

Medical Unit

Active Staff

Chief of Medical Unit
Robert Hughes, M.D.

Consultants in Internal Medicine
Gerald Doyle, M.D.
Richard A. Field, M.D.

Consultant in Oncology
Philip Amrein, M.D.

Epidemiologist and Consultant in Infectious Disease; Associate Director of Bacteriology
Ann S. Baker, M.D.

Consultant in Allergy and Immunology
Richard A. Moscicki, M.D.

Associate Staff

Consultants in Internal Medicine
Richard Blumberg, M.D.
William Bornstein, M.D.
F. Richard Bringhurst, M.D.
Joel Finkelstein, M.D.
Kevan Hartshorn, M.D.
Robert Schooley, M.D.
Margaret Wierman, M.D.

Consultant in Medicine (Pediatrics)
Ruth Liberfarb, M.D.

Department of Ophthalmology

Active Staff

Chief of Ophthalmology
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.

Associate Chiefs of Ophthalmology
George E. Garcia, M.D.
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D.

Assistant Chief of Ophthalmology
Frank G. Berson, M.D.

Surgeons in Ophthalmology
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
A. Robert Bellows, M.D.
Eliot L. Berson, M.D.
Charles K. Beyer, M.D.
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Robert J. Brockhurst, M.D.
Richard B. Chapman, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Albert R. Frederick, Jr., M.D.
H. MacKenzie Freeman, M.D.
Stephen J. Fricker, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
George E. Garcia, M.D.
John R. Gehring, M.D.
Robert A. Gorn, M.D.
Warren D. Haley, M.D.
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
Joseph C. Kim, M.D.
Deborah Pavan Langston, M.D.
Byron S. Lingeman, M.D.
J. Wallace McMeel, M.D.
George M. Olive, M.D.
Silvio R. vonPirquet, M.D.
Ronald C. Pruett, M.D.
Perry Rosenthal, M.D.
Alfred W. Scott, M.D.
David H. Scott, M.D.
Richard J. Simmons, M.D.

Associate Surgeons in Ophthalmology
Lloyd M. Aiello, M.D.
Ann Bajart, M.D.
Don C. Bienfang, M.D.
Jack F. Bowers, M.D.
Frederick Breed, M.D.
John M. Carroll, M.D.
Leo T. Chylack, Jr., M.D.
Richard L. Dallow, M.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
Elliot M. Finkelstein, M.D.
Richard P. Floyd, M.D.
C. Stephen Foster, M.D.
Evangelos S. Gragoudas, M.D.
Arthur S. Grove, M.D.
Ralph H. Hinckley, M.D.
Roland E. Houle, M.D.
Tatsuo Hirose, M.D.
Mohandas M. Kini, M.D.
Joel A. Kraut, M.D.
James R. Lee, M.D.
Simmons Lessell, M.D.
Eeva-Liisa Martola, M.D.
Baruch J. Sachs, M.D.
John G. Sebestyen, M.D.
Harvey H. Slansky, M.D.
Felipe I. Tolentino, M.D.
Paul F. Vinger, M.D.
David S. Walton, M.D.
Michael S. Wiedman, M.D.
Donald R. Weis, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons in Ophthalmology
Charles D. Belcher, M.D.
Frank G. Berson, M.D.
Chester R. Boulris, M.D.
Eugene C. Ciccarelli, M.D.
David Z. Greenseid, M.D.
David S. Hutchison, M.D.
Eric H. Johnson, M.D.
Jay H. Kaufman, M.D.
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D.
Arnold J. Kroll, M.D.
Brent W. Lambert, M.D.
Ernst Meyer, M.D.
Joseph Michon, Jr., M.D.
David Miller, M.D.
Peter B. Mooney, M.D.
Edward B. Murphy, Jr., M.D.
David G. Perkins, M.D.
Donald W. Putnoi, M.D.
James Rosenberg, M.D.
Kenneth A. Stampfer, M.D.
Roger F. Steinert, M.D.
Daniel W. Tolpin, M.D.
David M. Tracy, M.D.
Clement Trempe, M.D.
Johan Zwaan, M.D.

Associate Staff

Assistants in Ophthalmology
Mark B. Abelson, M.D.
Maida P. Antigua, M.D.
Gary E. Borodic, M.D.
Michael J. Bradbury, M.D.
Sheldon Buzney, M.D.
Stephen H. Cobb, M.D.
John B. Constantine, M.D.
Donald J. D'Amico, M.D.
Stephen R. Deppermann, M.D.
Thaddeus P. Dryja, M.D.
Anthony J. Fraioli, M.D.
Kweku N. Ghartey, M.D.
Edward F. Goodman, M.D.
Philip J. Harris, M.D.
Barry H. Jacobs, M.D.
Robert T. Lacy, M.D.
Raymond R. Liggio, M.D.
Peter L. Lou, M.D.
Richard M. Low, M.D.
Howard Marton, M.D.
James T. Patten, M.D.
Leon Remis, M.D.
Theodore J. Renna, M.D.
Thomas M. Richardson, M.D.
Claudia U. Richter, M.D.
Edward A. Ryan, M.D.
Delia N. Sang, M.D.
Johanna Seddon, M.D.
Bradford J. Shingleton, M.D.
Caldwell Smith, M.D.
John V. Thomas, M.D.
Trexler Topping, M.D.
George M. Violin, M.D.
Mohammed Z. Wafai, M.D.
Safa F. Wagdi, M.D.
John J. Weiter, M.D.

Assistants in Ophthalmology
Frederick Armbruster, M.D.
Claudia Arrigg, M.D.
Joseph Burke, M.D.
Romeo Chang, M.D.
Miriam Dougherty, M.D.
Richard Feit, M.D.
Edward Feldman, M.D.
George Ghareeb, M.D.
Jeffrey Gilbard, M.D.
Robert Gross, M.D.
Paul Gunderson, M.D.
Alex Jalkh, M.D.
Judith Johnson, M.D.
Shalom Kieval, M.D.
John Loewenstein, M.D.
Shelley McKee, M.D.
Shlomo Melamed, M.D.
Harry Pappas, M.D.
Michael Pinnolis, M.D.
Carmen Puliafito, M.D.
Francis Sutula, M.D.
Daniel Townsend, M.D.
Michael Wagoner, M.D.
Paul Wasson, M.D.
Roy Wilson, M.D.
Susan Wong, M.D.
John Woog, M.D.
Stephen Youngwirth, M.D.

Honorary Staff

Consulting Chiefs in Ophthalmology
Henry F. Allen, M.D.
Paul A. Chandler, M.D.
David G. Cogan, M.D.

Senior Consulting Surgeons in Ophthalmology
D. Robert Alpert, M.D.
Harry E. Braconier, M.D.
Thomas P. Cronin, M.D.
David D. Donaldson, M.D.
Mahlon T. Easton, M.D.
W. Morton Grant, M.D.
Trygve Gundersen, M.D.
Carl C. Johnson, M.D.
Robert C. Lawlor, M.D.
Brendan D. Leahey, M.D.
Sumner D. Liebman, M.D.
Henry A. Mosher, M.D.
Ichiro D. Okamura, M.D.
Irving Pavlo, M.D.
Abraham Pollen, M.D.
Karl Riemer, M.D.
Charles L. Schepens, M.D.
Earl S. Seale, M.D.
Albert E. Sloane, M.D.
Garrett L. Sullivan, M.D.
Francis J. West, M.D.

Associate Surgeons in Ophthalmology
Carl G. Freese, M.D.
John M. Hill, M.D.
Robert A. Petersen, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons in Ophthalmology
Julian F. Chisholm, M.D.
Alexander Gaudio, M.D.
Robert Kinder, M.D.
Arthur M. Morrissey, M.D.
Bertha Offenbach, M.D.
Richard M. Robb, M.D.

Assistants in Ophthalmology
Robin Cook, M.D.
David A. Hill, M.D.

Residents in Ophthalmology

Elena Barraquer, M.D.
Neil Bressler, M.D.
Susan Bressler, M.D.
Richard Casey, M.D.
Michael Chang, M.D.
James Dailey, M.D.
Roberto deBara, M.D.
Evan Dreyer, M.D.
George Fournier, M.D.
Donald Frambach, M.D.
Sharon Gross, M.D.
Neal Hall, Jr., M.D.
Peter Hersh, M.D.
John Irvine, M.D.
Kevin Kaufman, M.D.
Diana Kersten, M.D.
Jan Kylstra, M.D.
Richard Ling, M.D.
Shizuo Mukai, M.D.
Paul Schacknow, M.D.
Oliver Schein, M.D.
Vinh Tran, M.D.
Lucy Young, M.D.
Donald Zach, M.D.

Clinical Fellows in Ophthalmology

Eduardo Alfonso, M.D.
Deborah Alexander, M.D.
John C. Baldinger, M.D.
Richard Bazin, M.D.
Thomas Berard, M.D.
Stanley Berke, M.D.
George Boutros, M.D.
David Gendelman, M.D.
C. Mitchell Gilbert, M.D.
Arthur T. Glover, M.D.
Barry Golub, M.D.
Joseph M. Googe, M.D.
Thomas John, M.D.
Mark Latina, M.D.
David A. Lee, M.D.
Salomon E. Melgen, M.D.
Craig Morgan, M.D.
Mitchel Opremcak, M.D.
L. David Ormerod, M.D.
Michael Pennett, M.D.
Timothy Peterson, M.D.
Joseph Rizzo, M.D.
Daniel I. Ross, M.D.
Jerry Sebag, M.D.
Gurinder Singh, M.D.
Lory Snady-McCoy, M.D.
Rhoads E. Stevens, M.D.
Paul Thompson, M.D.
Scheffer Tseng, M.D.
Kazuo Tsubota, M.D.
Roy Whitaker, Jr., M.D.
Gloria Wu, M.D.

Services

Cornea Service
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D., Director

Emergency Service
Bradford J. Shingleton, M.D., Director

General Eye Service
George E. Garcia, M.D., Director

Glaucoma Service
David L. Epstein, M.D., Director

Immunology-Uveitis Unit of the Retina Service
C. Stephen Foster, M.D., Director

Neuro-Ophthalmology Service
Simmons Lessell, M.D., Director

Ophthalmic Pathology
Daniel M. Albert, M.D., Director

Pediatric Ophthalmology
Johan Zwaan, M. D., Director

Retina Service
Evangelos S. Gragoudas, M.D., Director

Resident Training
Frank G. Berson, M.D., Director

Department of Ophthalmology—Research

Berman-Gund Laboratory for the Study of Retinal Degenerations
Eliot L. Berson, M.D., Director
Rikki Hansen, Manager of Administration

Investigators
Ross B. Edwards, Ph.D.
Dorothy J. Roof, Ph.D.
Michael A. Sandberg, Ph.D.
Susan Y. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Consultants
Gail A.P. Bruns, M.D., Ph.D.
Thaddeus P. Dryja, M.D.
Britain Nicholson, M.D.
Bernard Rosner, Ph.D.
Walter Willett, M.D.

Clinical Research
Frank G. Berson, M.D.
Kenneth C. Hayes, Ph.D.
Jelia Witschi, M.S.

Howe Laboratory of Ophthalmology
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D., Director
Cecil K. Drinker, Research Administrator
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
P. John Anderson, Ph.D.
Frank G. Berson, M.D.
Don C. Bienfang, M.D.
Hong-Ming Cheng, Ph.D.
Leo T. Chylack, Jr., M.D.
Donald J. D'Amico, M.D.
Thaddeus P. Dryja, M.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
C. Stephen Foster, M.D.
W. Morton Grant, M.D.
Judith Jedziniak-McGregor, Ph.D.
Jack Liang, Ph.D.
Shlomo Melamed, M.D.
Carmen Puliafito, M.D.
Thomas Richardson, M.D.
Stanley Schein, M.D.
Michael Wagoner, M.D.
John Wolfe, Ph.D.
Johan Zwaan, M.D.

Research Associates in Ophthalmology
P. John Anderson, Ph.D.
Usha Andley, Ph.D.
Hong-Ming Cheng, Ph.D.
Edmund Crean, Ph.D.
Ross B. Edwards, Ph.D.
Kristine Erickson-Lamy, Ph.D.
Judith Friend, M.A.
Judith A. Jedziniak-McGregor, Ph.D.
Mark Johnson, Ph.D.
Nancy Kolodny, Ph.D.
Jack Liang, Ph.D.
Dorothy J. Roof, Ph.D.
Michael A. Sandberg, Ph.D.
Stanley Schein, M.D.
Susan Y. Schmidt, Ph.D.
Peter Wells, Ph.D.
Ernst G. Wolf, Ph.D.

Research Fellows in Ophthalmology
Deborah Alexander, M.D.
Sten Andreasson, M.D.
Richard Bazin, M.D.
Hum Chung, M.D.
David Climenhaga, M.D.
Jing-Wei Huang, M.D.
Jeenhon Jian, M.D.
Takako Kawaba, Ph.D.
Mark Latina, M.D.
David A. Lee, M.D.
Moon Soo Lee, M.D.
Daniel Mangold, M.D.
Mitchel Opremcak, M.D.
Michael Pennett, M.D.
Emile Sabbaga, M.D.
Inger Sandstrom, M.D.
Charles Specht, M.D.
Rhoads Stevens, M.D.
Paul Svitra, M.D.
Paul Thompson, M.D.
Chaiwat Teekhasaenee, M.D.
Luis J. Vidaurri, M.D.
Francisco Villarreal, M.D.

Department of Otolaryngology

Active Staff

Chief of Otolaryngology
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.

Chief Emeritus of Otolaryngology
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.

Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Yale J. Berry, M.D.
A. Greer Edwards, M.D.
Richard L. Fabian, M.D.
William L. Hayden, M.D.
C. Edward Jackson, M.D.
Roy A. Johnson, M.D.
Thomas R. Klein, M.D.
John M. Kurkjian, M.D.
Robert H. Lofgren, M.D.
William W. Montgomery, M.D.
Thomas J. Mulvaney, M.D.
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Angelo J. Pappanikou, M.D.
Rufus C. Partlow, M.D.
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.

Associate Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Robert P. Cipro, M.D.
Edward J. Glinski, M.D.
Edward E. Jacobs, Jr., M.D.
Donald G. Keamy, M.D.
Ely A. Kirschner, M.D.
Clarence E. Kylander, M.D.
William G. Lavelle, M.D.
Joseph A. Moretti, M.D.
Marshall S. Strome, M.D.
Richard C. Webster, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Peter S. Ambrus, M.D.
Barry J. Benjamin, M.D.
Stuart H. Bentkover, M.D.
Elaine D. Carrol, M.D.
Louise I. DiGregorio, M.D.
Mathias B. Donelan, M.D.
Roland D. Eavey, M.D.
Robert H. Freedman, M.D.
Marvin Fried, M.D.
Nazih Haddad, M.D.
James P. Hughes, M.D.
Parviz Janfaza, M.D.
Charles J. Leidner, M.D.
David E. Nash, M.D.
Charles M. Norris, Jr., M.D.
Joseph H. Oyer, M.D.
Edward J. Reardon, M.D.
Howard G. Smith, M.D.
Stephen A. Smith, M.D.

Assistants in Otolaryngology
William P. Adams, M.D.
Fred G. Arrigg, Jr., M.D.
Thomas L. Eby, M.D.
Howard M. Ecker, M.D.
Nabil Fuleihan, M.D.
Terry J. Garfinkle, M.D.
Richard Hillel, M.D.
Tanya R. Hodge, M.D.
Michael P. Joseph, M.D.
George Kazda, M.D.
Robert Kiskaddon, M.D.
Ralph B. Metson, M.D.
Thomas A. Mustoe, M.D.
Steven D. Rauch, M.D.
Jo Shapiro, M.D.
David W. Vernick, M.D.

Pathologist
Max L. Goodman, M.D.

Associate Pathologist
Ben Z. Pilch, M.D.

Oral-Facial Prosthetic and Restorative Dentistry
Jeffrey Rubenstein, D.M.D.

Honorary Staff

Senior Consulting Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Walter J.E. Carroll, M.D.
J. Charles Drooker, M.D.
John Frazee, M.D.
Edgar Holmes, M.D.
John E. McKeigue, M.D.
Daniel Miller, M.D.
John Richardson, M.D.

Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Charles Kent, M.D.
Robert E. Klotz, M.D.

Senior Consulting Associate Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Aram Roopenian, M.D.
John C. Trakas, M.D.

Associate Surgeon in Otolaryngology
Herman J. Sternstein, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Elizabeth DeBlois, M.D.
Frank W. Brady, M.D.

Associate Staff

Surgeon in Otolaryngology
Alfred L. Hurst, M.D.

Associate Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Werner D. Chasin, M.D.
Gerald B. Healy, M.D.

Assistant Surgeon in Otolaryngology
John N. Vandemoer, M.D.

Assistants in Otolaryngology
Trevor J.I. McGill, M.D.
Bruce R. Gordon, M.D.

Consultant in Prosthodontia
Peter E. Goldberg, D.M.D.

Clinical Research Associate Staff
Aaron R. Thornton, Ph.D.
Barbara S. Herrmann, Ph.D.

Residents in Otolaryngology

Kathryn A. Breslin, M.D.
Marc D. Coltrera, M.D.
Gregory J. Fleming, M.D.
Phillip B. Flexon, M.D.
Deborah J. Freehling, M.D.
Martha W. Hahn, M.D.
Ralph A. Iannuzzi, M.D.
John H. Krouse, M.D.
Ronald W. Lane, M.D.
James W. Lucarini, M.D.
Michael J. McKenna, M.D.
H. Gregory Ota, M.D.
Britt A. Thedinger, M.D.
Paul Topf, M.D.
Robert L. Witt, M.D.

Services

Otology Service
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D., Chief

Pediatric Service
Roland D. Eavey, M.D., Chief

Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery Service
Richard L. Fabian, M.D., Chief

Otolaryngologic Pathology Service
Max L. Goodman, M.D., Chief

Head and Neck Tumor Clinic
William W. Montgomery, M.D., Director

Endoscopy Service
William W. Montgomery, M.D., Director

Neuro-otology and Neurology
Stephen W. Parker, M.D.
Alfred D. Weiss, M.D.

Alaryngeal Speech
Eve Herbert, R.N., Instructor

Audiology
Rhoda K. Morrison, Director

ENT Emergency and Ambulatory Services
Thomas J. Mulvaney, M.D., Director

Resident Training
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D., Director

Medical Student Education
Steven D. Rauch, M.D., Director

Department of Otolaryngology—Research

Auditory Prosthesis Research Laboratory
Robert Hall, Ph.D., Director

Cochlear Implant Research Laboratory
Donald K. Eddington, Ph.D., Director

Eaton Peabody Laboratory of Auditory Physiology
Nelson Y.S. Kiang, Ph.D., Director
M. Christian Brown, Ph.D.
Ruth Anne Eatock, Ph.D.
Wei-hui Feng, M.D.
Barbara C. Fullerton, Ph.D.
John J. Guinan, Jr., Ph.D.
Michael P. Joseph, M.D.
James B. Kobler, Ph.D.
Robert A. Levine, M.D.
M. Charles Liberman, Ph.D.
Edmund A. Mroz, Jr., Ph.D.
William T. Peake, Sc.D.
William M. Rabinowitz, Ph.D.
John J.. Rosowski, Ph.D.
David K. Ryugo, Ph.D.
William F. Sewell, Ph.D.
Thomas F. Weiss, Ph.D.

Electron Microscopy Laboratory
Robert S. Kimura, Ph.D., Director

Evoked Response Audiometry Laboratory
Aaron R. Thornton, Ph.D., Director
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D., Clinical Director
Barbara S. Herrmann, Ph.D.

Histopathology Laboratory
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.

Research Fellows in Otolaryngology
Sho Hashimoto, M.D.
Darlene Ketten, M.D.
Mario Quijano, M.D.
T. Kevin Sweeney, M.D.
Yuku Susuka, M.D.
Sylvette Vacher, M.D.
Yi-Shyang Young, M.D.

Department of Radiology

Active Staff

Chief of Radiology
Alfred L. Weber, M.D.

Associate Radiologist
K. Jack Momose, M.D.

Assistant in Radiology
David J. Mikulis, M.D.
Robert F. Oot, M.D.

Consulting Staff

Clinical Associates in Radiology
John R. Hesselink, M.D.
Jeanne Keller, M.D.
Michael Koskinen, M.D.
James T. Rhea, M.D.

Consultants in Radiotherapy
Milford D. Schulz, M.D.
Herman D. Suit, M.D.
Chiu-Chen Wang, M.D.

Trustees

as of December 4, 1985

1948 August R. Meyer
1951 Melville Chapin
1951 Henry K. Porter
1955 Richard P. Chapman
1955 Weston Howland, Jr.
1957 William L. Saltonstall
1963 Thomas B. Frost
1965 George M. Lovejoy, Jr.
1965 Mrs. John Lowell
1966 Francis S. Hill, honorary
1966 Robert Bacon
1966 James I. Summers
1966 Leo F. Daley, Sr.
1967 Paul A. Chandler, M.D., honorary
1967 John M. Lord
1967 William F. Spang
1967 Monte J. Wallace
1969 Richard W. Young, Ph.D.
1970 Ephron Catlin, Jr.
1970 Mrs. Frederick R.H. Witherby
1971 Avram J. Goldberg
1971 Robert C. Jordan
1971 Mrs. Robert C. Meisel
1971 Robert D. Williams
1972 Matthew J. Burns
1972 Leo H. Daley
1972 Mrs. William P. Ellison
1972 Richard Harte
1973 Dominic P. DiMaggio
1973 J. Frank Gerrity
1973 Robert T. P. Storer, Jr.
1973 Frederick G.P. Thorne
1974 Bruce A. Beal
1975 Bernard R. Baldwin
1975 William Salatich
1976 Walter A. Rosenblith, ING. RAD.
1976 Gustave M. Solomons
1977 Mrs. Lillian Fishburne
1977 Stanley G. Russell, Jr.
1977 Sandra Carnegie Steele
1977 Mrs. Alice W. Yancey
1978 R. Widmer Hubbs
1979 William H. Claflin, IV
1979 Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
1979 Miss Ann Sargent
1979 Haynes H. Fellows, Jr.
1980 Thomas Reardon
1980 Eli Shapiro, Ph.D.
1980 Endicott Smith
1981 Joseph Auerbach
1981 Peter A. Brooke
1981 W. Peter Carey
1981 Maynard Goldman
1981 John C. Kane, Jr.
1982 Leo L. Beranek, Ph.D.
1982 Gerhard M. Freche
1982 Christian Halby
1982 Jonathan M. Keyes
1982 Ward Willett
1983 T. John Caveney
1983 Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
1983 Joseph Linsey
1983 John F. Palmer
1983 Manuel Rosenberg
1983 Wayne D. Thornbrough
1983 Charles T. Wood
1984 Sheldon A. Buckler, Ph.D.
1984 David G. Cogan, M.D.
1984 Paul A. Guzzi
1984 Richard A. MacKinnon
1984 George J. Rabstejnek
1985 Henry F. Allen, M.D.
1985 Karen Chandor
1985 Michael W. Christian
1985 John Dowling, Ph.D.
1985 Ira Millstein
1985 Frank Morse
1985 Daniel Rothenberg
1985 Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
1985 Mrs. Taylor R. Smith

Board of Managers

August R. Meyer, Chairman
Ephraim Friedman, M.D., President
J. Frank Gerrity, Treasurer
William F. Spang, Secretary
Melville Chapin
Mrs. John Lowell
Henry K. Porter
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
Robert T.P. Storer, Jr.
Robert D. Williams
Mrs. Frederick R.H. Witherby
John O'Sullivan Francis*
Judge Sherwood Tarlow*

** Governor's appointees to the Board of Managers*

Exeeutive Committee

Ephraim Friedman, M.D., Chairman
Margarete Arndt
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Allan G. Edwards, Jr., M.D.
J. Frank Gerrity
Maynard Goldman
John C. Kane, Jr.
August R. Meyer
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Porter H. Smith, M.D.
William F. Spang

Standing Committees

Accreditation Committee
Ephraim Friedman, M.D., Chairman
Margarete L. Arndt
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Allan G. Edwards, Jr., M.D.
John O'Sullivan Francis
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Porter H. Smith, M.D.

Audit Committee
Henry K. Porter, Chairman
J. Frank Gerrity, Treasurer
Margarete L. Arndt
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.

Budget Committee
August R. Meyer, Chairman
Margarete Arndt
S. Arthur Boruchoff,, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
J. Frank Gerrity
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Manuel Rosenberg
Porter H. Smith, M.D.

Development Committee
Joseph Auerbach, Co-Chairman
George Rabstejnek, Co-Chairman
August R. Meyer
Melville Chapin
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.

Human Studies Committee
Robert D. Williams, Chairman
Margery Arnold
Thaddeus P. Dryja, M.D.
Roland Eavey, M.D.
Donald K. Eddington, Ph.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Max Goodman, M.D.
W. Morton Grant, M.D.
Christian Halby
Michael P. Joseph, M.D.
R.W. Lamont-Havers, M.D.
Johanna Seddon, M.D.
John Slymon
Sandra Carnegie Steele
Robert T.P. Storer, Jr.

Investment and Pension Committee
J. Frank Gerrity, Chairman
Margarete Arndt
Peter A. Brooke
Melville Chapin
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Christian Halby
Richard Harte
Francis S. Hill
Weston Howland, Jr.
Jonathan Keyes
August R. Meyer
Frederick G.P. Thorne

Library and Archives Committee
Daniel M. Albert, M.D., Chairman
Margery Arnold
Donald J. D'Amico, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Roland D. Eavey, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Judith Harvey, R.N.
Nelson Kiang, Ph.D.
Simmons Lessell, M.D.
Mrs. John Lowell
Thomas Mulvaney, M.D.
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Judith C. Nims
Abraham Pollen, M.D.
Porter H. Smith, M.D.

Nominating Committee
Robert D. Williams, Chairman
Melville Chapin
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Maynard Goldman
John C. Kane, Jr.
August R. Meyer

Planning Committee
Melville Chapin, Chairman
Margarete Arndt
Margery Arnold
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Allan G. Edwards, Jr., M.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
George E. Garcia, M.D.
J. Frank Gerrity
Maynard Goldman
Robert A. Gorn, M.D.
Judith Harvey, R.N.
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
John C. Kane, Jr.
William G. Lavelle, M.D.
August R. Meyer
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Edward Reardon, M.D.
Thomas Reardon
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
Porter H. Smith, M.D.
William F. Spang
Charles T. Wood

Other Committees and Groups

Cambridge Street Committee Development Corporation
Margery Arnold
Bruce A. Beal
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
R. Widmer Hubbs
Sandra Carnegie Steele

Controlled Risk Insurance Company
August R. Meyer

Social Service Advisory Committee
Mrs. Robert C. Meisel, Chairman
Margarete Arndt
Irene Cullin, R.N.
Donald J. D'Amico, M.D.
Barbara Dawson
Ruth Farrisey, R.N.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
George E. Garcia, M.D.
Judith Harvey, R.N.
Janet Huettig, LICSW
Frances Hurley, LICSW
Michael P. Joseph, M.D.
Robert E. Klotz, M.D.
Mrs. John Lowell
Rhoda K. Morrison
Mrs. William M. Riegal
Rosanne Ring
Guitelle Sandman, LICSW
S. Madeline Shipsey, LICSW
Mrs. J. William Widing
Mrs. Alice W. Yancey

Task Forces

Ambulatory Reorganization Committee
George E. Garcia, M.D., Chairman
Ruth M. Aaron
Susan Agan
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
Margarete Arndt
Frank G. Berson, M.D.
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Thaddeus P. Dryja, M.D.
Roland D. Eavey, M.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
C. Stephen Foster, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Evangelos S. Gragoudas, M.D.
Robert Hughes, M.D.
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
Michael P. Joseph, M.D.
John C. Kane, Jr.
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D.
William G. Lavelle, M.D.
Simmons Lessell, M.D.
Jean McQuiddy
August R. Meyer
Thomas Mulvaney, M.D.
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Ronald Pruett, M.D.
Edward Reardon, M.D.
Nancy Rice, Esq.
Jo Shapiro, M.D.
Porter H. Smith, M.D.
Ms. Ann Thornburg
Paul J. Wasson, M.D.
Alfred Weber, M.D.
Robert D. Williams

Ambulatory Surgery Task Force
Maynard Goldman, Chairman
Ruth M. Aaron
Susan Agan
Margery Arnold
Margarete Arndt
A. Robert Bellows, M.D.
William Bronstein
Melville Chapin
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
J. Frank Gerrity
August R. Meyer
Thomas Mulvaney, M.D.
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
David Rubin

Task Force on Finance and Reimbursement
Margarete Arndt, Chairman
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Paul Guzzi
Judith Harvey, R.N.
Pierre E. Henry
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
William Lavelle, M.D.
August R. Meyer
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Manuel Rosenberg

Industrial Relations Task Force
Thomas Reardon, Chairman
Susan Agan
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
Margarete Arndt
Eliot L. Berson, M.D.
Sheldon Buckler, Ph.D.
Melville Chapin
Leo T. Chylack, Jr., M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
Stephen J. Fricker, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Pierre E. Henry
James A. Keenan, Jr.
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D.
Nelson Y.S. Kiang, Ph.D.
Richard MacKinnon
August R. Meyer
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
George J. Rabstejnek

Patent Committee
Eliot L. Berson, M.D., Chairman
Margarete Arndt
Sheldon A. Buckler, Ph.D.
Leo T. Chylack, Jr., M.D.
Donald K. Eddington, Ph.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
C. Stephen Foster, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
W. Morton Grant, M.D.
Michael P. Joseph, M.D.
Richard A. MacKinnon
Aaron R. Thornton, Ph.D.
Robert D. Williams
Johan Zwaan, M.D.

Referral Development Committee
Robert D. Williams, Chairman
Susan Agan
Ruth Aaron
Margarete Arndt
Margery Arnold
Melville Chapin
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
C. Stephen Foster, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Joseph C. Goodman
Robert A. Gorn, M.D.
Edward Jacobs, M.D.
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D.
John C. Kane, Jr.
August R. Meyer
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.

Administration

Management

President
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.

Assistants to the President
Susan Agan
William Bronstein

Executive Vice President
Margarete Arndt

Assistant to the Executive Vice President
Mary Kennedy

Vice President for Ambulatory and Ancillary Services
Ruth M. Aaron

Director of Planning
Margery Arnold

Director of Public Affairs
Joseph C. Goodman

Vice President, Patient Services
Judith Harvey, R.N.

Vice President for Finance
Pierre Henry

Vice President for Support Services
Charles W. Jarvis

Vice President for Development
James A. Keenan, Jr.

Vice President for Human Resources
Paul Masoner

Departments and Services

Admitting
Ilene Knopping, Director

Ambulatory Services
Judith Grant, Director

Audiovisual Services
Robert Brown, Manager

Building Services
Linda M. Collins, Director

Clinical Engineering
Richard Congdon, Director

Clinical Laboratories
Eleanor Bushman, Director

Communications
Betty Marvin, Director

Data Processing
James Duffy, Director

Dietary Services
Herbert I. Kirshnit, Director

Fiscal Services
Joseph Elia, Director

General Accounting
Gail Schlesinger, Director

Howe Library
Judith C. Nims, Librarian

Inpatient and Ambulatory Nursing
Hope Fisk, R.N., Director

Internal Auditor
Phillip Johnson

Maintenance
Peter Demetre, Director

Materials Management
Paul O'Connor, Director

Medical Records
Barbara Houtman, ART, Director

Patient Accounts
Joseph Jordan, Director

Pharmacy
Anthony Garand, RPHMS, Director

Professional Services Review
Rose Brault, Ph.D., Director

Scheduling
Mary Louise Davis, Director

Security
Lewis Corson, Director

Social Service
Madeline Shipsey, LICSW, Director

Surgical Services
Carol Covell, R.N., Director

Volunteer Services
Rosanne Ring, Director

Ladies Visiting Committee

Mrs. Henry F. Allen
Mrs. D. Robert Alpert
Mrs. Joseph Auerbach
Mrs. Valerie P. Belcher
Mrs. Barry Benjamin
Mrs. Maurice Berlin
Mrs. Yale Berry
Mrs. S. Arthur Boruchoff
Mrs. Harry E. Braconier
Mrs. Michael Bradbury
Mrs. William Bronstein
Mrs. Robert B. Browning
Mrs. Dorothea Buckler
Mrs. W. Peter Carey
Mrs. Edwin J. Carr
Mrs. John Carroll, III
Mrs. Malcolm B. Carsley
Mrs. Thomas Cavanaugh
Mrs. Richard B. Chapman
Mrs. Richard P. Chapman
Mrs. Julian F. Chisholm, Jr.
Mrs. Nathaniel D. Clapp
Susanne C. Summers Clorite
Mrs. John E. Collins, Jr.
Mrs. Thomas P. Cronin
Mrs. Colin McA. Cunningham
Miss Winifred Cunningham
Mrs. Leo F. Daley
Mrs. Leo H. Daley
Mrs. Richard Dallow
Mrs. Benjamin C. Davis
Mrs. Daniel F. DiPalma
Mrs. Claes-Henrick Dohlman
Mrs. Alexis F. Donghi
Mrs. Edgar Driscoll, Jr.
Mrs. Howard M. Ecker
Mrs. Phyllis Eliot
Mrs. William P. Ellison
Mrs. Suzanne Essley
Miss Emilie Farnsworth
Mrs. Elliot Finkelstein
Mrs. Albert R. Frederick, Jr.
Mrs. Ephraim Friedman
Mrs. Harold S. Geneen
Mrs. Konrad Gesner
Mrs. Kweku Ghartey
Mrs. Avram J. Goldberg
Mrs. Max Goodman
Mrs. W. Morton Grant
Mrs. Trygve Gundersen
Mrs. Stephen E. Hedberg
Mrs. Ronald H. Henderson
Mrs. Suzanne Heslop
Mrs. Thomas L. Higgins
Mrs. Edgar M. Holmes
Mrs. C. Jackson Hoover
Mrs. R. Widmer Hubbs
Miss Frances Hurley
Mrs. Alfred L. Hurst
Mrs. B. June Hutchinson
Mrs. Edward E. Jacobs, Jr.
Mrs. Carl C. Johnson
Mrs. Eric Johnson
Mrs. Roy A. Johnson
Mrs. Robert C. Jordan
Mrs. Walter D. Keleher
Mrs. Edgar H. Kent
Mrs. Calvin A. King
Mrs. Joanne Kini
Mrs. Thomas R. Klein
Mrs. Robert E. Klotz
Mrs. Milton Knight
Mrs. Carolyn Kroll
Mrs. Clarence E. Kylander
Mrs. J. Richard Lamere
Mrs. William Lavelle
Mrs. Elizabeth Letson
Mrs. Sumner Liebman
Mrs. Byron S. Lingeman
Mrs. Thelma Linsey
Mrs. Robert H. Lofgren
Mrs. Peter Lou
Mrs. John Lowell*
Mrs. Henry Lyman, Jr.
Miss Anita Mangiaracine
Mrs. Arthur Margulies
Mrs. John F.W. McCaig
Mrs. David McClosky
Mrs. J. Wallace McMeel
Mrs. Robert C. Meisel*
Mrs. August R. Meyer
Mrs. Daniel Miller
Mrs. G. Gardner Monks
Donna Jones Montgomery*
Mrs. A.W. Morrell
Mrs. Frederick S. Moseley, III
Mrs. Joseph Nadol
Mrs. Joanne Young Nawn
Mrs. James J. O'Donnell
Mrs. George M. Olive, Jr.
Mrs. Irving L. Pavlo
Mrs. Enid Fay Phillips
Mrs. Abraham Pollen
Mrs. Charles T. Post
Mrs. Henri Prunaret
Mrs. George Rabstejnek
Mrs. Thomas M. Reardon
Mrs. P. Loring Reed
Mrs. Sylvia Reese
Mrs. Charles D.J. Regan
Miss Florence Reid
Mrs. William M. Riegel
Mrs. Karl Riemer
Maria M. Rogerson
Mrs. Phillips H. Roland, II
Mrs. Aram Roopenian
Mrs. James Rosenberg
Mrs. Manuel Rosenberg
Mrs. Milton Rosenthal
Mrs. Baruch Sachs
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
Ms. Ann Sargent
Mrs. Charles L. Schepens
Mrs. Harold F. Schuknecht
Mrs. Alfred W. Scott
Mrs. Earle S. Seale
Mrs. John G. Sebestyen
Mrs. Eli Shapiro
Mrs. Barbara Foot Shingleton
Miss Madeline Shipsey
Mrs. Anne C. Simmons
Mrs. Albert E. Sloane
Mrs. Porter H. Smith
Mrs. Taylor R. Smith
Mrs. Alexander C. Stohn, Jr.
Mrs. Margaret Storer
Mrs. W.J. Sullivan
Mrs. Priscilla Summers*
Mrs. John E. Thayer
Mrs. Silvio vonPirquet
Mrs. Donald R. Weis
Mrs. Lyon Weyburn
Mrs. J. William Widing, Jr.
Mrs. W. Ward Willet
Mrs. Henry E. Wile
Mrs. Robert D. Williams
Mrs. Elizabeth H. Wilson
Mrs. Andrew N. Winslow, Jr.
Mrs. Charles T. Wood
Mrs. Alice W. Yancy
Mrs. Richard W. Young
Mrs. Johan Zwaan

Honorary Members
Mrs. Loretta McLaughlin
Mrs. Rosanne Ring

Officers
Mrs. Robert C. Meisel, President
Mrs. J. William Widing, First Vice President
Mrs. Konrad Gesner, Second Vice President
Mrs. Daniel F. DiPalma, Treasurer
Mrs. John Lowell, Recording Secretary
Mrs. Alexis F. Donghi, Corresponding Secretary

**Past President*

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary Honor Roll

The Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary gratefully acknowledges its many friends and family members who have contributed $100 or more during fiscal year 1985 to further our progress in patient care, teaching, and research.

Anonymous
Ms. Ruth Aaron
Mark B. Abelson, M.D.
Mr. Robert S. Akerblom
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
Alexander & Alexander, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen G. Allen
Mr. and Mrs. William F. Allen, Jr.
Mrs. Yvonne Allen
Mr. Julius Alletto
Americo B. Almeida, M.D.
D. Robert Alpert, M.D.
Peter Ambrus, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Amelio
Mr. Oliver F. Ames
Mr. Timothy D. Ames
Mr. F. William Andres
Dr. and Mrs. Hugo D. Angelini
Maud E. Appleton Trust
Mr. and Mrs. W. Seymour Archibald, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Richard D. Armour
Mrs. Margarete Arndt
Mrs. Margery Arnold
The Aronson Foundation, Inc.
Elisha V. Ashton Trust
Ms. Nancy C. Ashton
Mr. Alden V. Atchue
Atlific, Inc.
Dr. Otto E. Aufranc
Mr. and Mrs. Donald P. Babson
Paul and Edith Babson Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Bainbridge
Ann Bajart, M.D.
Mr. Donald W. Baker
Mrs. Elise C. Baker
Mr. Stanley Baker
Mr. Bernard R. Baldwin
Mr. James Todd Baldwin
Bank of New England
Mrs. Phoebe W. Barnes
Mrs. Rosamond D. Bassett
Mr. James E. Batchelder
BayBanks, Inc.
Mrs. James Bayley
Mr. and Mrs. Alan C. Bemis
Mrs. Katherine H. Benedict
Barry J. Benjamin, M.D.
Mr. Edward C. Benner
Mr. and Mrs. George F. Bennett
Mr. and Mrs. W. Bentinck-Smith
Yale J. Berry, Jr., M.D.
Frank Berson, M.D.
Charles K. Beyer-Machule, M.D.
Miss Alice Biss
BIW Cable Systems, Inc.
Mr. Gerson Blaustein
Mrs. Edith Bliss
Isabelle and Abraham Bloom and Family
Mr. Howard Boeschenstein, Jr.
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Boston Cured Cancer Club for Laryngectomees
The Boston Foundation, Inc.
Mrs. Carol Ann Bourbeau
Mrs. Asenath Bowen
Jack F. Bowers, M.D.
Dr. and Mrs. Harry Braconier
Mr. and Mrs. Henry G. Bradlee, Jr.
Mrs. Eleanor C. Bradley
Mr. Lawrence D. Bragg, III
Rose Brault, Ph.D.
Frederic B. Breed, M.D.
Robert B. Brigham Trust
Horace O. Bright Charitable Trust
Robert J. Brockhurst, M.D.
Brockway-Smith Co.
Mr. John E. Brooks
Mr. John J. Brown
Mr. and Mrs. William L. Brown
Mr. and Mrs. Russell W. Buddington
Mr. Wilbur W. Bullen
Mr. J. Douglas Burke

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph C. Burley
Mr. Daniel Bushnell
Mr. Charles Butcher
Miss Elizabeth Butler
Sheldon Buzney, M.D.
Mr. Louis W. Cabot
Mr. Paul C. Cabot, Sr.
Cabot-Saltonstall Charitable Trust
Mr. and Mrs. Norman L. Cahners
Mr. and Mrs. Louis T. Caldarone
Judge and Mrs. Levin H. Campbell
Mr. George W. Cannon
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas B. Card
Mrs. Lauretta E. Carlson
Mr. C. Richard Carlson
John Carroll, M.D.
Miss Gladys M. Castle
Mr. Ephron Catlin
Mr. Pasquale P. Celico
Mr. Melville Chapin
Mrs. Gretchen M.B. Chaplin
Mrs. Annette Charette
Mrs. Barbara S. Chase
Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Cheever
Dr. Francis S. Cheever
Marion Chesley Trust
Mrs. Elizabeth C. Child
Mrs. Sarah B. Choate
Miss Tatiana Chuchman
Mr. and Mrs. George R. Churchill
Eugene C. Ciccarelli, M.D.
Mrs. William H. Claflin, III
Mr. and Mrs. Nathaniel D. Clapp
Mr. Paul Clark
Mr. Henry F. Clayton
Dr. and Mrs. Stewart H. Clifford
Mr. C. Baker Clotworthy, Jr.
Mr. Robert C. Cobb
Steven H. Cobb, M.D.
Mr. Joseph M. Cody
Mr. Clyde N. Collard
Mrs. Amy L. Colt
Mr. William J. Connell
Mr. William Connolly
Mrs. A. Werk Cook
Mr. Charles A. Coolidge
Mr. John L. Cooper
Mr. Charles E. Cotting
Charles M. Cox Trust
Jessie B. Cox Charitable Trust
Lotta M. Crabtree Trust
Mr. Donald C. Cripps
Mrs. Helen C. Crispino
Mrs. Douglas Crocker
Mr. Robert R. Cull
Mrs. Jessie M. Cummings
Mrs. John S. Cunningham
Mr. Joseph T. Curtiss
Mrs. Helen G. Daley
Richard L. Dallow, M.D.
Mr. John R. D'Aprile
Mr. Nelson J. Darling, Jr.
Ms. Shirley Datz
DAVCO
Ms. Doris H. Dean
Mrs. Ann Dearborn
Elizabeth DeBlois, M.D.
Miss Frances DeFazio
Mr. Nicholas Deininger
Mr. Thomas Demakes
Mrs. Rose M. DeNucci
Mrs. Arnold Deutschmann
Devonshire Associates
Mr. William R. Dewey, Jr.
Digital Equipment Corporation
Mr. Dominic DiMaggio
Mr. Howard R. Dobbie
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Oliver S. and Jennie R. Donaldson Charitable Trust
Mr. Robert W. Doran
Mr. G. Lincoln Dow, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Wayne A. Dow
Mr. Peter V.K. Doyle
Miss Mary J. Drea
Mr. Earl H. Eacker
Eaton Foundation
Eastern Gas and Fuel Associates
Mahlon T. Easton, M.D.
Roland Eavey, M.D.
Dr. and Mrs. Howard M. Ecker
Dr. and Mrs. Harold E. Edgerton
Mr. George E. Eldridge
Mr. and Mrs. Cherry L. Emerson
Mrs. Idit Engel
David L. Epstein, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Epstein
Mr. A. Wentworth Erickson, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Frederic A. Eustis, II
E. Joseph Evans Trust
Mr. and Mrs. David R. Ferry
Mr. and Mrs. Sewall H. Fessenden, Jr.
Fiduciary Trust Company
Mrs. Elaine H. Field
Mrs. Anna Fillon
Mr. Max Finkel
Dr. and Mrs. Elliot Finkelstein
Mr. and Mrs. A. Donald Fisken, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. W.J. Fitzgerald
Mr. and Mrs. John R. Fitzpatrick
Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Fleming
Mrs. Mildred I. Flynn
Mr. Alexander C. Forbes
Mr. Pasquale Fraticelli
Albert R. Frederick, Jr., M.D.
Frederick Haer & Co.
Miss Betty Freedman
Carl G. Freese, M.D.
Friedman Brothers Foundation
Dr. and Mrs. Ephraim Friedman
Gerald Friedman, O.D.
Mrs. F. Stuart Friend
Melvin J. Frieswyk, M.D.
Mr. Thomas B. Frost
Mr. and Mrs. Richard L. Frothingham
Mr. Everett A. Furness, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Galligan
Mr. George M. Galvin
Mrs. Charles M. Ganson
Dr. Perry Garber
George E. Garcia, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. John L. Gardner
Mrs. Elizabeth B. Gates
John R. Gerhing, M.D. and Eeva-Liisa Martola, M.D.
Miss Ruth M. Gehrke
General Cinema Corporation
Mr. and Mrs. Alexander M. Gerasimow
Mr. J. Frank Gerrity
Ms. Theodora B. Geuras
Mr. and Mrs. Henry T. Gibbs
Mr. Edward J. Gildea
Ms. Jean Glasscock
Ms. Sylvia Glassman
Ms. Nona E. Glazier
The Honorable G. McMurtrie Godley
Richard J. Goduti, M.D.
Mr. Ernest J. Golden
Mrs. Harriet W. Goodman
Max Goodman, M.D.
Mr. George T. Goodspeed
Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Z. Gordon
Mrs. Louise A. Gorham
Beryl David Gorin Foundation
Robert A. Gorn, M.D.
Slade Gorton & Co., Inc.
Mrs. Cornelia H. Grant
William Caspar Graustein Memorial Fund
Greek Orthodox Ladies Society Philoptochos
Mr. David H. Greenberg
Mrs. Katherine H. Greene
David Greenseid, M.D.
Mr. James H. Grew
Mr. and Mrs. Ralph H. Griffin, Jr.
Miss Priscilla L. Grindell
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph B. Grossman
Mrs. Roslyn Grossman
Sidney and Frances Grossman Charitable Trust
Mr. Arthur Guild
Mr. Christian Halby
Frank B. Hall & Co. of Mass., Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. George Hallack
Mr. Louis J. Hallisey
Mr. Henry Hardy
Mr. George G. Harris
Mr. Norman I. Hassman
Mrs. Mary C. Hazard
The Heald Foundation
Mrs. Mary D. Heard
Mrs. George Hegeman
Mr. Bernard T. Hein
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph F. Heisel, Jr.
Hellenic-American Society for the Blind
Mrs. Mary Henderson
Mr. Charles E. Hendrick, Jr.
Mr. Joseph F. Henry
Malcolm J. Heslop, M.D.
Mrs. Eve C. Herbert
Miss Eva L. Hicks
Mr. Francis S. Hill
Ms. Susan Morse Hilles
Mr. Morris Hinshaw
Mr. William L. Hodgins
Mrs. Florence S. Hollingsworth
Miss Edna Louise Holt
Mrs. William P. Homans
Mrs. Eloise J. Honnet
Ms. Mary N. Hood
Mr. James J. Hook
Miss Gertrude Hooper
Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Hooper
Henry Hornblower Fund, Inc.
Mrs. Murray P. Horwood
Houghton Mifflin Company
Roland E. Houle, M.D.
Jed Lee Howard, M.D.
Ms. Grace V. Howe
Mr. John S. Howe
Samuel C. Howes Trust
Mr. Jay Howland
Mr. Weston Howland, Jr.
Miss Doris Hubbard
Mrs. Vera L. Hurt
David S. Hutchison, M.D.
I.B.M. Corporation
Mr. Charles Jackson, Jr.
Edward E. Jacobs, M.D.
Mr. Raymond C. Jahrling
Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas Janikies
Mrs. Florence Jeannotte
Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Jenkins
Mrs. Mary Marsh Jenkins
John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Miss Trit Johnson
Mr. and Mrs. William E. Jones
Mrs. James Adam Jordan
Mr. Robert C. Jordan
Michael Joseph, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. John C. Kane
Mr. John C. Kane, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Abraham A. Katz
Jay H. Kaufman, M.D.
Mr. Shepard B. Kaufman
Mr. Edward M. Kehoe
Mr. Frank G. Kelleher
Mrs. Hamilton Kellogg
Celia and Francis Kenney
Ms. Marjorie A. Kennedy
Mrs. Geraldine M. Kendall
Mrs. Marjorie C. Kent
Mr. Glenn M. Kidder
William F. Kierstead, D.M.D.
Mrs. John C. Kiley, Jr.
Jin Woo Kim, M.D.
Joseph C. Kim, M.D.
Kimberly-Clark Foundation, Inc.
Mrs. Calvin A. King
Mrs. Henry E. Kingman
Ely A. Kirschner, M.D.
Thomas R. Klein, M.D.
Robert E. Klotz, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Carleton Knight, Jr.
Knights of Columbus (Father Joseph Boehr; Council #4753)
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur W. Knoll
Mrs. Jeannette Kokotoff
Joel A. Kraut, M.D.
Mr. William H. Kremp
Mr. William H. Krofton
Arnold J. Kroll, M.D.
John M. Kurkjian, M.D.
Mr. Emmanuel Kurland
Mr. and Mrs. Richard J. Labbe
Robert T. Lacy, M.D.
Ladies Visiting Committee of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary
Miss Rosamond Lamb
Miss Helen N. Lanigan
Mrs. Madge J. Lapham
Mr. George R. Larson
Robert C. Lawlor, M.D.
Brendan D. Leahey, M.D.
Mr. William E. Lebowich
Alvaro Lebrija, M.D.
James R. Lee, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. R.W. Leith, Jr.
Mr. Richard Lettieri
Mrs. Elaine Leventhal
Dr. Harry Levinson
Ms. Jean Levy
Ms. Leslie Levy
The Evander Lewis Family Foundation

Mr. George Lewis
Mrs. Muriel G.S. Lewis
Mr. Murray H. Lilly
Ms. Virginia P. Lindlof
Dr. Arthur J. Linenthal
Byron S. Lingeman, M.D.
Mrs. Virginia F. Linscott
Mr. Joseph M. Linsey
Mr. and Mrs. Harry M. Littman
Dr. and Mrs. John Bird Lloyd
Mr. H. deForest Lockwood, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Benito M. Lopez, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. John M. Lord
Mr. and Mrs. Caleb Loring, Jr.
Mrs. Erma M. Lougee
Mr. George M. Lovejoy, Jr.
Richard M. Low, M.D.
Mrs. George P. Lunt
Mr. David R. Lutkins
Dr. Charles P. Lyman
Mr. John MacDuffie, II
Mr. John MacKenzie
Ms. Madine MacKinnon
Dr. Edward F. MacNichol, Jr.
Miss Mary Catharine Mandia
Mrs. Theresa Manos
Ms. Arline Margulies
Mrs. Camille Marinella
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary Eye Service
Massachusetts Lions
Mr. Eugene J. McCarthy
Mr. Timothy McCarthy
Mr. Richard E. McCluskey
Mr. James A. McCutcheon
Reverend Edward A. McDonough
Mr. Edward L. McGrath
Mr. George McGuire
Mr. Ronald McGuire
Mr. Richard E. McLaughlin
Ms. Bernice McPhee
Mrs. J. Howard Means
Raymond E. Meek, M.D.
Mr. Dudley N. Mendels
Mrs. Pauline T. Mercer
Mrs. Margaret H. Merwin
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas N. Metcalf, Jr.
Mr. August R. Meyer
Mr. and Mrs. Henry H. Meyer, Jr.
The Middlecott Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Eric A. Miller
Ms. Ellen D. Mindel
Mobil Foundation, Inc.
Miss Gladys I. Modeste
William W. Montgomery, M.D.
Cary N. Moon, Jr., M.D.
Joseph Moretti, M.D.
Mrs. Amanda F. Morris
Mrs. Rhoda Morrison
Mr. and Mrs. Alfred L. Morse
Mr. Donald G. Morse
Mr. and Mrs. Sherman Morss
Mrs. Ernest H. Mortenson
Mr. William B. Moses, Jr.
Henry A. Mosher, M.D.
Mrs. J. Lathrop Motley
Mr. Thomas Motley
Mr. and Mrs. John R. Moynihan
Mr. Francis E. Mulcahy
Thomas Mulvaney, M.D.
Mr. James S. Munro
David E. Nash, M.D.
Mrs. Harriet B. Nason
Mr. and Mrs. Morris Z. Neiman
Harris J. and Geraldine S. Nelson Foundation
Mr. Alan H. Nichols
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Nickerson, Sr.
Mr. Michael C. Nickerson
Ms. Sona Noriam
Mr. Leonard A. O'Connor
Mr. and Mrs. Herbert W. Oedel
Mr. Gerald Ogan
Mr. Jeremiah P. O'Leary
George Olive, M.D.
Mrs. Frances W. Olmsted
Mr. Edward J. O'Neil, Jr.
Miss Mary-Catherine O'Neill
Optical Radiation Corporation
Mr. and Mrs. Melvin S. Ornsteen
Joseph H. Oyer, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Earl G. Page
The Paine Charitable Trust
The Paine Charity Fund
Robert Treat Paine Association
Angelo Pappanikou, M.D.
Tenants of Park Edge Luxury Apts.
Mr. and Mrs. Reginald B. Pawle
Mrs. Ruth R. Pease
Maurice Pechet, M.D.
Miss Anne C. Perkins
Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm D. Perkins
Mr. Steven P. Perrone
Mr. and Mrs. Michael Perry
Joseph Persky Foundation
G. Gorham Peters Trust
Ms. E. Charlotte Pfizenmayer
Pharmacia, Inc.
Mr. John B. Pierce, Jr.
Ben Z. Pilch, M.D.
Polaroid Foundation, Inc.
Mr. Milton Pope
Mr. Henry K. Porter
Mrs. Joy A.W. Pratt
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Preston
Frederick Henry Prince Testamentary Trust
Mr. Gordon L. Prior
Ronald C. Pruett, M.D.
Mrs. Ellen J. Quinn
Mr. and Mrs. Norman Rabb
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen G. Rabinovitz
Ms. Homa Rashidi
Raytheon Company
Edward Reardon, M.D.
Mr. Thomas J. Redfern
Mr. and Mrs. Gerard Regard
Mr. Robert A. Reid
Mr. and Mrs. W. James Reider
William H. Reisner Foundation
Leon L. Remis, M.D.
Theodore Renna, M.D.
Dorothea J. Reynolds Trust
Mr. and Mrs. Francis J. Reynolds
Miss Mary G. Reynolds
Mr. Richard H. Rhoads
Mr. Edmond J. Rhode
Mrs. Cathleen B. Rice
Mrs. Alice G. Rich
Thomas M. Richardson, M.D.
Mr. Walter A. Richardson
Mr. Robert L. Rimmele
Mr. William P. Ripley
Mr. Andrew B. Roberts
Ms. Elizabeth R. Roberts
Janine T. Rodrigues, M.D.
Mr. Ora C. Roehl
Mr. and Mrs. John E. Rogers
Colonel and Mrs. Louis I. Rosenfield
Perry Rosenthal, M.D.
Mrs. Jean M. Rounds
Mr. William C. Rousseau
Mr. William B. Ruger
Edward A. Ryan, M.D.
Mr. Raymond R. Saccoccio
Mr. Leo F. St. Aubin
Mr. Leonard J. Samia
Mr. Thomas A. Sampson
Mr. Edward J. Scannell
Ms. Augusta Schroeder
Mr. and Mrs. Frederic N. Schwartz
Alfred W. Scott, M.D.
Mr. George C. Scott
Mrs. Jean E. Scott
Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Seamans, Jr.
John G. Sebestyen, M.D.
Mrs. Edgar Seeler
Mr. Bernard Z. Senkowski
Mr. Paul Setti
Attorney Dorothy M. Shagoury
Mrs. Gertrude F. Shelley
Mrs. Mabel E. Shepard
Mr. Jacob I. Sherman
Bradford Shingleton, M.D.
Miss S. Madeline Shipsey
Shreve, Crump & Low, Inc.
Mr. Robert E. Siegfried
Mr. Michael Siff
Mr. Joseph B. Silverio
Mrs. Constance L. Simard
Mrs. William E. Simms
Mr. George H. Simonds
Mr. and Mrs. Allen Sinai
Mr. Ernest W. Slifer
Mr. Leon S. Smith
Porter Smith, M.D.
Mr. Joseph Smulowicz
Mrs. Anna W. Snow
Mr. John Sofronas
Mr. Gene Solda
Mr. Joseph Souza
Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Spaney, Jr.
Mr. William F. Spang
Mr. Frederick A. Sprowl
Ray and Maria Stata Charitable Fund
Ms. Sandra Carnegie Steele
Mr. Paul M. Steiner
Roger Steinert, M.D.
Mrs. Viola Otis Steinmann
Mr. Derick O. Steinmann
Mr. Campbell Steward
Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Steward
Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert L. Steward, Jr.
Mrs. Clare J. Stewart
Mr. Douglas M. Stewart
Mr. and Mrs. James M. Stoneman
Stop & Shop Foundation
Mr. Robert T.P. Storer
Mr. Robert Strumpen-Darrie
Mrs. Helen P. Stuckey
Dr. and Mrs. George P. Sturgis
Mr. and Mrs. Theodore C. Sturtevant
Reverend Arthur Sullivan
Mr. John E. Sullivan
Gertrude W. and Edward M. Swartz Charitable Trust
Mr. P.S. Symmons
Mr. Edwin J. Taff
Mrs. Eva Talbot
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur S. Tarlow
Mrs. Nancy M. Tate
Mrs. Robert W. Taylor
Mr. Charles H. Tenney, II
Mrs. Myrtle C. Thoemmel
John V. Thomas, M.D.
Mr. Frederick G.P. Thorne
Dr. and Mrs. Aaron R. Thornton
Mrs. Marion W. Tilden
Daniel W. Tolpin, M.D.
Miss Hazel Toon
Mr. and Mrs. Frederic W. Toppan
Mr. Bruce A. Townsend
Daniel J. Townsend, M.D.
Mr. Henry E. Tracy
John C. Trakas, M.D.
Miss Marie Trebino
Mr. and Mrs. Vincent J. Trelegan
Mr. Stephen W. Tuholski
Mr. Thomas Uchima
Vappi & Company
Mrs. Dorothy I. Vincent
Safa F. Wagdi, M.D.
Dr. and Mrs. Charles F. Walcott
Mr. and Mrs. Monte J. Wallace
Martin Wand, M.D.
Mr. Howland S. Warren
Mr. Leonard R. Warshaver
Mr. and Mrs. James D. Watt
Mr. Gurdon W. Wattles
Edward Weck & Company, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. John W. Weeks
Mrs. Francis Lee Weille
Mrs. Celia L. Weiner
Donald R. Weis, M.D.
John J. Weiter, M.D.
Dr. and Mrs. Claude A. Welch
Mr. and Mrs. Francis C. Welch
Mr. James D. Wells
Mrs. Mary Dana Wells
Mr. and Mrs. Barrett Wendell, Jr.
Mrs. Lyon Weyburn
Mrs. Henry Wheeler, Jr.
Mrs. Leeds A. Wheeler
Mr. Stetson Whitcher
Mr. and Mrs. John C. White
Mr. and Mrs. Philip Wick, Jr.
Miss Irene A. Willey
Mr. and Mrs. Harry J. Williams
Mr. and Mrs. Walworth B. Williams
Mr. John J. Wilson
Mr. Orme Wilson, Jr.
Mrs. Elinor Condit Winslow
Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Winthrop
Mrs. Frederick R.H. Witherby
Mr. Charles T. Wood
Mr. Arlo Woolery
Mrs. Mabel T. Woolley
Mr. and Mrs. Whitney Wright
Mr. Thomas C. Wright
Mrs. Jean R. Yawkey
Mrs. Ann M. Young
Mrs. Ruth Crary Young
Norman Zamcheck, M.D.
Zayre Corporation

Bequests

It is a privilege for the Infirmary to acknowledge gifts from the following individuals whose bequests have provided welcome support for patient care and medical research.

Estate of George Alevizos
Estate of Walter C. Bettilyon
Estate of Eleanor Clarke Bowser
Estate of William H. Claflin, Jr.
Estate of Agnes D. Cowan
Estate of Marion E. Cutts
Estate of Dorothy M. Davol
Estate of Mabel F. Dunn
Estate of Sylvia Engel
Estate of Aaron Heller
Estate of James L. Jenks, Jr.
Estate of Mark M. Krantman
Estate of Eleanor M. Morse
Estate of Hilma N. Poth
Estate of Florence L. Quigley
Estate of M. Teresa Reece
Estate of Celia Rosenberg
Estate of Mae Magwood Rourke
Estate of Gertrude Helen Savage
Estate of Pauline B. Slater
Estate of Ella M. Stuart
Estate of Mary E. Tennis
Estate of Gertrude L. Tracy
Estate of Ruth M. Twiss
Estate of L. Viola Walker

Library and Archives Campaign

The following donors provided generous gifts during fiscal year 1985 for the Infirmary's campaign for a new library and archives. We are most grateful for their support to this ongoing campaign.

Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
Maida P. Antigua, M.D.
Mrs. Margarete Arndt
Fred G. Arrigg, M.D.
Mr. Joseph Auerbach
Mr. Bruce A. Beal
A. Robert Bellows, M.D.
Barry J. Benjamin, M.D.
Charles K. Beyer-Machule, M.D.
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Dr. and Mrs. Harry Braconier
Robert J. Brockhurst, M.D.
Mr. William Bronstein
Paul A. Chandler, M.D.
Leo T. Chylack, Jr., M.D.
Mr. William H. Claflin, IV
David G. Cogan, M.D.
Thomas P. Cronin, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
John V. Donlon, Jr., M.D.
Thaddeus P. Dryja, M.D.
Roland Eavey, M.D.
Mr. Haynes H. Fellows, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Henry N. Fishburne
Albert R. Frederick, Jr., M.D.
Marvin P. Fried, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Stephen J. Fricker, M.D.
Alexander R. Gaudio, M.D.
John R. Gehring, M.D. and Eeva-Liisa Martola, M.D.
Mr. Joseph C. Goodman
Robert A. Gorn, M.D.
Evangelos S. Gragoudas, M.D.
Mr. Richard Harte, Jr.
Ms. Judith I. Harvey
Morriss M. Henry, M.D.
Mr. Pierre Henry
Mr. Francis S. Hill
John M. Hill, M.D.
Edgar M. Holmes, M.D.
Roland E. Houle, M.D.
Mr. R. Widmer Hubbs
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
David S. Hutchison, M.D.
Mr. Charles W. Jarvis
Michael Joseph, M.D.
Mr. James A. Keenan, Jr.
Mr. Jonathan M. Keyes
Nelson Y.S. Kiang, Ph.D.
Robert C. Lawlor, M.D.
Brendan D. Leahey, M.D.
Simmons Lessell, M.D.
Byron S. Lingeman, M.D.
Robert Lofgren, M.D.
Mr. George M. Lovejoy, Jr.
Richard M. Low, M.D.
Mrs. John Lowell
John Loewenstein, M.D.
Mr. Richard A. MacKinnon
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary Eye Service
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary Radiology Associates
J. Wallace McMeel, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Meserve
Mr. August R. Meyer
Joseph Michon, Jr., M.D.
Middlecott Foundation
University Otolaryngologists
Henry A. Mosher, M.D.
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Joseph H. Oyer, M.D.
Robert Treat Paine Association
G. Gorham Peters Trust
Abraham Pollen, M.D.
Edward Reardon, M.D.
Mr. Thomas M. Reardon
Leon L. Remis, M.D.
Richard M. Robb, M.D.
Mr. Stanley G. Russell, Jr.
Mr. William G. Salatich
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
Miss Ann Sargent
Mr. William Schall
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
Alfred W. Scott, M.D.
David H. Scott, M.D.
Earl S. Seale, M.D.
Johanna M. Seddon, M.D.
Mr. Eli Shapiro
Richard J. Simmons, M.D.
Mr. William F. Spang
Roger Steinert, M.D.
Stop & Shop Foundation
Mr. Robert T.P. Storer
Garrett L. Sullivan, M.D.
Mr. James I. Summers
Judge Sherwood J. Tarlow
John V. Thomas, M.D.
Mrs. S. Elizabeth Thomas
Mr. Frederick G.P. Thorne
Felipe Tolentino, M.D.
J. Nicholas Vandemoer, M.D.
Mr. Monte J. Wallace
Mr. Ward Willett
Mr. Robert D. Williams

Joseph C. Goodman
Director of Public Affairs
Editor

Regina S. Kilfoyle
Assistant Editor

Marilyn Davis Archibald
Leslie A. Dennis
Editorial Staff

Design:
Lapham/Miller Associates, Inc.

Photography:
Eric Roth

© 1986 Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary

"Our response has always been to invite and embrace change."

Annual Report 1986

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary

Message from the President and the Chairman of the Board

August R. Meyer
Chairman of the Board

Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
President

The Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary today operates in a fast-changing world. Each day brings new developments in the social, economic, and political context of healthcare. In many cases, the rate of change is so rapid, the nature of change so extreme, that it hardly seems possible to keep pace.

Yet, despite the difficulty of dealing with change on a daily basis, we must not only keep pace, but also anticipate what lies ahead. We must turn challenges into opportunities and ensure that there will be no interruption of patient services, no break in the training of physicians, no dissolution of research efforts.

The Infirmary has met this responsibility admirably. Our institutional response has always been to invite and embrace change. And in the process of arriving at this position, we have grown both more assertive and more certain of our mission.

A review of the past year's accomplishments reveals the effectiveness—and the necessity—of this approach. A new group practice, the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Associates, is already proving highly successful in delivering ambulatory care at the Infirmary and in contributing to our residency and fellowship programs. A new medical records department, administered by Infirmary personnel and housed in the Infirmary, is functioning smoothly. New data processing programs are in place, as is a new program to serve the emotional needs of our pediatric patients and their families. New additions to Infirmary medical and administrative staff include a new director of the Head and Neck Oncology Service (a joint appointment of the Infirmary and the Massachusetts General Hospital) and the Infirmary's first in-house attorney. A new interior design program has helped create a more attractive and comfortable environment for both patients and employees.

In the past year, we have benefited from outstanding leadership provided by our board of trustees, by our chiefs of service—Drs. Dohlman, Nadol, Smith, Ramsey, Weber, Hughes, Garcia, Hutchinson, and Kenyon—and by the Infirmary's executive vice president, Mr. Arthur Berarducci.

Undoubtedly, we will be called upon to respond to change with equal speed and creativity in the year ahead. Among the challenges we will face are extending the Infirmary's reach and influence internationally, working harmoniously with managed-care delivery systems, developing cooperative ventures with our medical staff, and establishing strong affiliations with other health-care providers, the corporate sector, and legislative leaders. In addition, we face the special challenge of sustaining and enhancing our research efforts.

A climate of intense and unrelenting change is not necessarily desirable, and for some institutions, it will prove to be unhealthy. The Infirmary is fortunate in that we can bring to bear considerable human and material resources on problems that confront us. We have already shown ourselves to be capable of responding to change without compromising our basic commitments to patient care, teaching, and research. There is no doubt that this will continue to be our hallmark in the future.

The Continuing Tradition—Research at the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary

by Regina S. Kilfoyle

"Shared information and technology means that our lab can look at the newest types of laser technology and immediately apply them to laser ophthalmology." Carmen A. Puliafito, M.D., Director, Laser Research Laboratory

Research. The word evokes images of white-coated scientists hunched over bubbling pyrex bottles. At the extreme, it is an image of loners at work in remote laboratories, absorbed in the pursuit of arcane knowledge, out of touch with everyday life.

But the reality of research is far different. At Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, researchers are dedicated to finding real solutions to real medical problems. Many are physicians who somehow manage to fulfill the enormous dual responsibilities of caring for patients and contributing to the body of medical information in their specialties. Others are Ph.D. researchers who have devoted themselves to science. They are diverse personalities who represent diverse disciplines, such as audiology, optometry, and epidemiology, or other branches of the sciences such as engineering, mathematics, and computer science. Yet all have a common goal: to make a direct impact on the daily lives of those who suffer from diseases of the eye, ear, nose, or throat.

These men and women work under great pressure; to flourish as scientists, they must find a way to cope with a wide range of problems, from competition for limited funding to waiting for months for their results to be published and recognized.

A Distinguished Investigative Tradition

But coping with—and solving—problems is the sine qua non of research. In fact, the Infirmary has a long and proud tradition of medical and scientific investigation, beginning with the creation of a post for a resident pathologist in 1900. Frederick H. Verhoeff, M.D., was named to the position, and he established the first eye pathology laboratory in the country and encouraged the creation of an endowed ophthalmic research department.

The Infirmary now houses three world-renowned research laboratories, each dedicated to the advancement of knowledge in one of the institution's specialties:

- the Eaton-Peabody Laboratory of Auditory Physiology, established in 1957 as a joint venture by the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and Harvard Medical School under the direction of Nelson Y.S. Kiang, Ph.D., has done pioneering studies on auditory function and the relationship between the ear and the brain;
- the Howe Laboratory of Ophthalmology, directed by Claes H. Dohlman, M.D., is one of the largest and most distinguished ophthalmic research laboratories in the country and conducts investigations into all aspects of eye function and disease;
- and the Berman-Gund Laboratory for the Study of Retinal Degeneration, established in 1974 by laboratory director Eliot L. Berson, M.D., examines the underlying causes of degenerative eye diseases such as retinitis pigmentosa.

Over 100 researchers staff these laboratories, studying problems that range from hearing and vision loss, cancer, and other eye and ear, nose, and throat diseases, and including the normal parameters of hearing and sight. Medical students and research fellows from nearly every major university in this country and from a host of foreign countries come to study in these laboratories, to learn from the internationally recognized senior scientists who are associated with the Infirmary's laboratories.

A Team Approach

These young physicians and researchers are attracted to an environment that offers a dynamic interaction between scientists, clinicians, and teachers. Says Johanna M. Seddon, M.D., a graduate of the Infirmary's ophthalmic fellowship program and now director of the Infirmary's Epidemiology Unit, "An academic center such as the Infirmary is the most appropriate place to conduct research. The immediate access and close contact with patients motivates researchers to investigate more thoroughly the causes and effects of disease."

In 1986, the Infirmary established a Child Life Program to better serve the emotional needs of our pediatric patients and their families.

Seddon adds, "I feel that teamwork is essential not only for the work of the Epidemiology Unit but in all research. The merging of skills and expertise from each researcher, physician, lab technician, or study coordinator all contribute to the outcome."

Seddon and other members of the Epidemiology Unit embody the team approach to research which defies the image of scientists working in isolation. The ophthalmologists, epidemiologists, biostatisticians, computer scientists, and other staff in the unit are currently involved in several studies in collaboration with other Infirmary departments and services, as well as the Harvard School of Public Health, and which involve direct contact with the Infirmary's patient population. These collaborative efforts to find out more about problems affecting large segments of the population include a study of various retinal disorders such as macular degeneration, retinal vein occlusion, and retinal detachments; the search for the cause of the life-threatening disease uveal melanoma; a study of the incidence of ocular melanoma in New England, which has helped establish methods for ascertaining the incidence of other eye diseases; the evaluation of other primary malignancies in retinoblastoma patients; a study of the incidence and risk factors of a potentially blinding eye infection, microbial keratitis, in wearers of soft contact lenses; and the effect of family intervention on visual rehabilitation.

Leading the Way in Laser Research

Infirmary investigators frequently reach beyond the confines of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary to work with investigators from other distinguished research institutions in the Boston area. An example of such a cooperative effort is the research taking place in the Infirmary's Morse Laser Center.

The Morse Laser Center has perhaps the most extensive collection of clinical and research laser equipment of any ophthalmic facility in

the country. Yet laser researchers here place the highest value on a well-developed collaborative relationship with neighboring Massachusetts General Hospital and Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

As Carmen A. Puliafito, M.D., director of laser research, explains, "Shared information and technology means that our lab can look at the newest types of laser technology and immediately apply them to laser ophthalmology. Laser technology in general is a young but rapidly growing field and, from its beginnings, ophthalmology has played a leading role in applying laser technology to medicine."

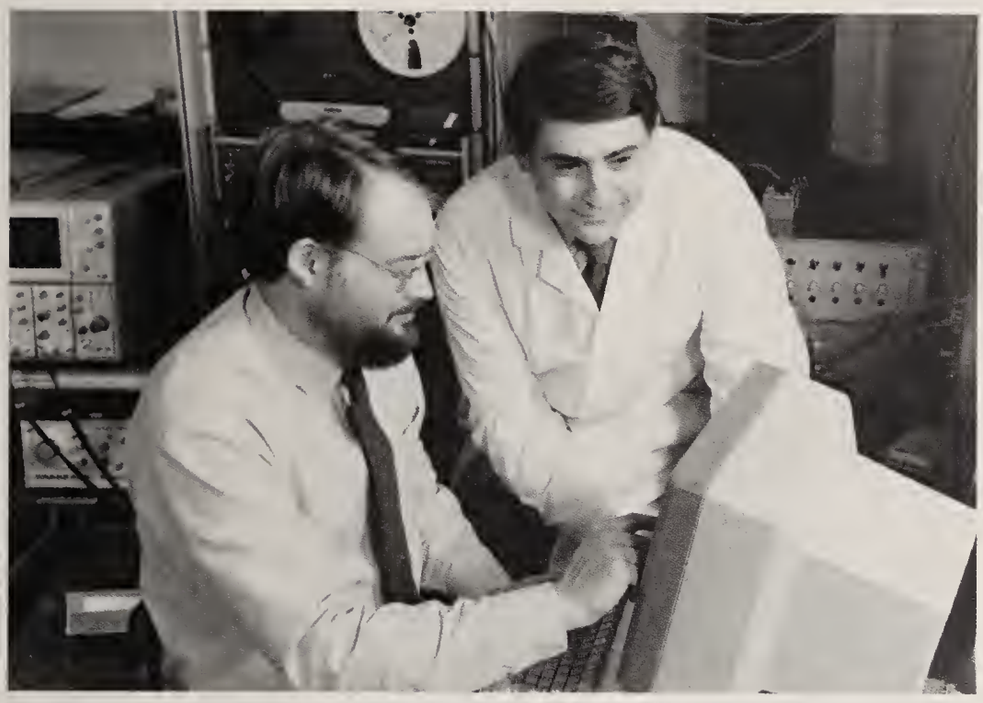
Researchers in the Morse Laser Center are currently looking into uses of the miniature semiconductor laser for retinal photocoagulation, or, sealing off leaking blood vessels in the eye common in such diseases as diabetes. They are also exploring uses of the excimer, or ultraviolet, laser for performing precise laser microsurgery Formerly used in scientific and industrial settings, the excimer laser holds exciting possibilities for use in ophthalmic surgery. Puliafito predicts that within three to five years, techniques will be developed which will enable physicians to use new lasers for corneal and retinal surgery.

"Here at the Infirmary there is no shortage of ideas, hopes, and aspirations for research projects. A research endowment would allow us to fund pilot projects, high risk projects, and start-up projects that could later become competitive for federal funding."
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D., Chief of Otolaryngology

From his laboratory on the twelfth floor, Puliafito points across the hall to the clinical side of the laser center where patients are awaiting laser treatment. "The Infirmary has the ideal situation for research into medical uses of laser," he says. "Our researchers work literally across the hall from the setting where laser technology is applied to patients' needs every day. Here, our clinical needs inspire our research efforts. As with any research, our work in the laser center entails a great deal of experimental work—you experiment and then you apply. Yet at the Infirmary we are able to initiate the research in laser techniques and then follow through with proven applications within the context of a single facility."

A Research Endowment

According to Director of Research Administration John Slymon, the Laser Research Laboratory is also a good example of research which enjoys broad-based support. Diverse financial sources such as industry, private philanthropy, National Institutes of Health (N.I.H.) and other federal granting agencies, along with sub-contracts from other research institutions all contribute to the Laser Research Laboratory at the Infirmary. Slymon is anxious to explore similar diversified support for other areas of research at the Infirmary while maintaining our strong record of support from federal sources, especially N.I.H. In a report published last year, the Infirmary was ranked eleventh among U.S. hospitals receiving research dollars from N.I.H. Our research awards have grown by an estimated 40% in the past five years to stand at $7.1 million annually, although this pattern of growth was set back by a 1986 budget cut of 10% for most N.I.H. grants. The Infirmary has had a secure base of federal support for its research thus far, but fierce competition for



A multi-disciplined team of scientists and clinicians, including otolaryngologists, neurophysiologists, psychophysicists, audiologists and psychologists, among others, contribute to the cochlear implant research program. *Left,* Donald K. Eddington, Ph.D., Director of the Cochlear Implant Research Laboratory; *right,* Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D., Chief of Otolaryngology.

N.I.H. grants and fluctuations in federal budgeting for N.I.H. make dependence on federal funding a risk for even a well-established research program. Slymon is convinced that many potential sources of research revenue remain to be explored and has worked creatively with investigators to explore new resources and plan strategies for grant proposals to attract research dollars.

Chief of Otolaryngology Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D., shares Slymon's desire to encourage broad-based support for Infirmary research programs. Specifically, Nadol would like to see support for an expanded research endowment program for the Department of Otolaryngology and for the entire institution. He explains, "Here at the Infirmary there is no shortage of ideas, hopes, and aspirations for research projects. A research endowment would allow us to fund pilot projects, high risk projects, and start-up projects that could later become competitive for federal funding. We could also use this as seed money for projects for young investigators just starting their research careers."

Nadol describes a project which he believes could benefit from such an expanded endowment: a laryngeal physiology laboratory to investigate the physiology of the normal and pathological larynx. "Preliminary research is already being done in such areas as vocal cord paralysis and the physiology of speech mechanisms," says Nadol. "The development of a laboratory to explore this subject would have tremendous implications for otolaryngology and the Infirmary as a whole. We already have ongoing research projects on vision and hearing —a lab for speech production would complete the communications loop."

In the meanwhile, he believes that one of the most significant research developments in his department within the past eighteen months has been the successful acquisition of an N.I.H. grant for the cochlear implant research project. A cochlear implant is a device which electrically stimulates the auditory nerve fibers to restore the perception of sound in deaf individuals. This five-year, $3.5 million grant shared between the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology will allow more candidates to receive cochlear implants and will support investigators who are working in laboratories and with implanted patients to study the effects of the implant on hearing and speech.

That The Deaf May Hear

Director of the Cochlear Implant Research Laboratory Donald K. Eddington, Ph.D., quietly states that his team is very pleased with the results of the first two years of work on the cochlear implant project. "We have one patient who, even without lipreading, can basically carry on a conversation. Others have not attained this level of sound discrimination, but all of them, with lipreading plus their cochlear implant, are operating at a 95% to 100% level for speech communication."

"Clearly, the results tell us we're on the right track and that people can gain a great deal from this device," says Eddington. "But we need to quantify the results precisely to determine what we're doing properly and where we can improve the device. In the past, efforts to improve the implant have included a lot of guesswork. Our efforts are directed toward the development of an underlying framework of understanding that will provide a rational basis to guide research in this area."

While Eddington directs the research efforts of the cochlear implant project, a multi-disciplined team of basic scientists and clinicians, including neurophysiologists, psychophysicists, audiologists, and psychologists, among others, contribute to the program. "Although there are other people doing work on implants, the Infirmary/MIT program is one of the premier basic science research groups in this field," states Eddington. "Plus the Infirmary provides an important infrastructure to support the patients involved in the study. Services as diverse as diagnostic audiology and the personal and familial counselling provided by our social services are key ingredients to a program of high quality."

The success of the implants thus far has encouraged the Department of Otolaryngology to plan a clinical implant program to parallel the research program. This clinical program will make the implant available to a larger number of deaf patients far sooner than the researchers had thought possible when the program started just two years ago.

Executive Vice President Arthur A. Berarducci characterized fiscal year 1986 as a period of challenge and achievement at the Infirmary. Improved management and fiscal practices were introduced and important new patient services were developed.

Eddington's pleasure in helping his patients live fuller lives with the help of their cochlear implants is evident as he recounts the story of one of the patients in the implant program: "This man is an artisan—a furniture designer and craftsman. Before he received his implant he worked alone in his shop. But with his cochlear implant, his improved communication abilities have enabled him to join the faculty of a design school. While we as scientists derive great pleasure from adding to our understanding through the work that we do, we are especially fortunate to be involved in this project—one in which we can also share in the success of the patients we work with."

A Cancer Research Breakthrough

The most significant research development for the Department of Ophthalmology for this year, and perhaps in its history, occurred when a team of researchers led by Thaddeus P. Dryja, M.D., of the Howe Laboratory, and Stephen

Friend, M.D., Ph.D., of Dr. Robert Weinberg's laboratory at the Whitehead Institute, reported in October that they had cloned the gene governing the cancer retinoblastoma.

Retinoblastoma is an eye tumor in infants and children which frequently leads to loss of vision or removal of an eye. A relatively rare cancer (some 200 cases are reported annually in this country), retinoblastoma is the most common malignant eye tumor in children, and it is generally fatal if the tumor spreads beyond the eye. More importantly, retinoblastoma is thought to be typical of one of two known classes of cancer-causing genes, and the isolation of the retinoblastoma gene significantly advances the understanding of this group of cancers. Examples of other related cancers include certain types of kidney tumors such as Wilms' tumor, a common type of lung cancer, as well as some bone tumors.

Their discovery also carries major implications for the clinical treatment of retinoblastoma. Dryja expects that within a year patients will be able to discover if they carry the gene by means of a simple blood test. This test will allow for earlier, vision-saving diagnosis of retinoblastoma in infants and for prenatal counselling for couples with a family history of retinoblastoma.

Dryja believes that more research on genetic and degenerative ophthalmic diseases is vital, and would like to see more recruitment of molecular biologists and geneticists here at the Infirmary to carry out this work.

"During this century, great strides have been made in the treatment of trauma and infectious disease," he says. "Surgical breakthroughs and the introduction of antibiotics have saved vision in previously untreatable cases. But we still have a lot to learn in two remaining broad categories of diseases—hereditary and degenerative diseases. Retinoblastoma and retinitis pigmentosa are two examples of hereditary diseases which are ripe for study with the recombinant DNA techniques." Dryja points out that another degenerative eye disease, macular degeneration, is now the leading cause of legal blindness in this country. Occasionally, certain rare types of macular degeneration also seem to run in families.

"We have a lot more research in front of us before we can arrest or cure these sorts of blinding diseases, but the tools needed for this research are now available," Dryja says. "I would like to see the Infirmary taking the lead in research in this area."

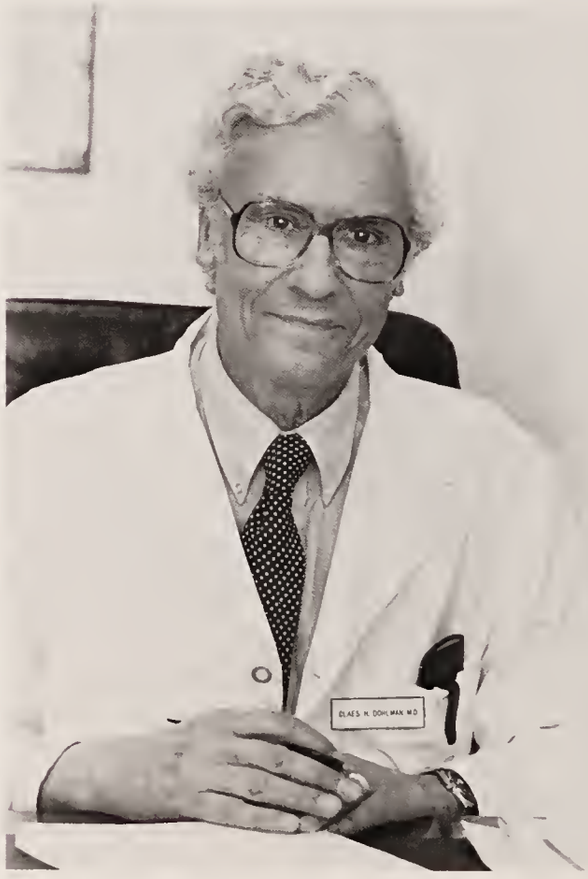
A major breakthrough in cancer research occurred when a team of researchers led by Thaddeus P. Dryja, M.D., of the Howe Laboratory, and Stephen Friend, M.D., Ph.D., of the Whitehead Institute, reported in October that they had cloned the gene governing the cancer retinoblastoma.

The Continuing Tradition

In a 1951 letter to Infirmary pathologist and researcher Frederick H. Verhoeff, M.D., (1874–1968) which is housed in the Infirmary's archives, renowned ophthalmologist Jonas S. Friedenwald, M.D., (1897–1955) wrote, "...I learned from you that truth in the raw experiment with all its doubts and contingencies is more exciting than all the simplicities of bookish authority." To this day, Infirmary researchers continue to find reward in the challenges and achievements of scientific investigation.

■ Claes H. Dohlman, M.D., chief of ophthalmology at the Infirmary and chairman of the Harvard Medical School Department of Ophthalmology since 1974, announced plans to retire in 1987. An internationally acclaimed specialist in cornea and external disease, Dohlman joined the staffs of the Infirmary and Harvard Medical School in 1958. He directed the Infirmary's Cornea Service from 1964 to 1978 and has made many significant contributions to the understanding and treatment of diseases of the cornea. Dohlman will continue as professor of ophthalmology and active staff member.

■ An ambitious restructuring of ambulatory services at the Infirmary was undertaken in 1986. A single clinical entity called the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Associates merged the Infirmary's clinics and private practices. The reorganization transformed the Infirmary's outpatient services into physician-directed group practices. The Massachusetts Eye and Ear Associates is comprised of five departments —ophthalmology, otolaryngology, anesthesiology, radiology, and medicine, and incorporates subspecialty services. Members of both the hospital-based and non-hospital-based staffs participate in the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Associates, which has enhanced the level of care for patients at the Infirmary and strengthened the Infirmary's residency training program.



During the past year, Chief of Ophthalmology Claes H. Dohlman, M.D., announced his plans to retire in 1987. A member of the Infirmary's medical staff since 1958, Dohlman has served as Chief of Ophthalmology at the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary and Chairman of the Department of Ophthalmology at Harvard Medical School since 1974.

■ Twelve new residents from across the nation began specialty studies at the Infirmary on July 1. Four of the new residents entered the four-year program in otolaryngology while eight entered the three-year program in ophthalmology. One third of the new residents are women. The Infirmary training programs continue to attract a large field of applicants from the most respected institutions in the country. This past year 337 physicians applied for eight 1988 residencies in ophthalmology and 170 physicians applied for four residencies in otolaryngology.

■ Infirmary inpatient and ambulatory admissions to the Infirmary totaled 15,256 in fiscal year 1986, 132 more than last year's figure. The total volume of ambulatory visits was 129,824, some 6,934 visits over fiscal year 1985.

■ Several Infirmary initiatives in cost management generated major savings in fiscal year 1986. An example is the Maintenance Department's savings of $250,000 in utility expenses following the introduction of a new energy management system. The Infirmary also produced an annual savings of over $300,000 in the purchase of intraocular lenses. The Infirmary accomplished this by helping to establish a nationwide purchasing consortium with other eye and ear hospitals.

■ The Infirmary Board of Trustees was strengthened significantly in 1986 with the addition of twenty one trustees. Joining the Infirmary this past year from the worlds of business, law, government, medicine, and education

were Henry Allen, M.D., George Berkowitz, Alexander Bernhard, Karen Chandor, Michael Christian, Thomas M. Claflin, II, James S. Cook, John Dowling, M.D., Ph.D., W. Morton Grant, M.D., Matina S. Horner, Diane E. Kaneb, Brendan D. Leahey, M.D., John J. Lynch, Peter Lynch, Ira Millstein, Frank A. Morse, Lt. Gen. Robert Nichols, U.S.M.C. (Ret), Ann Ehrlich Rosenfeld, Daniel Rothenburg, Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D., Malcolm L. Sherman, and Jean Smith.

■ The foundation of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Inc., received $2,117,726 in new gifts this past year as compared to $1,442,281 in gifts the prior year, a 32 percent increase.

■ Appointments to the Infirmary's medical staff in 1986 included Frederic M. Ramsey, M.D., as chief of the Anesthesia Department. Previously, he was associate professor of anesthesiology at Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, North Carolina. Ramsey replaced Porter Smith, M.D., who is preparing to return to medical missionary work. Richard L. Fabian, M.D., was appointed director of the joint Head and Neck Oncology Service at the Infirmary and Massachusetts General Hospital. Fabian will also continue as director of the Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery Service at the Infirmary. In addition, Dr. Conrad Wall, III, of Pittsburgh was appointed director of the new Clinical Vestibular Diagnostic Laboratory for evaluation of balance disorders at the Infirmary. The existing smaller vestibular facility at Massachusetts General Hospital will be transferred to this new service.

■ During 1986, the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary was mentioned numerous times in the local, national, and international news media. Front-page coverage in *The New York Times* of a major breakthrough in cancer research at the Infirmary, and two live broadcasts from the Infirmary on WBZ-TV's "Live on Four" are a few examples of Infirmary media coverage in 1986. In addition, Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary's *Physicians Report,* a medical information column mailed monthly to 400 publications throughout New England, reached some 900,000 readers last year. From the *Wall Street Journal* to the British Broadcasting Corporation to the Pecos, Texas, *Enterprise,* the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary was recognized again in 1986 as an international center for treatment and research.

■ Over the past year construction and refurbishment of the Infirmary's physical plant was a major priority. A new interior design renovation program included new paint, carpet, ceilings, colors, and signage. Other construction projects include The John Jeffries House, formerly the Infirmary Nurses' Residence, which underwent extensive renovations. The John Jeffries House now provides moderately-priced accommodations for Infirmary patients, their families, and for visiting physicians and researchers.

■ The third-floor Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary Library complex which includes the Lucien Howe Library of Ophthalmology, the LeRoy Schall Library of Otolaryngology, and the Abraham Pollen Archives, was completed. Occupying 3,300 square feet, the new library features a microfiche/microfilm room, computer and audiovisual rooms, computerized card catalogue, several computerized search systems, as well as a slide and tape library. The archives, a 1062 square-foot facility adjacent to the library, is temperature and humidity controlled to help preserve the scores of stored patient records, meeting minutes, photographs, and collections of historical medical equipment.

■ The Infirmary also established a new full service medical records department in 1986. Timed to coincide with the formation of Massachusetts Eye and Ear Associates, the establishment of the new medical records department ends the Infirmary's reliance on Massachusetts General Hospital's record system. Directed by Deborah Day Oliver, the new department is expected to oversee the opening of 130,000 new medical records in 1987.

■ 1986 was a year of advancement for the Infirmary's pediatric programs. Child Life Specialist Carol Brandt developed new literature and preoperative tours for pediatric patients and their families to help ease the fear and stress which can accompany hospitalization. Led by child life interns, the successful preoperative tours give children a chance to see the Infirmary, including the operating and recovery rooms.

■ Throughout 1986, the Infirmary Department of Human Resources devoted time and attention to the recruitment and retention of Infirmary staff. Departmental activities included developing expanded employee benefits programs and recruitment open houses. In addition, nearly 200 employees and volunteers were honored at the 1986 Service Awards ceremonies.

On May 17, 1986, the Second Annual Eye Residents' Skits provided an evening of irreverent entertainment, song, and dance to a sold-out audience in the Meltzer Auditorium.

■ New members of the Infirmary's administration in 1986 include: A. Joseph Castellana, vice president for support services; Patrick Capobianco, vice president for finance; Martha R.A. Fields, vice president for human resources; and Barbara F. Katz, general counsel.

■ Almost 350 graduates of the Infirmary's training programs gathered in April for a successful annual meeting of the M.E.E.I. Alumni Association. A full day of scientific and clinical presentations for both eye and ear, nose, and throat alumni was followed by a social gathering held at the Infirmary. *Alumni News,* the alumni association publication, continues to grow as more and more Infirmary alumni from around the world send their news and notes.

■ This past year, the Infirmary extended its continuing education courses for physicians and allied health professionals. Drawing primarily from the Infirmary staff for faculty, the courses offer a mixture of traditional and nontraditional topics, including pediatric otolaryngology, ophthalmology for the non-ophthalmic physician and internal medicine for ophthalmologists.

■ In July of 1986, the Infirmary began distributing a new patient satisfaction questionnarie to all inpatient and ambulatory admissions. The questionnaire asks patients to rate a variety of services at the Infirmary including admitting, nursing, the emergency ward, operating and recovery rooms, clinical laboratory, radiology, dietary, and the business office. The Infirmary received outstanding reviews as 209 out of 235 patients believe they received excellent care from the Infirmary health care team. Typical of the comments of the respondents was the following: "I was very impressed by the efficiency, competence, and general caring attitude that all members of the staff exhibited to me."

Comparative Statistics: Fiscal 1986–1985 Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary

			1986	1985
Inpatient Hospital 174 Beds	Admissions:			
	Eye Patients		5743	6763
	ENT Patients		3977	4205
	Total Admissions		9720	10968
	Operations:			
	By Eye House Staff		341	488
	By Eye Attending Staff		5071	6039
	Total Eye Operations		5412	6527
	By ENT House Staff		668	732
	By ENT Attending Staff		2749	2946
	Total ENT Operations		3417	3678
	Total Operations		8829	10205
	Discharges:		9676	10997
	Patient days		33771	38680
	Average patient census		93	106
	Average length of stay		3.49	3.50
	Bed utilization		53%	61%
Outpatient Department				
	Eye Clinic			
	Total Eye Visits	(1)	43833	42731
	ENT Clinic			
	Total ENT Visits		16713	17150
	Total OPD Visits		60546	59881
Emergency Ward				
	Eye cases		19886	18769
	ENT cases		14724	13496
	Total		34610	32265
Ambulatory Surgery				
	Eye cases	(2)	9095	7445
	ENT cases	(2)	2332	2264
	Total		11427	9709
Special Services				
	Audiology		11361	10935
	Pattern Evoked Response		1610	1540
	Electroretinography (tests)		878	804
	Fluorescein (tests)		4127	3441
	Low Vision		738	636
	Neuro-ophthalmology		1468	1161
	Otoneurology (tests)		371	344
	Ultrasonography (tests)		1779	1523
	Radiology (exams)		18180	19450
	CT Scan		4720	4497
	Laboratories			
	Eye Pathology (specimens)		8395	7106
	ENT Pathology (specimens)		5343	5089
	Clinical Laboratory (procedures)		141384	129835
	Bacteriology (cultures)		10142	10516
	(1) General Eye Service		19374	
	Glaucoma		7646	
	Cornea Service		971	
	Retina Service (includes Immunology)		4119	
	Ocular Motility Service		1577	
	Refraction Service		7746	
	Contact Lens Service		1358	
	Eye Pediatric		824	
	Eye Plastic		218	
			43833	
			EYE	ENT
	(2) Ambulatory Surgery		5078	813
	O.R. 1–18		3506	442
	O.R. 20		511	1077
			9095	2332

Foundation of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Inc.*

Unrestricted Funds

Balance Sheet
September 30, 1986

Current Assets:		
Cash		$ 1,750,652
Accounts receivable	$16,626,751	
Less allowance for doubtful receivables	2,765,000	
		$13,861,751
Inventories		365,364
Prepaid expenses		721,211
Due from donor-restricted funds		459,514
Total Current Assets		$17,158,492
Other Assets:		
Board designated assets		$ 8,912,757
Organizational costs (Net of amortization)		399,417
Property, plant and equipment	$76,245,042	
Less accumulated depreciation	26,149,062	
		$50,095,980
Construction in progress		3,883,497
Total Other Assets		$63,291,651
Total Assets		$80,450,143
Current Liabilities:		
Current installments of long-term debt		$2,596,158
Notes payable		—
Accounts payable		3,079,904
Accrued expenses		1,724,576
Due to other funds		—
Due to third-party payors		2,838,180
Deferred revenue		2,602,351
Total Current Liabilities		$12,841,169
Other Liabilities and Fund Balance:		
Long-term debt, less current installments		$26,726,921
Construction payables		383,310
Rental deposits		26,967
Note payable to other funds		600,000
Estimated Medicare waiver liability		363,824
Fund Balance		39,507,952
Total Other Liabilities and Fund Balance		$67,608,974
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance		$80,450,143

** The Foundation of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Inc., is a holding company established in 1983 for the purpose of enhancing the financial well-being of the Infirmary.

Restricted Funds

Balance Sheet
September 30, 1986

Assets	**Specific Purpose Funds:**	
	Cash and equivalents	$ 4,068,629
	Investments at cost	
	(Quoted market value: $3,900,978)	3,800,624
	Due from other funds	—
	Grants and contracts receivable	864,133
	Total	$ 8,733,386
	Building Fund:	
	Cash	$ 659,582
	Total	$ 659,582
	Endowment Funds:	
	Cash	$ 0
	Investments at cost	
	(Quoted market value: $23,486,664)	21,710,964
	Due from other funds	600,000
	Total	$22,310,964
Liabilities and Fund Balances		
	Specific Purpose Funds:	
	Accounts payable	$ 892
	Due to other funds	430,784
	Fund balances:	
	Special purpose	4,738,513
	Temporary	2,339,605
	Unexpended restricted income	1,223,592
	Total	$ 8,733,386
	Building Fund:	
	Fund balance	659,582
	Total	$ 659,582
	Endowment Funds:	
	Due to general fund	$ 28,730
	Equity in undistributed security pool gains	5,079,568
	Fund balances:	
	Income restricted	3,752,009
	Income unrestricted	11,811,621
	Quasi-endowments	1,639,036
	Total	$22,310,964

Statement of Revenue and Expenses

For the year ending September 30, 1986

Patient Service Revenue:		$55,862,531
Adjustment to patient revenue for uncollectable accounts, free care, and contractual allowances		12,379,517
Net Patient Service Revenue:		$43,483,014
Other Operating Revenue (Including $16,601,396 from research and other specific purpose funds):		20,375,601
Total Operating Revenue:		$63,858,615
Operating Expenses:		
Patient service (including depreciation)	$46,689,069	
Research and other specific purpose direct expense	16,601,396	
Total Operating Expenses		$63,290,465
Income from Operations		$ 568,150
Non-operating revenues (net of expenses)		751,574
Excess of Revenues over Expenses		$ 1,319,724

Department of Anesthesiology

Active Staff

Chief of Anesthesiology
Porter H. Smith, M.D. (through 8/4/86)
Frederic M. Ramsey, M.D. (8/4/86–present)

Anesthesiologists
John V. Donlon, Jr., M.D.
Jin W. Kim, M.D.

Associate Anesthesiologists
Malcolm J. Heslop, M.D.
Kathryn E. McGoldrick, M.D.
Janine T. Rodrigues-Saldanha, M.D.
Fayette C. Root, M.D.

Assistant Anesthesiologists
Bennie Geffin, M.D.
James B. Seder, M.D.
Lily G. Tabbal, M.D.

Associate Staff

Assistants in Anesthesiology (part-time)
Theodore E. Dushane, M.D.
Randall S. Hickle, M.D.
Vincent L. Hoellerich, M.D.
Joshua P. Prager, M.D.
Jasvir S. Sandu, M.D.

Medical Unit

Chief of Medical Unit
Robert A. Hughes, M.D.

Philip Amrein, M.D.
Ann Baker, M.D.
Michael Barry, M.D.
Karen Carlson, M.D.
Paul Casale, M.D.
Gerald Doyle, M.D.
Kim Eagle, M.D.
Carol Ehrlich, M.D.
Richard Field, M.D.
Joel Finkelstein, M.D.
Carol Garner, M.D.
Alexandra Gibas, M.D.
John Goodson, M.D.
Mark Iannini, M.D.
Joseph Jacobson, M.D.
Kathleen Jennison, M.D.
Ruth Liberfarb, M.D.
Richard Moscicki, M.D.
Albert Mulley, M.D.
Britain Nicholson, M.D.
Richard Pingree, M.D.
James Richter, M.D.
Paul Skolnick, M.D.
Bruce Walker, M.D.
Margaret Wierman, M.D.
William Wojno, M.D.
Johnson Wong, M.D.

Department of Ophthalmology

Active Staff

Chief of Ophthalmology
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.

Associate Chiefs of Ophthalmology
George E. Garcia, M.D.
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D.

Assistant Chief of Ophthalmology
Frank G. Berson, M.D.

Surgeons in Ophthalmology
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
A. Robert Bellows, M.D.
Eliot L. Berson, M.D.
Charles K. Beyer, M.D.
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Robert J. Brockhurst, M.D.
Richard B. Chapman, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
H. MacKenzie Freeman, M.D.
Albert R. Frederick, Jr., M.D.
Stephen J. Fricker, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
George E. Garcia, M.D.
John R. Gehring, M.D.
Robert A. Gorn, M.D.
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
Joseph C. Kim, M.D.
Byron S. Lingeman, M.D.
J. Wallace McMeel, M.D.
George Olive, M.D.
Deborah Pavan-Langston, M.D.
Ronald C. Pruett, M.D.
Charles D. J. Regan, M.D.
Perry Rosenthal, M.D.
Alfred W. Scott, M.D.
David H. Scott, M.D.
Richard J. Simmons, M.D.
Silvio R. von Pirquet, M.D.

Associate Surgeons in Ophthalmology
Lloyd M. Aiello, M.D.
Ann Bajart, M.D.
Frank Berson, M.D.
Don C. Bienfang, M.D.
Jack F. Bowers, M.D.
John M. Carroll, M.D.
Leo T. Chylack, Jr., M.D.
Richard L. Dallow, M.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
Eliot M. Finkelstein, M.D.
Richard P. Floyd, M.D.
C. Stephen Foster, M.D.
Evangelos S. Gragoudas, M.D.
Arthur S. Grove, M.D.
Ralph H. Hinckley, M.D.
Roland E. Houle, M.D.
Tatsuo Hirose, M.D.
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D.
Mohandas M. Kini, M.D.
Joel A. Kraut, M.D.
James R. Lee, M.D.
Simmons Lessell, M.D.
Eeva-Liisa Martola, M.D.
Baruch J. Sachs, M.D.
John G. Sebestyen, M.D.
Harvey H. Slansky, M.D.
Felipe I. Tolentino, M.D.
Paul F. Vinger, M.D.
David S. Walton, M.D.
Michael S. Wiedman, M.D.
Donald R. Weis, M.D.
Johan Zwaan, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons in Ophthalmology
Mark B. Abelson, M.D.
Charles D. Belcher, III, M.D.
Chester R. Boulris, M.D.
Sheldon Buzney, M.D.
Eugene C. Ciccarelli, M.D.
Stephen Cobb, M.D.
Donald J. D'Amico, M.D.
Thaddeus P. Dryja, M.D.
Anthony J. Fraioli, M.D.
David Z. Greenseid, M.D.
David S. Hutchison, M.D.
Eric H. Johnson,M.D.
Jay H. Kaufman, M.D.
Arnold J. Kroll, M.D.
Brent W. Lambert, M.D.
Ernst Meyer, M.D.
Joseph Michon, Jr., M.D.
David Miller, M.D.
Peter B. Mooney, M.D.
Edward B. Murphy, Jr., M.D.
David G. Perkins, M.D.
Donald W. Putnoi, M.D.
Leon Remis, M.D.
James Rosenberg, M.D.
Johanna Seddon, M.D.
Bradford Shingleton, M.D.
Kenneth A. Stampfer, M.D.
Roger F. Steinert, M.D.
Daniel W. Tolpin, M.D.
David M. Tracy, M.D.
Clement Trempe, M.D.
John Weiter, M.D.

Assistants in Ophthalmology
Maida P. Antigua, M.D.
Claudia Arrigg, M.D.
Gary E. Borodic, M.D.
Michael J. Bradbury, M.D.
Romeo Chang, M.D.
John B. Constantine, M.D.
Stephen R. Deppermann, M.D.
Kweku N. Ghartey, M.D.
Edward F. Goodman, M.D.
Philip J. Harris, M.D.
Barry H. Jacobs, M.D.
Robert T. Lacy, M.D.
Raymond R. Liggio, M.D.
John I. Loewenstein, M.D.
Peter L. Lou, M.D.
Richard M. Low, M.D.
Howard Marton, M.D.
James T. Patten, M.D.
Michael Pinnolis, M.D.
Carmen Puliafito, M.D.
Theodore J. Renna, M.D.
Thomas M. Richardson, M.D.
Claudia U. Richter, M.D.
Edward A. Ryan, M.D.
Delia N. Sang, M.D.
Caldwell Smith, M.D.
Francis Sutula, M.D.
John V. Thomas, M.D.
Trexler Topping, M.D.
George M. Violin, M.D.
Safa F. Wagdi, M.D.
Michael Wagoner, M.D.
Paul Wasson, M.D.

Senior Consulting Surgeon in Ophthalmology
Robert Lawler, M.D.

Associate Staff

Assistants in Ophthalmology
Frederick Armbruster, M.D.
Joseph Burke, M.D.
Miriam Dougherty, M.D.
Richard Feit, M.D.
Edward Feldman, M.D.
David Gendelman, M.D.
George Ghareeb, M.D.
Jeffrey Gilbard, M.D.
Robert Gross, M.D.
Paul Gunderson, M.D.
Peter Hersh, M.D.
Alex Jalkh, M.D.
Judith Johnson, M.D.
Shalom Kieval, M.D.
Mark Latina, M.D.
Michael Loebl, M.D.
Jane Lubin, M.D.
James Martone, M.D.
Mary Jane McCarron, M.D.
Shelley McKee, M.D.
E. Mitchel Opremcak, M.D.
Joseph Rizzo, M.D.
Lois Smith, M.D.
Daniel Townsend, M.D.
Susan Wong, M.D.
John Woog, M.D.
Stephen Youngwirth, M.D.

Honorary Staff

Surgeon in Ophthalmology
W. Morton Grant, M.D.

Associate Surgeons in Ophthalmology
Frederick Breed, M.D.
Carl G. Freese, M.D.
John M. Hill, M.D.
Robert A. Petersen, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons in Ophthalmology
Julian F. Chisholm, M.D.
Alexander Gaudio, M.D.
Robert Kinder, M.D.
Arthur Morrissey, M.D.
Bertha Offenbach, M.D.
Richard M. Robb, M.D.

Assistants in Ophthalmology
Robin Cook, M.D.
David A. Hill, M.D.

Senior Consulting Surgeons in Ophthalmology
Warren Haley, M.D.
Irving Pavlo, M.D.

Consulting Staff

Consulting Chiefs in Ophthalmology
Henry F. Allen, M.D.
Paul A. Chandler, M.D.*
David G. Cogan, M.D.

Senior Consulting Surgeons in Ophthalmology
D. Robert Alpert,M.D.
Harry E. Braconier, M.D.
David D. Donaldson, M.D.
Mahlon T. Easton, M.D.
Trygve Gundersen, M.D.*
Carl C. Johnson, M.D.
Brendan D. Leahey, M.D.
Sumner D. Liebman, M.D.
Henry A. Mosher, M.D.
Ichiro D. Okamura, M.D.
Abraham Pollen, M.D.
Karl Riemer, M.D.
Charles L. Schepens, M.D.
Earl S. Seale, M.D.
Albert E. Sloane, M.D.
Garrett L. Sullivan, M.D.
Francis J. West, M.D.

**Deceased*

Residents in Ophthalmology
Elena Barraquer, M.D.
Richard Casey, M.D.
Michael Chang, M.D.
Mariana Dieste, M.D.
Evan Dreyer, M.D.
Sharon Freedman, M.D.
George Fournier, M.D.
Donald Frambach, M.D.
Sharon Gross, M.D.
Kevin Kaufman, M.D.
Mark Kuperwaser, M.D.
Jan Kylstra, M.D.
Wayne Larrison, M.D.
Richard Ling, M.D.
Joan Miller, M.D.
Shizuo Mukai, M.D.
Dale Oates, M.D.
Paul Schacknow, M.D.
Oliver Schein, M.D.
Paul Svitra, M.D.
Vinh Tran, M.D.
Richard Weinhaus, M.D.
Lucy Young, M.D.
Donald Zack, M.D.

Clinical Fellows in Ophthalmology
Robert M. Allar, M.D.
Aaron Appiah, M.D.
Dimitri Azar, M.D.
James P. Dailey, M.D.
Susan Elner, M.D.
Beverly C. Forcier, M.D.
George Frangieh, M.D.
Stephen Goode, M.D.
Jack Greiner, Ph.D., O.D.
Ramzi Hemady, M.D.
Robert Hutchins, M.D.
John Irvine, M.D.
Thomas John, M.D.
Max Johnson, M.D.
Stefan Karas, M.D.
Jemshed Khan, M.D.
Patricia Khu, M.D.
Joseph Krug, M.D.
Nalini A. Madiwale, M.D.
Eric Mandel, M.D.
Ronald McFarland, M.D.
Fadi Phillip Nasrallah, M.D.
Richard Pesavento, M.D.
Michael Raizman, M.D.
Steven Sameshima, M.D.
Craig Sklar, M.D.
Lory Snady-McCoy, M.D.
Neal G. Snebold, M.D.
Cyrus Tabatabay, M.D.
Chaiwat Teekhasaenee, M.D.
Kazuo Tsubota, M.D.
Mark Weiner, M.D.
John Wittpenn, M.D.
Gloria Wu, M.D.
Deborah Zuckerman, M.D.

Services

Center for Clinical Cataract Research
Leo Chylack, M.D., Director

Contact Lens Service
Perry Rosenthal, M.D., Director

Continuing Ophthalmic Education
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D., Director

Cornea Service
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D., Director

Diabetic Retinopathy Unit
Donald D'Amico, M.D., Director

Electroretinography Service
Eliot L. Berson, M.D., Director

Emergency Service
Bradford J. Shingleton, M.D., Director

Epidemiology Unit
Johanna Seddon, M.D., Director

Eye Plastics Service
Arthur Grove, M.D., Acting Director

General Eye Service
George E. Garcia, M.D., Director

Glaucoma Service
David L. Epstein, M.D., Director

Hilles Immunology Laboratory
C. Stephen Foster, M.D., Director

Immunology Service
C. Stephen Foster, M.D., Director

Low Vision Service
Joel Kraut, M.D., Director

Neuro-Ophthalmology Service
Simmons Lessell, M.D., Director

Ocular Virology Laboratory
Deborah Langston, M.D., Director

Ophthalmic Pathology
Daniel M. Albert, M.D., Director

Pediatric Ophthalmology
Johan Zwaan, M.D., Director

Retina Service
Evangelos S. Gragoudas, M.D., Director

Resident Training
Frank G. Berson, M.D., Director

Department of Ophthalmology—Research

Berman-Gund Laboratory for the Study of Retinal Degenerations
Eliot L. Berson, M.D., Director
Rikki Hansen, Manager of Administration

Investigators
Ross B. Edwards, Ph.D.
Dorothy J. Roof, Ph.D.
Michael A. Sandberg, Ph.D.
Susan Y. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Consultants
Gail A. P. Bruns, M.D., Ph.D.
Thaddeus P. Dryja, M.D.
Britain Nicholson, M.D.
Bernard Rosner, Ph.D.
Walter Willett, M.D.

Clinical Research
Frank G. Berson, M.D.
Kenneth C. Hayes, Ph.D.
Jelia Witschi, M.D.

Howe Laboratory of Ophthalmology
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D., Director
Cecil K. Drinker, Research Administrator
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
P. John Anderson, Ph.D.
Don. C. Bienfang, M.D.
Hong-Ming Cheng, Ph.D.
Leo T. Chylack, Jr., M.D.
Donald J. D'Amico, M.D.
Thaddeus P. Dryja, M.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
C. Stephen Foster, M.D.
W. Morton Grant, M.D.
Judith Jedziniak-McGregor, Ph.D.
Jack Liang, Ph.D.
Shlomo Melamed, M.D.
Carmen Puliafito, M.D.
Thomas Richardson, M.D.
Delia Sang, M.D.
Stanley Schein, M.D.
Michael Wagoner, M.D.
John Wolfe, Ph.D.
Johan Zwaan, M.D.

Research Associates in Ophthalmology
John Anderson, Ph.D.
Usha Andley, Ph.D.
Hong-Ming Cheng, Ph.D.
Edmund Crean, Ph.D.
Ernest Dobi, Ph.D.
Ross Edwards, Ph.D.
Kristine Erickson-Lamy, Ph.D.
Robert Glynn, Ph.D., Sc.D.
Judith Jedziniak, Ph.D.
Mark Johnson, Ph.D.
Nancy Kolodny, Ph.D.
Jack Liang, Ph.D.
Dorothy Roof, Ph.D.
Michael Sandberg, Ph.D.
Stanley Schein, M.D., Ph.D.
Susan Schmidt, Ph.D.
Peter Wells, Ph.D.
Ernst Wolfe, Ph.D.

Research Fellows in Ophthalmology
Eleanore Ebert, M.D.
Lye Pheng Fong, M.D.
Toyohiko Kashiwagi, M.D.
Juan Perez, M.D.
Emile Sabbaga, M.D.
Jose Sahel, Ph.D.
Eeva Marjo Sankila, M.D.
Robert Ward, M.D.
Janey Wiggs, M.D.
John K. Wolfe, Ph.D.

Department of Otolaryngology

Active Staff

Chief of Otolaryngology
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.

Chief Emeritus of Otolaryngology
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.

Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Yale J. Berry, M.D.
A. Greer Edwards, M.D.
Richard L. Fabian, M.D.
William L. Hayden, M.D.
C. Edward Jackson, M.D.
Roy A. Johnson, M.D.
Thomas R. Klein, M.D.
John M. Kurkjian, M.D.
Robert H. Lofgren, M.D.
William W. Montgomery, M.D.
Thomas J. Mulvaney, M.D.
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Angelo J. Pappanikou, M.D.
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.

Associate Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Robert P. Cipro, M.D.
Edward J. Glinski, M.D.
Edward E. Jacobs, Jr., M.D.
Donald G. Keamy, M.D.
Ely A. Kirschner, M.D.
Clarence E. Kylander, M.D.
William G. Lavelle, M.D.
Joseph A. Moretti, M.D.
Joseph H.Oyer, M.D.
Stephen Parker, M.D.
Salah D. Salman, M.D.
Howard A. Smith, M.D.
Marshall S. Strome, M.D.
Richard C. Webster, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Peter S. Ambrus, M.D.
Barry J. Benjamin, M.D.
Stuart H. Bentkover, M.D.
Elaine D. Carrol, M.D.
Louise I. DiGregorio, M.D.
Roland D. Eavey, M.D.
Robert H. Freedman, M.D.
Marvin Fried, M.D.
James P. Hughes, M.D.
Parviz Janfaza, M.D.
Michael P. Joseph, M.D.
Charles J. Leidner, M.D.
David E. Nash, M.D.
Charles M. Norris, M.D.
Edward J. Reardon, M.D.
Steven D. Rauch, M.D.
Stephen A. Smith, M.D.

Assistants in Otolaryngology
Fred G. Arrigg, Jr., M.D.
Howard M. Ecker, M.D.
Tanya R. Hodge, M.D.
George Kazda, M.D.
Robert Kiskaddon, M.D.
Ralph B. Metson, M.D.
Jo Shapiro, M.D.
David W. Vernick, M.D.
Alfred Weiss, M.D.

Pathologist
Max L. Goodman, M.D.

Associate Pathologist
Ben Z. Pilch, M.D.

Oral-Facial Prosthetic and Restorative Dentistry
Jeffrey Rubenstein, D.M.D.

Honorary Staff

Senior Consulting Surgeon in Otolaryngology
Edgar Holmes, M.D.

Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Charles Kent, M.D.
Robert E. Klotz, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Elizabeth DeBlois, M.D.
Frank W. Brady, M.D.

Consulting Staff

Senior Consulting Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Walter J. E. Carroll, M.D.
J. Charles Drooker, M.D.
John Frazee, M.D.
John E. McKeigue, M.D.
Daniel Miller, M.D.
John Richardson, M.D.
Aram Roopenian, M.D.

Senior Consulting Associate Surgeon in Otolaryngology
John Trakas, M.D.

Associate Staff

Surgeon in Otolaryngology
Alfred L. Hurst, M.D.

Associate Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Werner D. Chasin, M.D.
Gerald B. Healy, M.D.
David Pierce, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons in Otolaryngology
Matthias Donelan, M.D.
Bruce R. Gordon, M.D.
John N. Vandemoer, M.D.

Assistants in Otolaryngology
William P. Adams, M.D.
Jose D. Angeles, M.D.
Thomas Chasse, M.D.
Edward Donovan, M.D.
Thomas Eby, M.D.
Peter Friedensohn, M.D.
Terry Garfinkle, M.D.
Richard Hillel, M.D.
Franklin Holzer, M.D.
Trevor J. 1. McGill, M.D.
Gregory Ota, M.D.

Consultant in Prosthodontia
Peter E. Goldberg, D.M.D.

Residents in Otolaryngology
David M. Bowling, M.D.
Kathryn A. Breslin, M.D.
J. Grant Davis, M.D.
Pamela Diamond, M.D.
Gregory J. Fleming, M.D.
Phillip B. Flexon, M.D.
Martha W. Hahn, M.D.
Jeffrey G. Hoffman, M.D.
Ralph A. Iannuzzi, M.D.
John H. Krouse, M.D.
Ronald W. Lane, M.D.
James W. Lucarini, M.D.
Michael J. McKenna, M.D.
Britt A. Thedinger, M.D.
Paul Topf, M.D.

Services

Alaryngeal Speech
Eve Herbert, R.N., Instructor

Audiology
Aaron Thornton, Ph.D., Director

Clinical Audiology Service
Rhoda Morrison, Director

Electronstagmography Laboratory
Steven D. Rauch, M.D., Director

Endoscopy Service
William W. Montgomery, M.D., Director

ENT Emergency and Ambulatory Services
Thomas J. Mulvaney, M.D., Director

Head and Neck Surgical Oncology Service
Richard L. Fabian, M.D., Director

Hearing Aid Service
Jackson Roush, Ph.D.

Medical Student Education
Steven D. Rauch, M.D., Director

Neuro-otology and Neurology Service
Stephen W. Parker, M.D.
Alfred D. Weiss, M.D.

Otolaryngologic Pathology Service
Max L. Goodman, M.D., Director

Otology Service
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D., Director

Pediatric Service
Roland D. Eavey, M.D., Director

Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery Service
Richard L. Fabian, M.D., Director

Resident Training
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D., Director

Department of Otolaryngology—Research

Auditory Prosthesis Research Laboratory
Robert Hall, Ph.D., Director

Cochlear Implant Research Laboratory
Donald K. Eddington, Ph.D., Director

Eaton Peabody Laboratory of Auditory Physiology
Nelson Y.S. Kiang, Ph.D., Director
M. Christian Brown, Ph.D.
Steven Colburn, Ph.D.
Bertrand Delgutte, Ph.D.
Ruth Eatock, Ph.D.
Wei-hui Feng, M.D.
Barbara C. Fullerton, Ph.D.
John J. Guinan, Jr., Ph.D.
Darlene Ketten, M.D.
James B. Kobler, Ph.D.
Robert A. Levine, M.D.
M. Charles Liberman, Ph.D.
Edmund A. Mroz, Jr., Ph.D.
William T. Peake, Sc.D.
William M. Rabinowitz, Ph.D.
John J. Rosowski, Ph.D.
David K. Ryugo, Ph.D.
William F. Sewell, Ph.D.
F. Ishmail Stefanov-Wagner
David A. Steffens, Ph.D.
Thomas F. Weiss, Ph.D.

Electron Microscopy Laboratory
Robert S. Kimura, Ph.D., Director

Evoked Response Audiometry Laboratory
Barbara S. Herrmann, Ph.D., Director

Histopathology Laboratory
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.

Research Fellows in Otolaryngology
Mario Quijano, M.D.
Dragoslava Djeric, M.D.
Ely Goihman, M.D.
Koji Hozawa, M.D.
Saumil Merchant, M.D.
Hassan Ramadan, M.D.
Sylvette Vacher, M.D.

Department of Radiology

Active Staff

Chief of Radiology
Alfred L. Weber, M.D.

Radiologist
K. Jack Momose, M.D.

Assistant in Radiology
Martha Kiwak, M.D.

Consulting Staff

Clinical Associates in Radiology
Jeanne Keller, M.D.

Consultants in Radiotherapy
Herman D. Suit, M.D.
Chiu-Chen Wang, M.D.

Honorary Staff

Consultant in Radiotherapy
Milford D. Schulz, M.D.

Trustees As of February 6, 1987

1948 August R. Meyer
1951 Melville Chapin
1955 Richard P. Chapman
1955 Weston Howland, Jr.
1957 William L. Saltonstall
1963 Thomas B. Frost
1965 George M. Lovejoy, Jr.
1965 Mrs. John Lowell
1966 Francis S. Hill, Honorary
1966 Robert Bacon
1966 James I. Summers
1967 Paul A. Chandler,* M.D., Honorary
1967 John M. Lord
1967 William F. Spang
1967 Monte J. Wallace
1969 Richard W. Young, Ph.D.
1970 Ephron Catlin, Jr.
1970 Mrs. Frederick R.H. Witherby
1971 Avram J. Goldberg
1971 Robert C. Jordan
1971 Mrs. Robert C. Meisel
1971 Robert D. Williams
1972 Matthew J. Burns
1972 Leo H. Daley
1972 Mrs. William P. Ellison
1972 Richard Harte
1973 Dominic P. DiMaggio
1973 J. Frank Gerrity
1973 Robert T.P. Storer, Jr.
1973 Frederick G.P. Thorne
1974 Bruce A. Beal
1975 Bernard R. Baldwin
1975 William Salatich
1976 Walter A. Rosenblith, ING. RAD.
1976 Gustave M. Solomons
1977 Mrs. Lillian Fishburne
1977 Stanley G. Russell, Jr.
1977 Sandra Carnegie Steele
1977 Mrs. Alice W. Yancey
1978 R. Widmer Hubbs
1979 William H. Claflin, IV
1979 Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
1979 Miss Ann Sargent
1980 Thomas Reardon
1980 Eli Shapiro, Ph.D.
1980 Endicott Smith
1981 Joseph Auerbach
1981 Peter A. Brooke
1981 W. Peter Carey
1981 Maynard Goldman
1981 John C. Kane, Jr.
1982 Leo L. Beranek, D.Sc.
1982 Gerhard M. Freche
1982 Christian Halby
1982 Jonathan M. Keyes
1982 Ward Willett
1983 T. John Caveney
1983 Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
1983 Joseph Linsey
1983 John F. Palmer
1983 Manuel Rosenberg
1983 Wayne D. Thornbrough
1983 Charles T. Wood
1984 Sheldon A. Buckler, Ph.D.
1984 David G. Cogan, M.D.
1984 Paul A. Guzzi
1984 Richard A. MacKinnon
1984 George J. Rabstejnek
1985 Henry F. Allen, M.D.
1985 George Berkowitz
1985 Alexander Bernhard
1985 Karen Chandor
1985 Michael W. Christian*
1985 Thomas M. Claflin, II
1985 John Dowling, Ph.D., M.D.
1985 W. Morton Grant, M.D.
1985 Mrs. Albert Kaneb
1985 Brendan Leahey, M.D.
1985 Peter Lynch
1985 Ira Millstein
1985 Frank Morse
1985 Mrs. Richard Rosenfeld
1985 Daniel Rothenberg
1985 Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
1985 Malcolm L. Sherman
1985 Mrs. Taylor R. Smith
1986 Mrs. Matina Horner
1986 John J. Lynch
1986 Lt. Gen. Robert L. Nichols, USMC (Ret.)

Board of Managers

August R. Meyer, Chairman
Ephraim Friedman, M.D., President
J. Frank Gerrity, Treasurer
William F. Spang, Secretary
Sheldon Buckler, Ph.D.
Melville Chapin
Mrs. John Lowell

**Deceased*

Richard MacKinnon
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
Robert T.P. Storer, Jr.
Robert D. Williams

John O'Sullivan Francis†
Judge Sherwood Tarlow†

†Governor's appointees to the Board of Managers

Executive Committee

Ephraim Freidman, M.D., Chairman
Arthur Berarducci
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
J. Frank Gerrity
Maynard Goldman
John C. Kane, Jr.
August R. Meyer
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Frederic M. Ramsey, M.D.
Edward Reardon, M.D.
William F. Spang

Standing Committees

Accreditation Committee
Ephraim Friedman, M.D., Chairman
Arthur Berarducci
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
John O'Sullivan Francis
Robert Hughes, M.D.
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Edward Reardon, M.D.
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
Porter H. Smith, M.D.
William Spang
Alfred Weber, M.D.

Audit Committee
J. Frank Gerrity, Treasurer
Arthur Berarducci
Melville Chapin
Gerhard Freche
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
August Meyer
Eli Shapiro

Budget Committee
August R. Meyer, Chairman
Arthur Berarducci
Melville Chapin
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
J. Frank Gerrity
Robert Hughes, M.D.
Frank Morse
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Frederic Ramsey, M.D.
Edward J. Reardon, M.D.
Manuel Rosenberg
Daniel Rothenberg
Alfred Weber, M.D.

Development Committee
Joseph Auerbach, Co-Chairman
George Rabstejnek, Co-Chairman
Henry Allen, M.D.
Arthur Berarducci, M.D.
Matthew Burns
August R. Meyer
Melville Chapin
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Maynard Goldman
Ronald Pruett, M.D.
Edward Reardon, M.D.
Harold Schuknecht, M.D.
William Spang
Robert T.P. Storer

Human Studies Committee
Sandra Carnegie Steele, Chairman
Margery Arnold
Thaddeus Dryja, M.D.
Roland Eavey, M.D.
Donald K. Eddington, Ph.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Max Goodman, M.D.
W. Morton Grant, M.D.
Christian Halby
Michael P. Joseph, M.D.
Judith Harvey, R.N., M.Ed.
R.W. Lamont-Havers, M.D.
John Kane
Kathryn McGoldrick, M.D.
Frederic Ramsey, M.D.
Michael Sandberg, Ph.D.
Johanna Seddon, M.D.
John Slymon

Investment and Pension Committee
J. Frank Gerrity, Chairman
Peter A. Brooke
Melville Chapin
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Christian Halby
Richard Harte
Francis S. Hill
Weston Howland, Jr.
Jonathan Keyes
Peter Lynch
August R. Meyer
Henry K. Porter
Frederick G.P. Thorne

Library and Archives Committee
Daniel M. Albert, M.D., Chairman
Henry Allen, M.D.
Margery Arnold
Arthur Berarducci
Donald J. D'Amico, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Roland D. Eavey, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Judith Harvey, R.N., M.Ed.
Robert Hughes, M.D.
Nelson Kiang, Ph.D.
Simmons Lessell, M.D.
Robin LeSueur
Mrs. John Lowell
Thomas Mulvaney, M.D.
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Judith C. Nims
Abraham Pollen, M.D.
Harold Schuknecht, M.D.
Porter H. Smith, M.D.
Sidney Verba
Alfred Weber, M.D.

Nominating Committee
Robert D. Williams, Chairman
Joseph Auerbach
Melville Chapin
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Maynard Goldman
August R. Meyer
George Rabstejnek
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant

Planning Committee
Melville Chapin, Chairman
Margery Arnold
Arthur Berarducci
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
George E. Garcia, M.D.
J. Frank Gerrity
Maynard Goldman
Judith Harvey, R.N., M.Ed.
Robert Hughes, M.D.
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
John C. Kane, Jr.
William G. Lavelle, M.D.
August R. Meyer
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Ronald Pruett, M.D.
Edward Reardon, M.D.
Thomas Reardon
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
Porter H. Smith, M.D.
William F. Spang
Alfred Weber, M.D.
Charles T. Wood

Other Committees and Groups

Cambridge Street Committee Development Corporation
Margery Arnold
Bruce A. Beal
J. Robert Buchanan, M.D.
Patrick Capobianco
F.S. Cheever, M.D.
G. Lamar Crittenden
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
James Gage
Joseph Hinkle
R. Widmer Hubbs
Barbara Katz
Thomas Maguire
Franklin Mead
Joel Pierce
Cathy Robbins
Sandra Carnegie Steele
W. Nicholas Thorndike

Controlled Risk Insurance Company
August R. Meyer

Social Service Advisory Committee
Arthur Berarducci
Irene Cullin, R.N.
Barbara Dawson
Richard Fabian, M.D.
Ruth Farrisey, R.N.
George Garcia, M.D.
Judith Harvey, R.N.
Janet Huettig, LICSW
Frances Hurley, LICSW
Michael Joseph, M.D.
Diane Kaneb
Mrs. John Lowell
Mrs. Robert Meisel
Rhoda Morrison, M.A.
Frances Nason, LICSW
Charles Regan, M.D.
Mrs. William Riegal
Rosanne Ring
Guitelle Sandman, LICSW
Mrs. Ernest Sargeant
Madeline Shipsey, LICSW
William Spang
Mrs. J. William Widing, Jr.
Alice Yancey

Industrial Relations Task Force
Thomas Reardon, Chairman
Susan Agan
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
Arthur Berarducci
Eliot L. Berson, M.D.
Sheldon Buckler, Ph.D.
Melville Chapin
Leo T. Chylack, Jr., M.D.
Thomas Claflin, II
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
Stephen J. Fricker, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
James A. Keenan, Jr.
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D.
Nelson Y.S. Kiang, Ph.D.
Richard MacKinnon
August R. Meyer
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
George J. Rabstejnek

Patent Committee
Eliot L. Berson, M.D., Chairman
Arthur Berarducci
Sheldon A. Buckler, Ph.D.
Leo T. Chylack, Jr., M.D.
Donald K. Eddington, Ph.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
C. Stephen Foster, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
W. Morton Grant, M.D.
Michael P. Joseph, M.D.
Richard A. MacKinnon
Aaron R. Thornton, Ph.D.
Robert D. Williams
Johan Zwaan, M.D.

Marketing Committee
Joseph C. Goodman, Chairman
Susan Agan
Peter Ambrus, M.D.
Margery Arnold
Arthur Berarducci
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Karen Chandor
Melville Chapin
Michael Christian*
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
Roland D. Eavey, M.D.
Richard Fabian, M.D.
C. Stephen Foster, M.D.
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
George Garcia, M.D.
Edward Glinski, M.D.
Maynard Goldman
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D.
John C. Kane, Jr.
Howard Marton, M.D.
Lawrence McGovern
August R. Meyer
Thomas Mulvaney, M.D.
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
Anne Rosenfeld
Bradford Shingleton, M.D.
James Summers

Deceased

Administration

President
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.

Assistants to the President
Susan Agan
William Bronstein

Executive Vice President
Arthur A. Berarducci

Assistant to the Executive Vice President
Mary Kennedy

Vice President for Development
James A. Keenan, Jr.

Vice President for Finance
Patrick J. Capobianco

Vice President for Human Resources
Martha R.A. Fields (Eff. 12/86)

Vice President for Patient Services
Judith Harvey, R.N., M.Ed.

Vice President for Public Affairs and Marketing
Joseph C. Goodman

Vice President for Support Services
A. Joseph Castellana

General Counsel
Barbara Katz, Attorney (Eff. 12/86)

Accounting
Gail Schlesinger, Director

Admitting
Ilene Knopping, Director

Animal Care Facility
Robert York, Manager

Audiology
Aaron Thornton, Ph.D., Director

Audio-Visual Services
Robert Brown, Manager

Budget and Reimbursement
Anthony Daddario

Building Services
Linda Collins, Director

Child Life Program
Carol Brandt

Clinical Engineering
Richard Congdon, Director

Clinical Laboratories
Eleanor Bushman, Director

Communications
Betty Marvin, Director

Data Processing
Marion Hopkins, Facilities Director

Dietary Services
Herbert I. Kirshnit, Director

Education Services
Bernice McPhee, Director

Eye Pathology Laboratory
Eleanor Coughlin-Wilkinson, Chief Technologist

Fiscal Services
Joseph Elia, Director

Howe Library
Judith C. Nims, Librarian

Infection Control
Kathleen Hoffman, R.N.

Inpatient and Ambulatory Nursing Services
Hope Fisk, R.N., Director

Internal Auditor
Phillip Johnson

Maintenance
Peter Demetre, Director

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Associates
Larry McGovern, Administrator
Judith Grant, Ophthalmology Business Manager
Mary Ellen Doyle, Otolaryngology Business Manager

Materials Management
Douglas Simonton, Director

Medical Records
Deborah Day-Oliver, Director

New England Eye Bank
Valerie Belcher, Director

Outpatient Admitting
Alice Sarno, Director

Patient Accounts
Joseph Jordan, Director

Pharmacy
Laura Raymond, RPH, Acting Director

Planning
Margery Arnold, Director

Professional Services Review
Rose Brault, Ph.D., Director

Publications and Media Relations
Regina S. Kilfoyle, Director

Radiology
Carey Crehan, Chief Technologist

Rehabilitation Center
C. Patricia McCabe, Director

Scheduling
Mary Louise Davis, Director

Security
Lewis Corson, Director

Social Services
Frances Nason, Director

Support Services
Anthony Garand, Assistant Vice President

Surgical Services
Carol Covell, R.N., Director

Volunteer Services
Rosanne Ring, Director

Ladies Visiting Committee

Mrs. Robert L.D. Aigler
Mrs. Henry F. Allen
Mrs. Robert D. Alpert
Mrs. Joseph Auerbach
Mrs. Valerie P. Belcher
Mrs. Barry Benjamin
Mrs. Maurice Berlin
Mrs. Yale Berry
Mrs. S. Arthur Boruchoff
Mrs. Harry E. Braconier
Mrs. Michael Bradbury
Mrs. Dorothea Buckler
Mrs. Peter W. Carey
Mrs. Edwin J. Carr
Mrs. John Carroll, III
Mrs. Thomas Cavanaugh
Mrs. Richard B. Chapman
Mrs. Richard P. Chapman
Mrs. Julian F. Chisholm
Mrs. Nathaniel D. Clapp
Susanne C. Summers Clorite
Mrs. John E. Collins, Jr.
Mrs. Colin McA. Cunningham
Miss Winifred Cunningham
Mrs. Leo F. Daley
Mrs. Leo H. Daley
Mrs. Richard Dallow
Mrs. Benjamin C. Davis
Mrs. Daniel F. DiPalma
Mrs. Claes-Henrick Dohlman
Mrs. Alexis F. Donghi
Mrs. Phillip J. Dorfman
Mrs. Edgar Driscoll, Jr.
Mrs. Howard M. Ecker
Mrs. Phyllis Eliot
Mrs. William P. Ellison
Mrs. Suzanne Essley
Miss Emile Farnsworth
Mrs. Elliot Finkelstein
Mrs. Edith Steere Floyd
Mrs. Albert R. Frederick, Jr.
Mrs. Ephraim Friedman
Mrs. Harold S. Geneen
Mrs. Konrad Gesner
Mrs. Kweku Ghartey
Mrs. Avram J. Goldberg
Mrs. Max Goodman
Mrs. W. Morton Grant
Mrs. Douglas M. Gray
Mrs. Trygve Gundersen
Mrs. Stephen E. Hedberg
Mrs. Ronald H. Henderson
Mrs. Suzanne Heslop
Mrs. Thomas L. Higgins
Mrs. Edgar M. Holmes
Mrs. C. Jackson Hoover
Mrs. R. Widmer Hubbs
Miss Frances Hurley
Mrs. Alfred L. Hurst
Mrs. B. Thomas Hutchinson
Mrs. Edward E. Jacobs, Jr.
Mrs. Carl C. Johnson
Mrs. Eric Johnson
Mrs. Roy A. Johnson
Mrs. Robert C. Jordan
Mrs. Albert Kaneb
Mrs. Walter D. Keleher
Donna Jones Kelly
Mrs. Edgar H. Kent
Mrs. Calvin A. King
Mrs. Mohandas Kini
Mrs. Thomas R. Klein
Mrs. Robert E. Klotz
Mrs. Milton Knight
Mrs. Carolyn Kroll
Mrs. Clarence E. Kylander
Mrs. J. Richard Lamere
Mrs. William Lavelle
Mrs. Brendan Leahey
Mrs. Elizabeth Letson
Mrs. Sumner Liebman
Mrs. Byron S. Lingeman
Mrs. Thelma Linsey
Mrs. Robert H. Lofgren
Mrs. Peter Lou
Mrs. John Lowell
Mrs. Henry Lyman, Jr.
Mrs. Peter S. Lynch
Miss Anita Mangiaracine
Mrs. Arthur E. Margulies
Mrs. John F. W. McCaig
Mrs. David McClosky
Mrs. J. Wallace McMeel
Mrs. Robert C. Meisel
Mrs. August R. Meyer
Mrs. Daniel Miller
Mrs. G. Gardner Monks
Mrs. Frederick S. Moseley
Mrs. Joseph B. Nadol, Jr.
Mrs. Joanne Young Nawn
Mrs. James J. O'Donnell
Mrs. George M. Olive, Jr.
Mrs. Irving L. Pavlo
Mrs. Enid Fay Phillips
Mrs. Abraham Pollen
Mrs. Charles T. Post
Mrs. Henry Prunaret
Mrs. George Rabstejnek
Mrs. Thomas M. Reardon
Mrs. P. Loring Reed
Ms. Sylvia Reese
Mrs. Charles D. J. Regan
Miss Florence Reid
Mrs. William M. Riegel
Mrs. Karl Riemer
Maria M. Rogerson
Mrs. Aram Roopenian
Mrs. James Rosenberg
Mrs. Manuel Rosenberg
Mrs. Milton Rosenthal
Mrs. Baruch Sachs
Mrs. Kenneth Safe
Mrs. Wadad Salman
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
Miss Ann Sargent
Mrs. Charles L. Schepens
Mrs. Harold F. Schuknecht
Mrs. Alfred W. Scott
Mrs. Earle S. Seale
Mrs. John F. Sebestyen
Mrs. Eli Shapiro
Mrs. Barbara Foot Shingleton
Miss Madeline Shipsey
Mrs. Anne C. Simmons
Mrs. Albert E. Sloane
Mrs. Porter H. Smith
Mrs. Taylor Smith
Mrs. Alexander C. Stohn, Jr.
Mrs. Robert T. P. Storer
Mrs. W. J. Sullivan
Mrs. Priscilla Summers
Mrs. John E. Thayer
Mrs. Silvio von Pirquet
Mrs. Donald R. Weis
Mrs. Lyon Weyburn
Mrs. William Wheeler
Mrs. William J. Widing, Jr.
Mrs. Henry E. Wile
Mrs. Robert D. Williams
Mrs. Elizabeth H. Wilson
Mrs. Andrew N. Winslow, Jr.
Mrs. Charles T. Wood
Mrs. Alice W. Yancy
Mrs. Richard W. Young
Mrs. Johan Zwaan

Honorary Members
Mrs. Loretta McLaughlin
Mrs. Rosanne Ring
Mrs. Ruth M. Doyle

Officers
Mrs. Robert C. Meisel, President
Mrs. William Widing, 1st Vice President
Mrs. Konrad Gesner, 2nd Vice President
Mrs. Daniel DiPalma, Treasurer
Mrs. William Wheeler, Treasurer
Mrs. John Lowell, Recording Secretary
Mrs. Alexis Donghi, Corresponding Secretary

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary Honor Roll

The Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary gratefully acknowledges its many friends and family members who have contributed $100 or more during fiscal year 1986 to further our progress in patient care, teaching, and research.

Ms. Ruth M. Aaron
Mark Abelson, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Abe Abramson
Mr. Harold Abramson
Ms. Susan Agan
Dr. and Mrs. Lloyd M. Aiello
Mrs. R.L. David Aigler
Dr. and Mrs. Daniel M. Albert
Mr. Murray A. Albertson
Alexander & Alexander, Inc.
Dr. and Mrs. Henry Freeman Allen
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen G. Allen
Mr. and Mrs. William F. Allen, Jr.
Mr. Julius A. Alletto
Allergan Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
D. Robert Alpert, M.D.
Alumnae Association of Smith College
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Amelio
Mr. Oliver F. Ames
Mr. and Mrs. Walter Amory
Mr. Sidney M. Anapolsky
Mr. and Mrs. George V. Anastas
Mr. F. William Andres
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Ansin
Maud E. Appleton Trust
Mr. and Mrs. Frank F. Arletto
Mrs. Margarete Arndt
Mrs. Margery Arnold
Aronson Foundation, Inc.
Elisha V. Ashton Trust
Mr. Alden V. Atchue
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Auerbach
Mr. Harry Axelrod
Mr. and Mrs. Donald P. Babson
The Paul and Edith Babson Foundation
Ms. Joyce G. Bacardi
Mr. Robert Bacon
Mrs. Joyce Bailey
Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Bainbridge
Ann M. Bajart, M.D.
Mr. Stanley Baker
Mr. and Mrs. Donald W. Bater
Mr. Bernard R. Baldwin
Mr. James Todd Baldwin, Sr.
Ms. Grace M. Balsamo
Dr. Leo L. Beranek
Mr. Carl F. Barron
Mrs. Mary A. Bartley
Mrs. Rosamond D. Bassett
Mr. and Mrs. James E. Batchelder
Mr. David Bates
BayBanks, Inc.
Beacon Hill Circle for Charity
Mr. Alexander Beal
Mr. Bruce A. Beal
Mr. Robert A. Beal
Mrs. Joseph Becker
Mr. Gordon Bell
A. Robert Bellows, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Alan C. Bemis
Dr. and Mrs Barry J. Benjamin
Mr. Edward C. Benner
Mr. and Mrs. George F. Bennett
Mr. and Mrs. William Bentinck-Smith
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur A. Berarducci
Mr. David W. Bernstein* and Mrs. David W. Bernstein
Ms. Janet M. Berrick
Yale J. Berry, M.D.
Dr. and Mrs. Eliot Berson
Drs. Frank G. and Alma Berson
Charles K. Beyer-Machule, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. John S. Bielasz
Mr. and Mrs. Edward L. Bigelow, Jr.
Miss Clare Blessington
Miss Alice Bliss
Mr. and Mrs. Abraham Bloom and Family
Mrs. Nancy B. Boardman
William P. Boger, III, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Bolger
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Boston Cured Cancer Club
Boston Foundation, Inc.
Boston Globe Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Sanford B. Bothman
Jack F. Bowers, M.D.
Dr. and Mrs. Harry E. Braconier
Mr. and Mrs. Henry C. Bradlee, Jr.
Mrs. Ralph Bradley
Ms. Margaret Brady
Mr. Lawrence D. Bragg, III
Rose Brault, Ph.D.
Frederick Breed, M.D.
Mr. Bernard T. Brennan
Ms. Billie Brenner
Robert B. Brigham Trust
Robert J. Brockhurst, M.D.
Mr. David Brody
Mr. and Mrs. Peter A. Brooke
Carl A. Brown, M.D.
Mrs. Helen A. Brown
Mr. John J. Brown
Mrs. Walter H. Brown
Mr. and Mrs. William L. Brown
Mrs. Isadore Brownstein
Mr. Bruce Buckland
Dr. and Mrs. Sheldon A. Buckler
Mrs. Christina M. Buechner
Mr. Wilbur W. Bullen
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph C. Burley
Mr. Matthew James Burns
Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Bushnell
Miss Elizabeth Butler
Mr. Jerry O. Butler
Sheldon M. Buzney, M.D.
Mrs. Emily S. Byrd
Mr. Paul C. Cabot, Sr.
Cabot-Saltonstall Charitable Trust
Mr. Norman L. Cahners* and Mrs. Norman L. Cahners
Mr. Louis Caldarera
Mr. and Mrs. Louis T. Caldarone
David G. Campbell, M.D.
Mr. George Cannon
Mrs. Elizabeth Paine Card
Mr. C. Richard Carlson
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Caro
John Carroll, M.D.
Leland F. Carter, M.D.
Mr. Ephron Catlin, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Melville Chapin
Mrs. James C. Chaplin, III
Mr. Richard P. Chapman
Ms. Annette Charette
Mrs. Jacquelyn Charette
Ida S. Charlton Trust
Mrs. Barbara S. Chase
Mrs. Charles E. Cheever
Martin Cherkasky, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Louis M. Chiappetta
Mrs. Elsie Chin
Miss Tatiana Chuchman
Mr. and Mrs. George R. Churchill
Leo T. Chylack, M.D.
Mrs. William H. Claflin, III
Mr. William H. Claflin, IV
Mrs. Nathaniel D. Clapp
Mr. Paul Clark
Mr. and Mrs. Henry F. Clayton
Dr. and Mrs. Stewart H. Clifford
Mr. C. Baker Clotworthy, Jr.
Steven Cobb, M.D.
David G. Cogan, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Arnold J. Cohen
David Nemser Cohen, M.D.
Mr. Israel Cohen
Mrs. Charles C. Colt
Combined Jewish Philanthropies
Mr. William J. Connell
Ms. Muriel W. Connolly
Mrs. A. Werk Cook
Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Coolidge
Mr. T. Jefferson Coolidge, Jr.
Mr. John L. Cooper
Mr. Paul Corcoran
Mr. and Mrs. John Corey, Jr.
The Charles M. Cox Trust
The Jessie B. Cox Charitable Trust
Mr. and Mrs. Bristol B. Crocker
Mrs. Douglas Crocker
Mrs. Colin M. Cunningham
Mrs. John S. Cunningham
Mrs. Chancy D'Elia Curry
Mr. John J. Curry
Mr. William F. Cutillo
Dr. and Mrs. Norbert P. Czajkowski
Kjell Dahlen, M.D.
Andrew A. Dahl, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Leo F. Daley
Mr. and Mrs. Leo Hayden Daley
Richard L. Dallow, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Paul M. Dalton
Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth T. Daly
Donald J. D'Amico, M.D.
Mr. John R. D'Aprille
Mr. and Mrs. Nelson J. Darling, Jr.
Ms. Shirley Datz
Mr. and Mrs. Phillip Davis
Ms. Edith J. Dean
Elizabeth DeBlois, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Flavio J. DeBonis
Miss Frances DeFazio
Mr. and Mrs. Martin J. DeMatteo
Mr. William A. DeNucci
Ms. Theresa M. Desfosses
Mr. Edward Devaney
Devonshire Associates
Mr. William R. Dewey, Jr.
Mrs. Jean K. Diamond
Digital Equipment Corporation
Mr. Dominic P. DiMaggio
Mr. Howard R. Dobbie
Dr. and Mrs. Claes H. Dohlman
Mr. William V. Donlan
Oliver S. & Jennie R. Donaldson Charitable Trust

Mr. and Mrs. Alexis F. Donghi
Mr. Robert W. Doran
Mr. G. Lincoln Dow, Jr.
Mr. Richard A. Dow
Mr. and Mrs. Donald D. Doyle
Mr. Peter V.K. Doyle
Miss Mary Drea
Dr. and Mrs. J. Charles Drooker
Mr. James W. Duffy
Mrs. Vilma M. Dunham

Roland E. Eavey, M.D.
Howard M. Ecker, M.D.
Mr. Charles F. Eaton, Jr.
Dr. and Mrs. Harold E. Edgerton
Elias Construction, Inc.
Mrs. Phyllis S. Eliot
Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Ellis, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. William Ellison
Mr. and Mrs. Cherry Emerson
Arthur Epstein Family Trust
David L. Epstein, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. A. Wentworth Erickson
Mr. and Mrs. Frederic A. Eustis, II

Mr. Adel A. Fadili
Mr. Robert A. Fairbairn-Norwood
Mr. Antonio Farina
Mrs. Sallie G. Farrell
Bruce A. Feldman, M.D.
Edward L. Feldman, M.D.
Mr. Haynes H. Fellows, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. G.M. Fenollosa
Mr. David Ferry
Mr. and Mrs. Sewall H. Fessenden
Fiduciary Trust Company
Mrs. Elaine H. Field
Mrs. Anna Fillon
Mr. Joseph Fine
Mr. and Mrs. Aaron Fink
Mr. Max Finkel
Elliot Finkelstein, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Henry N. Fishburne
Mr. Joseph Fisher
Hope E. Fisk, R.N.
Mr. and Mrs. Donald Fiskin, Jr.
Fitzgerald Charitable Trust
Mr. Carle F. Floe
Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Florence
Mrs. Anne B. Foote
Mr. Alexander C. Forbes
Mr. David C. Forbes
Mr. Herbert G. Forsell
C. Stephen Foster, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Charles T. Foundas
Miss Esta Fox
Mr. John O'Sullivan Francis
Mrs. Helen Franke
Mr. Pasquale Fraticelli
Mr. Gerhard M. Freche
Albert R. Frederick, Jr., M.D.
Mr. Maurice T. Freeman
Carl G. Freese, M.D.
Mrs. Edward V. French
Stephen J. Fricker, M.D.
Marvin P. Fried, M.D.
Friedman Brothers Foundation
Dr. and Mrs. Ephraim Friedman
Gerald R. Friedman, O.D.
Mr. Thomas B. Frost

Richard R. Gacek, M.D.
Mr. George M. Galvin
Mr. and Mrs. Howard Gambrill
Mrs. Carol P. Ganson
Dr. Perry Garber
Dr. and Mrs. George E. Garcia
Mr. and Mrs. John L. Gardner
Terry J. Garfinkle, M.D.
Mrs. Elizabeth Gates
Alexander R. Gaudio, M.D.
John R. Gehring, M.D.
Miss Ruth M. Gehrke
Mrs. June H. Geneen
General Cinema Corporation
Mr. and Mrs. Alexander M. Gerasimow
Mr. and Mrs. J. Frank Gerrity
Mr. and Mrs. Konrad Gesner
Ms. Theodora B. Geuras
Dr. and Mrs. Kwehu N. Ghartey
Mr. Edward J. Gildea
The Gillette Company
Mrs. Frances Gillibrand
Mr. Robert J. Gillis
Mrs. Josiah W. Gitt
Mr. and Mrs. Francis H. Gleason
Richard J. Goduti, M.D.
Mr. Ernest J. Golden
Mr. and Mrs. Avram J. Goldberg
Mr. Maynard Goldman
Mrs. Harriet Wilinsky Goodman
Mr. Joseph Goodman
Max Goodman, M.D.
Mr. Murray H. Goodman
Mr. George T. Goodspeed
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Gordet
Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Z. Gordon
Ms. Mary E. & Ms. Elizabeth M. Gordon
Mr. Kenneth C. Gorham
Mrs. Harry N. Gorin
Dr. and Mrs. Robert A. Gorn
Mrs. Iris Goss
Evangelos Gragoudas, M.D.
Dr. and Mrs. W. Morton Grant
Mrs. Stephen W. Grant
William Casper Graustein Memorial Fund
Mr. Robert S. Green
Mr. and Mrs. Morris Greenbaum
Mr. David H. Greenberg
Mrs. Katherine H. Greene
Mr. William C. Greene
David Z. Greenseid, M.D.
Mr. James H. Grew
Mr. and Mrs. Ralph H. Griffin, Jr.
Miss Priscilla L. Grindell
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Gross
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph B. Grossman
Mrs. Frances Grossman
Dr. and Mrs. William I. Grossman
Mr. Palmo Guccione
Mr. Arthur Guild
Mr. J. R. Gunter
Steven V. Guzak, M.D.

Mr. and Mrs. William J. Haffar
Mr. and Mrs. Sidney J. Hajjar
Toufic and Linda Hajjar
Shaugi F. Hakura, M.D.
Mr. Christian G. Halby
Frank B. Hall & Co. of Massachusetts, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Hall
Mr. Robert C. Hammond
Mr. and Mrs. John Hand
Maynard C. Hansen, M.D.
Mr. Edward P. Harding
Mr. Henry Hardy
Mr. George G. Harris
Mr. Richard Harte, Jr.
Judith I. Harvey, R.N.
Mrs. Marie W. Hastings
Mrs. Effa Moore Hawes
Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Hayden, Jr.
Mr. E. Kirby Hayes
Mrs. Mary C. Hazard
Mrs. Muriel M. Hazelton
The Heald Foundation
Mr. James N. Heald, II
Mrs. Carlton F. Heard
Mrs. Dorothy Y. Health
Mr. Bernard T. Hein
Hellenic-American Society for the Blind, Inc.
Mrs. Anne D. Henderson
Ms. Hannah L. Henderson
Mr. J. Welles Henderson
Mr. Charles Hendrick, Jr.
Mrs. Honor M. Henry
Mr. Joseph F. Henry
Mr. and Mrs. Pierre E. Henry
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Herbert
Mrs. Charles J. Hill
David A. Hill, M.D.
Mr. Francis S. Hill
John M. Hill, M.D.
Mrs. Kevin Hill
Mrs. Susan Morse Hilles
Tatsuo Hirose, M.D.
Albert K.T. Ho, M.D.
Mr. William L. Hodgins
Mrs. Florence S. Hollingsworth
Edgar M. Holmes, M.D.
Mrs. Nelle L. Holmes
Miss Edna Louise Holt
William S. Holt, M.D.
Mrs. William P. Holmes
Gilbert H. Hood, Jr. Trust
Mrs. Harvey P. Hood
Miss Gertrude Hooper
Mr. and Mrs. C. Jackson Hoover
Mr. and Mrs. Edwin I. Hope
Ms. Natasha Hopkinson
Mr. William Horn
Henry Hornblower Fund, Inc.
Mrs. Murray P. Horwood
Mr. Weston Howland, Jr.
Samuel C. and Susan B. Howes Fund
Mr. Jay Howland
Mr. and Mrs. Franklin K. Hoyt
Miss Doris Hubbard
Mr. and Mrs. Widmer Hubbs
Mr. and Mrs. James D. Hume
Mr. Michael Humphrey
Miss Frances L. Hurley
Mrs. Vera L. Hurt
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
David S. Hutchison, M.D.

IBM Corporation
Mr. Joseph A. Imparato
Tetsuo Ishii, M.D.
Itzkan and Marchiel Real Estate

Mr. Charles Jackson, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. George E. Jackson
Edward E. Jacobs, Jr., M.D.
Mrs. E. Kenneth Jenkins
Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Jenkins
Mrs. Ellen O. Jennings
John Hancock Life Insurance Co.
Mr. and Mrs. Bruce W. Johnson
Carl C. Johnson, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Edward C. Johnson, III
Mr. Howard B. Johnson
Miss Patricia Johnson
Roy A. Johnson, M.D.
Edward E. Jones, M.D.
Ms. Martha N. Jones
Mr. and Mrs. William E. Jones
Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Jordan
Mrs. Rovena C. Jordan

Mr. and Mrs. John Clarke Kane
Mr. and Mrs. John C. Kane, Jr.
Ms. Barbara Kasman
Robert L. Katz, M.D.
Jay H. Kaufman, M.D.
Ms. Margaret Kaufman
Ms. Mary Joanne Kaufman
Mr. Shepard Kaufman
Mr. James A. Keenan, Jr.
Mr. Edward M. Kehoe
Mrs. Hamilton H. Kellogg
Mrs. Geraldine M. Kendall
Mr. James F. Kennedy
Mr. and Mrs. Edgar H. Kent
Kenneth R. Kenyon, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas P. Kerr
Mr. and Mrs. Paul C. Kesseli

Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan M. Keyes
Nelson Kiang, Ph.D.
Mr. Glenn M. Kidder
Mr. Walter S. Kiebach
William F. Kierstead, D.M.D.
Mrs. John C. Kiley, Jr.
Jin Woo Kim, M.D.
Joseph C. Kim, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Frederick M. Kimball
Mr. and Mrs. Calvin A. King
Mrs. Helen C. Kingman
Mohandas Kini, M.D.
Ely Kirschner, M.D.
Thomas R. Klein, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Carleton Knight, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. David Knopping
Mr. Kostas Kolizeras
Dr. and Mrs. Joel A. Kraut
Mr. William J. Krofton
Arnold J. Kroll, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. David Krongard
Mr. Robert R. Krumm
John M. Kurkjian, M.D.
Mr. Emmanuel Kurland
Miss Rosamond Lamb
Mrs. Madge J. Lapham
Ms. Hortense Lasky
Ms. Mary Jane Latsis
Mr. Leo Lavatelli
William Lavelle, M.D.
Robert C. Lawlor, M.D.
Mrs. G. Lawton Johnson
Brendan D. Leahey, M.D.
Mr. Charles C. Lefferts
Mr. Tom Lehrer
Howard M. Liebowitz, M.D.
Charles J. Leidner, M.D.
Leith Family Fund
Simmons Lessell, M.D.
Mrs. Elaine Leventhal
Mr. Charles Leventis
Dr. and Mrs. Robert A. Levine
Richard M. Levinson, M.D.
Evander Lewis Family Foundation
Mr. George Lewis, Sr.
Mrs. Rolliston W. Linscott, Jr.
Mr. Joseph M. Linsey
Dr. and Mrs. John Bird Lloyd
Mrs. Dorothy F. Littman
Mr. H. DeForest Lockwood, Jr.
Mrs. Ruth Loebelson
Mr. Hugh Logan
Mr. and Mrs. John M. Lord
Mr. Caleb Loring, Jr.
Mr. Laurence Lougee
Mr. and Mrs. George H. Lovejoy, Jr.
Richard M. Low, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Philip Lowe
Mr. and Mrs. John Lowell
Dr. and Mrs. John Lowenstein
Mr. and Mrs. Gipp L. Ludcke
Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Luick
Mrs. George P. Lunt
Mr. Robert I. Lurie
Mr. David R. Lutkins
Professor and Mrs. Charles P. Lyman
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lyman, Jr.
Mr. Peter S. Lynch
Ms. Josephine I. MacCarthy
Ms. Gladys F. MacDonald
Mr. John MacKenzie
Ms. Madine MacKinnon
Mr. and Mrs. Richard A. MacKinnon
Ms. Dolores Magraw
Ms. Pasqualina Maio
Mr. Eli Manchester
Mr. Baro Mardigian
Ms. Arline Margulies
Mrs. Camille Marinella
Mr. and Mrs. Vincent J. Marino
Ms. Lorna J. Marshall
Mr. Bruno Martarelli
Dr. and Mrs. Howard Z. Marton
Massachusetts Lions Eye Research Fund, Inc.
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary Ophthalmological Service Fund
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary Otolaryngological Service Fund
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary Radiology Associates
Mr. Donald M. Matheson
Mrs. C. August Mayer
Mr. and Mrs. James T. McBride
Mrs. C. Patricia McCabe
The Herbert McCabe Family
Mr. and Mrs. Raymond G. McCabe
Mr. Raymond J. McCabe
Mr. Timothy McCarthy
Rodney W. McCarthy, M.D.
William McClerkin, M.D.
Mr. Richard E. McCluskey
McCue Charity Trust
Kathryn E. McGoldrick, M.D.
Mr. Edward McGrath
Mr. and Mrs. George B. McGuire
Mr. and Mrs. William H. McNabb
Ms. Bernice McPhee
Mrs. J. Howard Means
Mr. Marcio Medardoni
Raymond E. Meek, M.D.
Thomas J. Mehelas, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Meisel
Mr. Dudley N. Mendels
Mrs. Pauline T. Mercer
Mrs. Margaret H. Mervin
Mr. Robert H. Meserve
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas N. Metcalf, Jr.
Mrs. Alfred R. Meyer
Mr. August R. Meyer
Mrs. Edith N.K. Meyer
Mrs. Henry Hixon Meyer*
Micro Corp. Executive Search
Middlecott Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Eric A. Miller
Mr. and Mrs. Ira M. Millstein
Mr. and Mrs. Peter Missick
Mitre Corporation
Mobil Foundation, Inc.
Miss Gladys I. Modeste
K. Jack Momose, M.D.
William W. Montgomery, M.D.
Peter B. Mooney, M.D.
Joseph A. Moretti, M.D.
Mrs. Rhoda Morrison
Mr. and Mrs. Alfred L. Morse
Mr. Donald G. Morse
Morse Shoe, Inc.
Mrs. J. Reed Morss
Dr. and Mrs. Henry A. Mosher
Mr. George W. Moynihan
Mrs. John R. Moynihan
M.S.S. Management Group, Inc.
Mr. Francis E. Mulcahy
Mr. Francis H. Mulkerron
Dr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Mulvaney
Mr. James S. Munro
Yoshihiko Murakami, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. John E. Murtaugh
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
David Nash, M.D.
Frances Nason and Jan Schreibner
National Association of Chain Drug Stores, Inc.
National Council of the Churches of Christ in the USA
Mr. Robert Nebeser
Hartley S. Neel, M.D.
Mr. Morris Z. Nieman
Mrs. Donald A. Nelson
Harris J. & Geraldine S. Nelson Foundation
Dr. and Mrs. S. Joseph Nemetz
New England Ophthalmological Society, Inc.
Newport Corporation
Mr. and Mrs. Joshua A. Nickerson, Jr.
Mrs. Pauline M. Nickerson
James A. Niffenegger, M.D.
Yasuya Nomura, M.D.
John F. Norris & Company, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Norton
Mr. and Mrs. Ingul Ivan Oak
Mr. James J. O'Brien
Mr. and Mrs. Herbert W. Oedel
Mr. Gerald Ogan
George M. Olive, Jr., M.D.
Mrs. George Olmsted
Mr. Edward J. O'Neil, Jr.
Miss Mary-Catherine O'Neill
Miss Dorothy Ornest
Mr. James H. Orr
Mr. and Mrs. Hector J. Osmond
Mr. and Mrs. Earl G. Page
Paine Charitable Trust
Paine Charity Trust
Mrs. Richard C. Paine
The Robert Treat Paine Association
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Paine
Ms. Sheila Palandjian
Mr. John F. Palmer
Angelo Pappanikou, M.D.
Mr. Alan Parker
Ms. Florence Haynes Parker
Mr. Howard Passman
Mr. James Patkin
Dr. and Mrs. Irving L. Pavlo
Mr. and Mrs. Reginald B. Pawle
Amelia Peabody Charitable Trust
Mr. Lester C. Peabody
Mr. Maurice Pechet
Ms. Anne Perkins
Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm D. Perkins
Frank Perreten, M.D.
Joseph Persky Foundation
G. Gorham Peters Testamentary Trust
Ms. Thelma Petrie
Mrs. E. Charlotte Pfizenmayer
Mr. Ralph W. Pickard
Mr. Robert L. Pincince
Ben Z. Pilch, M.D.
Mr. Leo Pistorino
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen M. Pitcher
Morton E. Pizer, M.D.
Polaroid Foundation, Inc.
Polaroid Corporation
Dr. and Mrs. Abraham Pollen
Mrs. Charles K. Pope
Mrs. Joy Pratt
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
Andrew W. Preston Charity Fund
Mr. Gordon L. Prior
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Prouty
Ronald C. Pruett, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Edmond Przelomski
Mr. and Mrs. Hugh T. Putman
Ms. Mildred Quattrocchi
Ms. Alician V. Quinlan
Mrs. Hannah A. Quint
Mr. and Mrs. Norman S. Rabb
Mr. and Mrs. George J. Rabstejnek
Mr. and Mrs. Robert H. Ramsey
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas M. Reardon
Mr. and Mrs. Gerard Regard
Mr. W. James Reider

Mr. Ernest Reiss
Leon L. Remis, M.D.
Theodore Renna, M.D.
Mr. Richard H. Rhoads
Mrs. Cathleen B. Rice
Thomas M. Richardson, M.D.
Mr. Thomas E. Riley
Mr. Robert L. Rimmele
Mr. Charles P. Rimmer, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Robert H. Rines
Mrs. Rosanne Ring
Mr. Andrew Roberts
Ms. Sarah F. Robbins
Ms. Elizabeth R. Roberts
Mr. and Mrs. John Robinson
Janine T. Rodrigues-Saldahna, M.D.
Mr. Ora C. Roehl
Mr. and Mrs. John E. Rogers
Ms. Marie M. Rogerson
Rolex
Mr. Philip Rosen
Mr. Manuel Rosenberg
Walter A. Rosenblith, Ph.D.
Dr. and Mrs. Perry Rosenthal
Mr. and Mrs. Sumner Rosoff
Mr. and Mrs. Daniel E. Rothenberg
Mrs. Jean Rounds
Mr. William C. Rousseau
Dr. and Mrs. Carter R. Rowe
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Rubenstein
Mr. and Mrs. Fred F. Ruland
Mrs. Philip S. Russ

Mr. Steve Sabo
Ms. Adelina C. Sacco
Mr. Raymond R. Saccoccio
Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth S. Safe, Jr.
Mr. William G. Salatich
Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Saliba
Miss Susan Saltonstall
Mr. William L. Saltonstall
Mr. Norman Samel
Mr. Thomas A. Sampson
Delia N. Sang, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
Miss Ann Sargent
Saugus Lions Club
Mrs. Catherine E. Savage
Mr. Maurice H. Saval
Dr. and Mrs. Charles Schepens
Mr. William E. Schevill
Mr. and Mrs. Donald A. Schon
Ms. Augusta J. Schroeder
Dr. and Mrs. Harold F. Schuknecht
Mr. Irving Schuyler
Dr. and Mrs. Norman A. Scotch
Dr. and Mrs. Alfred W. Scott
David H. Scott, M.D.
Mr. Howard I. Scott
Mrs. Jean E. Scott
Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Seamans, Jr.
Mr. Francis P. Sears, Jr.
Drs. John G. and Susan Sebestyen
Johanna M. Seddon, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Seigal
Dr. and Mrs. Boris Senior
Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Z. Senkowski
Mr. Paul Setti
Mrs. Dorothy M. Shagoury
Mr. and Mrs. Carl Shapiro
Dr. and Mrs. Eli Shapiro
Mr. Joseph M. Shapiro
Mrs. Phyllis G. Shapiro
Mr. and Mrs. Wilfred M. Sheehan
Mrs. William F. Shelley
Bradford Shingleton, M.D.
Miss Madeline Shipsey
Shreve, Crump & Low, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Siegried
Mr. Michael Siff
Dr. John R. Silber
Dr. and Mrs. Marty Silverman
Richard J. Simmons, M.D.
Mrs. Ruby L. Simms
Mr. and Mrs. George H. Simonds
Mr. and Mrs. Allen Sinai
Mr. Harris J. Sklar
Mr. and Mrs. William A. Slade
Mr. Ernest W. Slifer
Dr. and Mrs. Albert E. Sloane
Mr. Charles W. Smith
Mr. Edwin G. Smith
Mr. Endicott Smith
Mrs. Taylor Smith
Ms. Margaret A. Smith
Dr. and Mrs. Porter H. Smith
Mr. and Mrs. Richard A. Smith
Stephen A. Smith, M.D.
Mr. Joseph R. Smulowicz
Mrs. William B. Snow
Mr. John Sofronas
Mr. Gene Solda
Mr. Joseph Souza
Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Spaney, Jr.
Mr. William F. Spang
Frank A. Spellman, M.D.
Mr. M. Paul Stachura
Mrs. Polly Thayer Staff
Mrs. Anna Stassano
Ray and Maria Stata Charitable Fund
Ms. Sandra C. Steele
Roger F. Steinert, M.D.
Mrs. Gertrude Ridgway Stella
Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Stern
Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Steward
Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert L. Steward, Sr.
Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert L. Steward, Jr.
Mrs. Clare J. Stewart
Mr. Douglas M. Stewart
Dorothy and Sidney S. Stogel Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Alexander C. Stohn
Mr. Edward Stollenwerck
James & Selma Stoneman Charitable Fund
The Stop and Shop Companies, Inc.
Mr. Robert T.P. Storer, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Matthew J. Strazzula
Mr. and Mrs. George P. Sturgis
Mr. and Mrs. Theodore C. Sturtevant
Mr. Terrance B. Sugrue
Ms. Mildred F. Sullivan
Mr. James I. Summers
Mr. Edward M. Swartz
Ms. Leslie Swindler
Symmons Industries, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Bernard W. Szugda
Miss Jean Taggart
Tadahiko Takahashi, M.D.
Carter B. Tallman, M.D.
The Tamarack Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur A. Tanger
Mr. Fred Tanzer
Ms. Betsy Tarlin and Dr. Marcos Rosenbaum
Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd D. Tarlin
Mr. Arthur S. Tarlow
Judge Sherwood J. Tarlow
Mr. Merton B. Tarlow
Mrs. Nancy M. Tate
Irvin S. Taylor, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. John I. Taylor
Mr. and Mrs. Herbert M. Temple, III
Mr. and Mrs. Everett A. TenBrook
Mr. Charles H. Tenney, II
Mrs. Mary L. Terry
Mr. Nishan G. Terzian
John H. Thomas, M.D.
John V. Thomas, M.D.
Mr. Harold Thompson
Dr. and Mrs. George Thorn
Mr. and Mrs. Wayne D. Thornbrough
Mr. Frederick G.P. Thorne
Dr. and Mrs. Aaron R. Thornton
Mrs. James A. Tilden
Daniel Tolpin, M.D.
Tonna Charitable Trust
Mr. Frederic W. Toppan
Mr. Henry E. Tracy
John C. Trakas, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Merle Jay Trees
Ms. Gianni Troiano

Mrs. Jeannette J. Uertz
The United Parish of Auburndale

J. Nicholas Vandermoer, M.D.
Vappi and Company, Inc.
Mr. Rudiger H. von Kraus
Dr. and Mrs. Silvio R. von Pirquet

Safa F. Wagdi, M.D.
Dr. and Mrs. Charles F. Walcott
Mr. and Mrs. Monte J. Wallace
Dr. and Mrs. Martin Wand
Wang Laboratories, Inc.
Mr. Kimball C. Warren
Mr. and Mrs. Leonard R. Warshaver
Mr. Gurdon W. Wattles
Mrs. Harold B. Watton
Mr. Jack Wayne
Alfred L. Weber, M.D.
Edward Weck & Company, Inc.
Mrs. Francis L. Weille
Donald R. Weis, M.D.
Dr. and Mrs. Alfred D. Weiss
John J. Weiter, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Francis C. Welch
Mrs. Mary Dana Wells
Mr. and Mrs. Barrett Wendell, Sr.
Mrs. Henry Wheeler, Jr.
Mrs. Marion Eddy Wheeler
Mr. Stetson Whitcher
Mr. and Mrs. John C. White
Mr. and Mrs. Peter A. Wick
Mr. and Mrs. Philip Wick, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. J. William Widing
Mr. Walter L. Wilcox
Mr. Ward Willett
Miss Irene A. Willey
Mr. Edward B. Williams
Mr. and Mrs. Harry J. Williams
Mr. Robert D. Williams
Mr. and Mrs. Walworth B. Williams
Mr. John J. Wilson
Mr. Orme Wilson, Jr.
William Wilson, M.D. & A. Julianna Gulya, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. John G. Winchester
Mrs. Andrew N. Winslow
Mr. and Mrs. Gerald S. Winthrop
Mr. and Mrs. Frederick R.H. Witherby
Mr. John Wohnlich
Mr. Charles T. Wood
Mr. and Mrs. Richard C. Woodhouse
Mr. Arlo Woolery
Mrs. Mabel Woolley
Mrs. Louise B. Wright

Gilbert K. Yamamoto, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. A. Yarchin
Mrs. Jean R. Yawkey
Mr. Michael Yekta
Mr. Stephen I. Yellin
Dr. Richard W. Young
Mrs. Ruth Crary Young
Ms. Teh Ming Yu
Richard Yukins, M.D.

Norman Zamcheck, M.D.
George M. Zaytoun, M.D.
Mr. Hugh Zazzara
Johan Zwaan, M.D.

**Deceased*

Library

The new Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary Library celebrates the hospital's commitment to scholarship. It is with deep appreciation that we acknowledge the thoughtful gifts of the following donors whose generosity enabled the creation of a splendid new home for the library.

Thomas M. Aaberg, M.D.
Ms. Ruth Aaron
Mark B. Abelson, M.D.
Ms. Susan Agan
Dr. and Mrs. Lloyd M. Aiello
Daniel M. Albert, M.D.
Alden Shoe Company
Maida Antigua, M.D.
Ms. Margarete L. Arndt
Mrs. Margery Arnold
Fred G. Arrigg, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Auerbach
Ann S. Baker, M.D.
Mr. Bernard R. Baldwin
Edward J. Bassen, M.D.
A. Robert Bellows, M.D.
Barry J. Benjamin, M.D.
Charles K. Beyer-Machule, M.D.
William P. Boger, III, M.D.
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Harry E. Braconier, M.D.
Robert J. Brockhurst, M.D.
Mr. William Bronstein
Carl A. Brown, M.D.
Lester A. Brown, M.D.
S. James Bullington, M.D.
Mr. Matthew J. Burns
David G. Campbell, M.D.
Mr. Patrick Capobianco
Leland F. Carter, M.D.
Paul H. Case, M.D.
Mr. A. Joseph Castellana
Paul A. Chandler, M.D.
Mr. Melville Chapin
Leo T. Chylack, M.D.
Eugene C. Ciccarelli, M.D.
William H. Claflin, IV
David G. Cogan, M.D.
David Nemser Cohen, M.D.
William Collins, M.D.
Thomas P. Cronin, M.D.
Andrew A. Dahl, M.D.
Kjell Dahlen, M.D.
Stephen Deppermann, M.D.
Louise DiGregorio, M.D.
Claes H. Dohlman, M.D.
John V. Donlon, M.D.
Thaddeus Dryja, M.D.
Mahlon Easton, M.D.
Roland Eavey, M.D.
David L. Epstein, M.D.
Richard L. Fabian, M.D.
Thomas A. Farrell, M.D.
Robert Feibel, M.D.
Bruce A. Feldman, M.D.
Mr. Haynes H. Fellows, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Henry N. Fishburne
Albert R. Frederick, Jr., M.D.
Carl G. Freese, M.D.
Stephen J. Fricker, M.D.
Friedman Brothers Foundation
Ephraim Friedman, M.D.
Mr. Thomas B. Frost
Richard R. Gacek, M.D.
Dr. and Mrs. George E. Garcia
Alexander R. Gaudio, M.D.
John R. Gehring, M.D. and Eeva-Liisa Martola, M.D.
Richard J. Goduti, M.D.
Mr. Maynard Goldman
Mr. Max Goldman
Mr. Joseph Goodman
Max Goodman, M.D.
Dr. and Mrs. Robert A. Gorn
Evangelos Gragoudas, M.D.
Mark Grannick, M.D.
W. Morton Grant, M.D.
Mrs. Jane P. Guild
Steven V. Guzak, M.D.
Arcadius Hakim, M.D.
Maynard C. Hansen, M.D.
Mr. Richard Harte
Judith I. Harvey, R.N.
Morriss Henry, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Pierre E. Henry
Robert Herm, M.D.
David A. Hill, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Francis Hill
John M. Hill, M.D.
Tatsuo Hirose, M.D.
Albert K. T. Ho, M.D.
Edgar M. Holmes, M.D.
William S. Holt, M.D.
Roland E. Houle, M.D.
Mr. R. Widmer Hubbs
B. Thomas Hutchinson, M.D.
David S. Hutchison, M.D.
Tetsuo Ishii, M.D.
Mr. Charles Jarvis
Carl C. Johnson, M.D.
Edward E. Jones, M.D.
Michael Joseph, M.D.
Robert L. Katz, M.D.
Mr. James A. Keenan, Jr.
Mr. Jonathan M. Keyes
Nelson Kiang, Ph.D.
Mohandas M. Kini, M.D.
Robert Kiskaddon, M.D.
Deborah Pavan Langston, M.D.
Robert C. Lawlor, M.D.
Brendan Leahey, M.D.
Simmons Lessell, M.D.
Richard M. Levinson, M.D.
Byron S. Lingeman, M.D.
Robert H. Lofgren, M.D.
Mr. John M. Lord
Mr. George M. Lovejoy, Jr.
Richard Low, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. John Lowell
Mr. Richard A. MacKinnon
Thomas J. Mahelas, M.D.
Dr. and Mrs. Howard Z. Marton
Mr. Paul Masoner
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary Ophthalmological Service Fund
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary Otolaryngological Service Fund
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary Radiology Associates
Rodney W. McCarthy, M.D.
William W. McClerkin, M.D.
J. Wallace McMeel, M.D.
Mrs. J. Howard Means
Thomas J. Mehelas, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. August R. Meyer
Joseph Michon, M.D.
Daniel Miller, M.D.
K. Jack Momose, M.D.
William W. Montgomery, M.D.
Henry A. Mosher, M.D.
Yoshihiko Murakami, M.D.
Joseph B. Nadol, Jr., M.D.
James A. Niffenegger, M.D.
Yasuya Nomura, M.D.
Charles M. Norris, M.D.
Robert E. O'Connor, M.D.
Bertha Offenbach, M.D.
Joseph H. Oyer, M.D.
Robert Treat Paine Association
Daniel Pender, M.D.
Frank Perreten, M.D.
Henry D. Perry, M.D.
G. Gorham Peters Testamentary Trust
Martin Posner, M.D.
Edward Reardon, M.D.
Mr. Thomas Reardon
Leon Remis, M.D.
Theodore Renna, M.D.
John Richardson, M.D.
Richard M. Robb, M.D.
Ralph Ruby, M.D.
Mr. Stanley G. Russell, Jr.
Mr. William L. Saltonstall
Mrs. Ernest J. Sargeant
Miss Ann Sargent
Harold F. Schuknecht, M.D.
Alfred W. Scott, M.D.
David H. Scott, M.D.
Earl S. Seale, M.D.
Johanna Seddon, M.D.
Eli Shapiro, Ph.D.
Bradford Shingleton, M.D.
Richard J. Simmons, M.D.
Robert G. Snow, M.D.
Mr. William F. Spang
Frank A. Spellman, M.D.
Roger F. Steinert, M.D.
The Stop and Shop Companies, Inc.
Mr. Robert T.P. Storer, Jr.
Ku Won Suh, M.D.
Garrett L. Sullivan, M.D.
Mr. James I. Summers
Tadahiko Takahashi, M.D.
Mr. Arthur S. Tarlow
Judge Sherwood Tarlow
John R.W. Taylor, M.D.
John H. Thomas, M.D.
John V. Thomas, M.D.
Felipe Tolentino, M.D.
John C. Trakas, M.D.
J. Nicholas Vandemoer, M.D.
Dr. and Mrs. Silvio R. von Pirquet
Mr. and Mrs. Monte J. Wallace
Richey L. Waugh, M.D.
Albert Weisner, M.D.
Mr. Ward Willett
Mr. Robert D. Williams
William Wilson, M.D. & A. Julianna Gulya, M.D.
Gilbert K. Yamamoto, M.D.
George M. Zaytoun, M.D.
Johan Zwaan, M.D.

Archives

The Abraham Pollen Archives and Rare Book Library honors the distinguished career of a senior Infirmary physician and teacher. The Archives and its collections provide a vivid chronicle of the Infirmary's rich heritage and documents the role of its physicians in the evolution of the medical specialties it serves. We gratefully acknowledge the following donors who contributed to the Abraham Pollen Archives and Rare Book Library.

Mr. Joseph Ashkin
Mr. Carl F. Barron
Mr. Alexander Beal
Mr. Bruce A. Beal
Mr. Robert A. Beal
Mr. Henry Benach
Stephen N. Benjamin, M.D.
S. Arthur Boruchoff, M.D.
Mr. Maxwell Burstein
David G. Campbell, M.D.
David G. Cogan, M.D.
Mr. Martin Cohen
Robert B. Cook, M.D.
Mr. Albert R. Daytz
William F. Donoghue, M.D.
Mahlon T. Easton, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Elias
Bruce A. Ellingsen, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Florence
Dr. and Mrs. George E. Garcia
Mr. William Glazer
Richard J. Goduti, M.D.
Mrs. Harriet W. Goodman
Mr. Robert Green
Mr. and Mrs. Morris Greenbaum
Mr. and Mrs. Harold K. Gross
Ms. Natalie Hopf
Mr. William Jaeger
Mr. Richard A. Kaye
Mr. and Mrs. David Knopping
Ms. Mary Jane Latsis
James R. Lee, M.D.
Dr. and Mrs. Pei-Fei Lee
Howard M. Leibowitz, M.D.
Mr. Julius Litvack
Irwin T. Mancall, M.D.
Michael F.Marmor, M.D.
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary Ophthalmological Service Fund

Mr. Robert H. Meserve
Mr. August R. Meyer
Mrs. Sarah Miller
Mr. and Mrs. Alfred L. Morse
New England Ophthalmological Society, Inc.
Dr. and Mrs. Abraham Pollen
Marvin Posner, M.D.
Dr. and Mrs. Henry G. Ring
Mrs. Lillian Robbins
C. Reid Roberts, M.D.
Morton L. Rosenthal, M.D.
Mr. Daniel E. Rothenberg
Mr. Sargent Rowe
David H. Scott, M.D.
Ms. Gertrude M. Selby
Mrs. Evelyn C. Shohet
Mr. and Mrs. William Spielfogel
Mr. Louis Stahl
David D. Stonecypher, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. Bertram C. Tackeff
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur A. Tanger
Mr. Fred Tanzer
Ms. Betsy Tarlin and Dr. Marcos Rosenbaum
Mr. Merton B. Tarlow
Irvin S. Taylor, M.D.
Mr. David P. Tunick
Mr. Edward H. Weiss
Mr. Arthur Winn

Bequests

It is a privilege for the Infirmary to acknowledge gifts from the following individuals whose bequests have provided welcome support for patient care and medical research.

Estates of Meyer and Edith Z. Armet
Estate of Margaret Carney
Estate of Charles E. Cotting
Estate of H. Jackson DeShon
Estate of Ida Finkelstein
Estate of Edward A. Haskell
Estate of Walter J. Hatch
Estate of Aaron Heller
Estate of Laura E. Hersum
Estate of Minnie H. Hyneman
Estate of James L. Jenks, Jr.
Estate of Agnes M. Kelley
Estate of Ruth Klane
Estate of Leonora H. Knowles
Estate of Margaret A. Long
Estate of Francis Lynch
Estate of Ellen R. Meskinis
Estate of Beatrice E. Priest
Estate of Dorothea Jordan Reynolds
Estate of Edward P. Robinson
Estate of Mae Magwood Rourke
Estate of Rose E. Schuhle
Estate of Mary E. Tennis
Estate of Gertrude L. Tracy
Estate of Ruth M. Twiss

Information for Bequests

Over the years many people have supported the Infirmary with gifts through a bequest. Such gifts have been the single greatest source of support for advancements in research and patient care.

In most cases, the following language can be adopted to provide a gift in your will:

"I give ($_____, or _____%, or all of the remainder of my estate) to the Foundation of the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Inc., to be used for such of its purposes as may be directed by the Foundation's Board of Directors."

At your request, the Office of Development will provide information about the tax implications of a gift through your will, as well as help with any other questions you might have about specific uses for your gift. Please contact Peter V.K. Doyle, Senior Development Officer, (617) 523-7900, ext. 3345. All inquiries will be handled on a confidential basis.

Joseph C. Goodman
Vice President for Public Affairs and Marketing

Regina S. Kilfoyle
Editor

Leslie A. Dennis
Christopher Miller
Assistant Editors

Mary E. Malloy
Additional Copy

Design:
Lapham/Miller Associates

© 1987
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary

Massachusetts
Eye and Ear
Infirmary

243 Charles St.
Boston, MA 02114